

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

#Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Swift 31 (3): 25

#givingTuesday fundraising 31 (3): 25

#landscapechat

Corona Tools 27 (W): 8

green industry 27 (W): 8

social media 27 (W): 8

ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8

#landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time.

Kaufman 27 (W): 8

AABGA (American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta) See

American Public Gardens Association

AABGA: The first fifty years. Interview by Sullivan. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman 5 (4): 8–12

AABGA annual conference *in* Essential resources for garden directors. Olin 17 (1): 12

AAM See American Association of Museums

AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11

Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Garden

design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

Abercrombie, Jennifer. Where to go for advice and information about ADA 8 (3): 31–33

Abies grandis 'Johnsoni'. PLANT PROFILE. Nilsen 6 (4): 36

Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35

ABOUT THIS ISSUE

Barrick, William E. Visitor services 7 (1): 6

Beck, Sarah. Children's Gardens 28 (3): 4–5

Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet 22 (4): 5–6

Bristol, Peter W. Plant collections 1 (3): 3

Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas 3 (2): 4

Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation 19 (2): 7
Informal learning 16 (3): 2

Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass 3 (4): 6

Creech, John L. Plant exploration 2 (1): 3

Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development 3 (3): 6

Dobbs, Madeline. Development 26 (Su): 5–6

Earned revenue to the rescue 25 (2): 5–6

Green industry 27 (W): 5

International collaboration 27 (Sp): 5–6

About This Issue (continued)

Dobbs, Madeline (continued)

Public garden management: Read all about it! 26 (W): 5–6

Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26

Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. 25 (2): 5–6

Donnelly, Gerard T. Trees: Backbone of the garden 6 (1): 6

Dosmann, Michael S. Sustaining plant collections: Are we? 23 (3/4): 7–9

Downie, Alex. Information management 8 (4): 6

Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders 22 (1): 5–6

Eirhart, Linda. Plant collections in historic landscapes 28 (4): 4–5

Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical gardens 6 (3): 6

Folsom, James P. Communication 19 (1): 7
Rediscovering the Ranch 23 (2): 7–9

Water management 5 (3): 6

Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives 17 (4): 7

Greenstein, Susan T. Garden stewardship: Past, present, and future 20 (1): 5

Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees 24 (2): 5–6

Hyland, Bob. Reaching new audiences 17 (3): 7

Trends in garden education 5 (2): 6

Klatt, Brian J. Safety and security 18 (1): 6–7

Klein, William McK., Jr. Income sources for gardens 5 (4): 6

Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens 21 (3): 5–6

Lathrop, Susan H. Fund raising 1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum 4 (1): 6

Lee, Sharon. Conservation 1 (1): 3
Design in the garden 5 (1): 6

Marketing techniques and tools 17 (2): 7
Toward a shared vision 12 (2): 5, 29

Why do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 5

Lewis, Caroline. Interview with APGA's new executive director, Casey Sclar 27 (Su/F): 5–6

Lewis, Charles. A. Plant evaluation and introduction 2 (4): 4

Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience 21 (2): 5

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

About This Issue *(continued)*

- Your guide to information resources
17 (1): 7
- Marinelli, Janet. Diversity: Beyond the
buzzword 26 (F): 5–7
- Native Gardens: They're not just
naturalistic anymore 24 (4): 5–6
- McMahan, Linda R. Legal issues affecting
gardens 6 (4): 6
- Mehaffey, Scott. A new look at design
19 (4): 7
- Michener, David C. Information
management 8 (4): 6
- Water management 20 (4): 5, 39
- Miller, James S. Plant exploration and
plant introduction 21 (4): 5–6
- Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity 13 (3): 2
- Financial sustainability 13 (1): 2
- Garden master planning 14 (1): 2
- People: Cultivating your garden's
workforce 13 (4): 2
- Plants and cultures 14 (2): 2
- Resource sustainability 13 (2): 2
- Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens 9 (4): 6
- Ode, Art. Historic gardens 7 (2): 6
- Strategies for grounds management
4 (3): 6
- Olin, Peter. Leadership development
20 (3): 5
- O'Neal, Michael J. Information
management 8 (4): 6
- Owings, Rich. Conserving our natural
areas 18 (3): 7–8
- Pastore, Carla. Building a garden 16 (2): 2
- Children's gardens 14 (3): 2
- Conservation: The next steps 16 (1): 2
- Defining the public garden 15 (3): 2
- Managing our resources 14 (4): 2
- Nature of beauty 15 (2): 2
- Partnerships within and beyond the
garden 15 (1): 2
- Pastore, Carla
- Virtual garden 15 (4): 2
- Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends
3 (1): 4
- Pierce, Polly. Working together: Board and
staff 4 (4): 6
- Platt, Rutherford H. Community
connections 25 (1): 5–6
- Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
- Rakow, Donald A. College and university
gardens 18 (4): 7
- Visitor-centric programming. 28 (1): 6

About This Issue *(continued)*

- Raven, Peter H. Ex situ conservation 19 (3): 7
- Appreciating diversity 22 (2): 5–7
- Roberts, Frederick E. Exhibits and displays
2 (3): 3
- Rothman, Jennifer. What's cooking at
public gardens? 25 (3): 5–7
- Salisbury, Kathleen V. Mentorship 25 (4): 5
- Schwerner, Adam. Public gardens and
their communities 20 (2): 5
- Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a
change... 28 (2): 4
- Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden's culture
be its road map 22 (3): 5
- Smith, Shannon. Roots in the past;
Routes to the future 11 (1): 5
- Stark, Dan. Technology and public
gardens 24 (3): 5
- Where public gardens are indispensable
26 (Sp): 5–7
- Stauffer, Gwen L. Exhibits: A blooming
trend in public gardens 24 (1): 7–8
- Taylor, Roy L. Managing resources 17 (4): 3
- Voss, Alison M. Volunteers and docents
6 (2): 6
- Vrugtman, Ina. Libraries and archives 4 (2): 6
- Wagner, Lisa. Let's get growing green in
all of our gardens 23 (1): 5
- Zuk, Judith. Labeling and interpretation
1 (4): 3
- Abreu, Mario A. Mendocino Coast Botanical
Gardens (MCBG): NAPCC Hardy Heath and
Heather Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE 25 (2): 24–25
- academic programs**
for future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
list of 20 (3): 42
- accessibility** 34 (4): 10–12
- accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
- and ADA 8 (3): 10–13, 36
- ADA resources 8 (3): 31–33
- at Arnold Arboretum 8 (3): 18–19, 45
- Bleeder Reserve 8 (3): 20–23, 34
- Garden Access Program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
- at North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27;
8 (3): 28–30
- Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
- points to consider 8 (3): 8–9
- priorities for barrier removal 8 (3): 13, 36
- visual impairments and 8 (3): 23, 34;
15 (2): 19–22
- Accessibility for people with disabilities.
Majewski 8 (3): 8–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW. French 8 (3): 43

accessions

Arnold Arboretum 1 (3): 10–12
redocumenting lost 7 (2): 12–13, 32

accounting

changes in standards 9 (2): 23–24
computer systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
software characteristics 13 (1): 17
software selection 13 (1): 16–19

accreditation programs (see also *Plant Collections Network*)

AAM 15 (3): 3–11

Acer

collections 16 (1): 22–27
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19; 34 (4): 18–20
Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium 34 (4): 18–20
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
New York Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
inventory 16 (1): 22–27
triflorum 14 (3): 40–42

Aconitum noveboracense 1 (1): 4–5

Acre, Brazil

forest management 22 (2): 12–15
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act)
accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33; 10 (4): 27

Adams, John 27 (W): 30–31

Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Bierbaum 22 (4): 5–6

Addelson, Barbara. Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. 19 (2): 30–31

Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden. Havens, Vitt, and Schwarz 22 (4): 30–31

Adelaide Botanic Garden

Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
marketing alliance
with Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
with State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
with Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Adkins Arboretum 18 (3): 42–43

Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Steward 18 (3): 42–43

administration 4 (4): 14–17; 31 (2): 26

CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
communication between board and staff 4 (4): 22–25
employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31

Administrative lessons. FOCAL POINT. White 31 (2): 26

Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel 25 (4): 27–29

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species

Millenium Seed Bank (MSB) 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adult Education Horticulture Certificate

at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19

Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service

27 (Su/F): 41–44

advertising 27 (W): 6–7

APGA 27 (W): 6–7
Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
partnership 27 (W): 6–7

Advice for the modern plant explorer. McMahan 6 (4): 12–16

Advocacy for volunteer administration. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Caldwell 32 (3): 22–26

Advocacy garden. Hoverstein and Jones 17 (4): 34–37

advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Aesculus collection

Dawes Arboretum 27 (Sp): 25–27

Affolter, James M. (Jim). Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Southeast (w/Ceska) 11 (3): 38–40

Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany 18 (4): 17–19, 22

Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden (w/Ceska) 16 (1): 3–7

Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Alley and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44

Museum data on the internet (w/Ceska) 15 (4): 9–11

Native plants on trial in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21

Protecting one of the world's richest floras 2 (2): 18–21, 49

African Botanic Gardens Network 22 (2): 18

African Botanic Gardens Network. Dalzell 22 (2): 18

Aga Khan Garden, Alberta

University of Alberta Botanic Garden 33 (4): 20–21

Agavaceae Collection

Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32

Agavaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.

Puente-Martinez 26 (F): 31–32

Agaves

bloom 30 (1): 30

collection 26 (F): 31–32; 25 (4): 35–36

Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert Museum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Montgomery 25 (4): 35–36

Agenda helps gardens “toot their conservation horn.” Hamilton 16 (1): 12–13

Agony and the Ecstasy of the Agave. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Mooney 30 (1): 30

agriculture

genetically modified organisms in 33 (3): 10–12

Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9

agricultural education

EarthBox 22 (2): 24

The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23

Agricultural Research Service 19 (3): 15–16

Plant Collections Network, partners 32 (SI): 4

Ai Weiwei

at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13

Aiello, Anthony S. Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (2): 40–41

Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14

Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited *Acer* Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ Showcase (w/Stormes) 34 (4): 18–20

Airlie Gardens 15 (2): 37–39; 30 (1): 6–7

Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Rowe and Williams 15 (2): 37–39

Aker, Scott. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr) 35 (1): 6–9

Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET 27 (Sp): 28–30

Alaks, Nancy. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezigoda and Lammers) 13 (2): 41–43

Albrecht, Mary Lewnes. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

Albuquerque Biological Park

Rio Grande Conservatory 14 (1): 26–29

Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31

Alcatraz Florilegium 31 (2): 25

Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25

Alexander, John H., III. (Jack). Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 33

algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26

ALGIS (Arboretum/Longenecker Gardens Public Information System) 12 (1): 22–23

Allegheny Schools Science Education and Technology (ASSET, Inc.) 15 (1): 13–17

Allen, Courtney. Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 8–11

Allen, Katherine. Outreach blossoms (w/Isaacson) 15 (4): 6–8

Allenstein, Pamela. Interview 23 (3/4): 11–14

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Allenstein, Pamela. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? 32 (SI):6
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! 34 (1): 22
Plant Collections Network. **MANAGER'S NOTE** 32 (SI): 3
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
- Alley, Heather. Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Affolter and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
- Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation** 7 (2): 22
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation *in* For your information. Berg 7 (2): 22
- alliances**
marketing 30 (3): 24–25; 34 (1): 10–12
tree care 30 (3): 26–27
- Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden **SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT** Burgner 30 (3): 24–25
- Alliances enhance marketing efforts. **FOCAL POINT**. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
- Allium thunbergii*. **PLANT PROFILE**. Gates 7 (1): 38
- All-Stars Program** 21 (3): 19–21
- Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden** 1 (1): 4
- Almeda, Frank. *Monochaetum amabile*. **PLANT PROFILE** 5 (4): 39–40
- Alpine and rock gardens. **COLLECTION PROFILE**. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
- Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. **COLLECTION PROFILE**. Fritch 13 (4): 6–8
- alpine gardens**
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 13 (4): 6–8; 21 (4): 6–28
Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9; 28 (3): 30–32
list of 13 (4): 3–4
Mount Goliath 28 (3): 30–32
- Alpines of the World** 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World NAPCC **COLLECTION PROFILE**. Kintgen 28 (3): 30–32
- Altman, Ellie. The Museum Leadership Institute *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 8–19
- Amazing Butterflies**
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- Amazonian forests** 22 (2): 12–15
- Ambrose, John D. Conservation strategies for natural areas 3 (2): 16–19
Tropical wood products 6 (1): 25–26, 37
What are we conserving? **READERS' FORUM** 2 (4): 9, 35–36
- American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA)** *See* American Public Gardens Association
- American Association of Museums (AAM)** 33 (1): 20–21
accreditation criteria and characteristics 15 (3): 10–11
accreditation program 15 (3): 3–6; 15 (3): 10
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Museum Assessment Program 10 (1): 15–17, 44
re-accreditation 15 (3): 7–8
self-assessment 15 (3): 7–8; 15 (3): 8–9
- American Association of State Climatologists** 27 (Su/F): 41–44
- American Garden Writing* (Marranca) **BOOK REVIEW**. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
- American Gardener: A Sampler* (Lacy) **BOOK REVIEW**. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
- American Horticultural Society**
youth education 14 (3): 25–26
- American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants* (Brickell) **BOOK REVIEW**. Folsom 10 (2): 42
- American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants* (Brickell and Elsley) **BOOK REVIEW**. Woods 5 (2): 41–42
- American Planning Association. How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. **SPECIAL REPORT** 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- American Public Gardens Association**
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
advocacy for
COVID-19 35 (2): 5–8; garden professionals 10 (4): 9–10
anniversaries
50th 5 (4): 8–12
75th 29 (2): 5; 29 (2): 6–7; 29 (2): 8; 29 (2): 9–13
Annual Conferences, 2015 30 (2): 6–7; 2016 31 (3): 26–27; 2017 32 (3): 28–29; 2018 33 (3): 29–30; 2019 34 (3): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

American Public Gardens Association

(continued)

Annual Financial Reports

2016 31 (4): 32–33; 2017 32 (4): 32–34;
2018 33 (4): 32–33; 2019 34 (4): 28–29

Annual Membership Reports

2015 31 (1): 30–32; 2016 32 (1): 32–34;
2017 33 (1): 32–35; 2018 34 (1): 32–36;
2019 35 (1): 32–36

Climate and Sustainability Alliance 31 (2): 8

climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10

conference highlights, 2015 30 (2): 6–7

design professional committee 19 (4): 17

Development/Membership section

26 (Su): 6

Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement

32 (2): 15

ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7–10

future of 29 (2): 9–13

history of 5 (4): 12; 21 (1): 6–8

marketing alliance with Santa Barbara

Public Gardens Partnership 34 (1): 10–12

member benefits 21 (1): 7

Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23

member dashboard 34 (4): 5

mission of 29 (2): 8

name change 21 (1): 6–8

North American Plant Collections

Consortium (NAPCC) *see Plant Collections Network*

partnership 27 (W): 6–7

with U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10

Philanthropy Report 35 (3): 28–29

Plant Collections Network 13 (3): 20–23;

15 (1): 22–25; 19 (1): 43–44; 32 (SI)

programs 31 (2): 5

Strategic Plan, 2015–2020 29 (2): 5;

29 (2): 14–15; 30 (1): 5; 30 (2): 5;

35 (1): 31

2020–2024 35 (4): 6

student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39

timeline 21 (1): 8; 29 (2): 6–7

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program

35 (4): 7–10

YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

volunteering 33 (4): 14–15

American Rose Center 10 (3): 25

Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36

and employment 10 (4): 24–27

information resources 8 (3): 31–33;

10 (4): 27

Americans with Disabilities Act. Chaney.

10 (4): 24–26

America's historic landscaped cemeteries.

Clendaniel. 21 (1): 38–39

Amorphophallus titanum

exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11

Andean mountains *in* Plant exploration today.

Luteyn 21 (4): 9–10

Andereck, Kathleen. Happiness is spending

time at a public garden: A positive

emotion study of visitors to Tucson

Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT

(w/Niehaus) 32 (2): 6–9

Andersen, Natalie. A marketing driven

continuing education program 19 (1): 36–39

Andersen Horticultural Library's Source List of

Plants and Seeds *in* Essential resources for

garden directors. Strand 17 (1): 14

Anderson, Gary A. Garden of Roses of Legend

and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE

14 (1): 45–48

Anderson, Kirk. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL

SPOTLIGHT 34 (1): 26

Anderson, Lee M. Beyond botany. MULTI-

DISCIPLINARY 30 (2): 20–21

Green industry best management practices

in a tropical garden 27 (W): 9–11

New irrigation technology at Montgomery

Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO

32 (2): 24–25

Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program

(AABP) 21 (4): 14–17

Andoniadis, Andrew. Growing a retail presence

from the ground up 13 (1): 24–27

Managing your garden shop 30 (1): 12–15

Andorka, Claire. A five-step plan for

diversifying your audience 14 (4): 17–20

Andrew, Carole. Where to start (w/Stille)

4 (1): 35–36

Andrews, Kim. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia:

Japanese House archaeology and

educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT

(w/Schaller) 32 (1): 6–9

animals, heritage Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16

Anishinaabek Nations collaboration

w/Matthaei Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9

Annual appeal. Kerz 7 (3): 18–21

annual appeals 7 (3): 18–21

Annual Conference 2015 30 (2): 6–7;

2016 31 (3): 26–27; 2017 32 (3): 28–29;

2018 33 (3): 29–30; 2019 34 (3): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Annual Financial Report

2016 31 (4): 32–33; 2017 32 (4): 32ff;
2018 33 (4): 32–33; 2019 34 (4): 28–29;

Annual Membership Report

2015 31 (1): 30–32; 2016 32 (1): 32–35
2017 32 (1): 32–35; 2018 33 (1): 32–35
2019 34 (1): 32–36; 2020 35 (1): 32–36

Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN
PROGRESS. McDermott 1 (3): 4

ANOTHER LOOK AT INVASIVES 17 (4) 2002

APGA See American Public Gardens Association
APGA 2015-2020 Strategic Plan. APGA Board
of Directors 29 (2): 14-15

APGA Board of Directors. APGA 2015-2020
Strategic Plan 29 (2): 14-15

APGA staff. APGA's timeline: The first
seventy-five years 29 (2): 6-7

APGA's timeline: The first seventy-five years.
APGA staff 29 (2): 6-7

apples

heirloom 14 (1): 49–50

Applying to Plant Collections Network for
national accreditation. Lambdin 32 (SI): 27

Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.
Raven 22 (2): 5–7

Apps, Darrel. *The Mystery Rivers of Tibet*
(Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) BOOK
REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World
(Ward) BOOK REVIEW 3 (4): 45

Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) BOOK REVIEW
3 (4): 45

Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot." Nash
24 (2): 7–9

Aquatic collections past and present.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Hays 8 (3): 38–39

aquatic gardens

biological filters 9 (4): 18–20

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 8 (3): 38–39

Denver Botanic Garden 8 (3): 40

Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15

vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

aquatic habitats

Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (4): 22–25
vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

arboreta

construction 4 (1): 37–38

education programs 4 (1): 39–40

financial management of 4 (1): 36–37

master planning 40 (1): 38–39

plant record system 4 (1): 41, 53

arboreta (*continued*)

public relations 4 (1): 34–35

starting 21 (1): 33–37; 21 (2): 32–35

visitor services 4 (1): 35–36

where to start 4 (1): 34–41, 53

Arboretum All-Stars program. Feldman
21 (3): 19–21

Arboretum and the public garden
management programs at the University
of Washington *in* The next generation.
SPECIAL REPORT. Wott 3 (4): 24–25

Arboretum at Flagstaff

Penstemon Collection 32 (2): 18–19

Arboretum at Penn State 21 (2): 36

Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY. Steiner
21 (2): 36

Arboretum at the University of Guelph

12 (3): 44–45

Arboretum at the University of Guelph.

GARDEN PORTRAIT. Watson 12 (3): 44–45

Arboretum for New Orleans *in* Success. Soniat
1 (2): 13, 23

Arboretum of Los Angeles County See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden

arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31

ARBORLIS (Arboretum Land Information System) 12 (1): 22–23

ArborSTREETums *in* Community outreach.
Nicholls 5 (2): 23, 34

archeology

Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9

Architectural design nature's way. Mazria and
Riskin 14 (1): 26–29

Architectural ethics. Mallory 13 (2): 13–17

architecture

and accessibility 8 (3): 8–9

conservatories 3 (4): 12–16

environmental design 13 (2): 13–17;

14 (1): 26–29

green 13 (2): 18–22; 19 (4): 31, 36

LEED 19 (4): 31, 36

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22

site integration 19 (4): 29

sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29;

19 (4): 28–31, 44

U.S. Green Building Council 19 (4): 31, 36

ARCHIVE PROFILE

Picture is worth ... Connor 18 (4): 39–41

archives

Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23

Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Archives *(continued)*

- Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum 20 (1): 21
- checklist 20 (1): 23
- Harriet Beecher Stowe Center 20 (1): 21
- James House (New Hampshire) 20 (1): 21
- John Hay National Wildlife Refuge: The Fells 20 (1): 20-21
- and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20-21, 34
- management 4 (2): 12-13, 26-27
- Matthaei Botanical Gardens 20 (1): 22-23, 37
- Monticello 20 (1): 24-25, 36
- Nichols Arboretum 20 (1): 22-23, 37
- overview 4 (2): 14-17
- peonies 20 (1): 26-27, 40
- what to save 4 (2): 16

Archives. Riley 4 (2): 14-17

Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22-23; 32 (3): 10-13

Are goats good for gardens? FOCAL POINT. Brien 33 (1): 6-9

Are we brave enough? Sifton 28 (3): 14-16

Are we there yet? Folsom 8 (4): 8-10

Ariocarpus agavoides 6 (4): 21

Arizona-Sonoran Desert Museum

- Agave Collection 25 (4): 35-36
- collaboration w/Tohono O'odham Nation 34 (1): 18-19; 34 (2) 6-9
- hummingbird exhibit 12 (4): 20-22

Arizona State University Arboretum

- palm collection 10 (2): 32

Armitage, Allan M. *Zauschneria californica*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39

Armstrong, Gregory D. Garden information systems *in* The shape of things to come: Education (w/McClintock) 12 (1): 22-23

Outside the mainstream (w/Jordan) 1 (1): 23-25

University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (4): 42-44

Arnold, James. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23-25

Arnold: An accession policy. Koller 1 (3): 10-12

Arnold Arboretum

- and accessibility 8 (3): 18-19, 45
- accession policy 1 (3): 10-12
- Acer* collection 22 (2): 40-43; 34 (4): 18-20
- archive profile 18 (4): 39-41
- Carya* collection 22 (2): 40-43
- and Center for Tropical Forest Science 22 (2): 10-11

Arnold Arboretum *(continued)*

- collections and research 21 (1): 18-21
- Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20-22
- composting partnership 35 (3): 26
- Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5-8
- digital images 18 (4): 39-41
- Fagus* collection 22 (2): 40-43
- Harvard's Digital Initiative 18 (4): 40-41
- hedge exhibit 2 (3): 17-18; 11 (2): 21-22
- and historic landscape preservation
 - Campaign for Living Collections 32 (SI): 30
 - historical interpretation 11 (1): 12-15
 - Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8-11, 38
 - Library Digital Initiative 18 (4): 39-41
 - lilac collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40-43
 - managing biological invasions 22 (4): 26-29
 - National Park Service 8 (1): 25-27
 - plant exploration and conservation 12 (3): 21-22
- Rainforest Researchers* CD-ROM 12 (1): 24-25
- and research 12 (1): 18-21
- Science in the Pleasure Ground: A History of the Arnold Arboretum* (Hay) BOOK REVIEW 11 (4): 37-38
- and Smithsonian Institution's Tropical Research Institute 22 (2): 10-11
- Stewartia* collection 22 (2): 40-43
- Syringa* collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40-43
- tracking global warming 22 (4): 7-9
- tropical forest research 22 (2): 10-11
- Tsuga* collection 22 (2): 40-43
- Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures. Koller 2 (3): 17-18
- Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Dosmann, Del Tredici, and Hsu 22 (2): 40-43
- Arnone, Elyssa. Brooklyn Botanic Garden and the new Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26-28
- Arnoult, Leo. 124billion reasons why you should do fund raising 8 (1): 28-30
- aroids** 3 (4): 28-29
- art**
 - Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30-32
 - Chicago Botanic Garden 7 (4): 14-17, 45; 4 (1): 22-25
 - Chihuly 18 (2): 26-27, 42; 20 (2): 30-32
 - commissioning 10 (2): 20-22
 - conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30-31
 - and cultural tourism 17 (3): 16-17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- art** (*continued*)
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Garden
7 (4): 8–9
exhibit programs 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (4): 10–13, 36
Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
North Carolina Botanical Garden
7 (4): 22–24
outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
partnership with gardens 17 (3): 16–17
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28; 7 (4): 29
Pinecrest Gardens 31 (4): 15
planning study 1 (2): 5
McKee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
7 (4): 26–28
Reford Garden 31 (4): 12–14
sculpture 4 (1): 24–25; 7 (4): 10–13, 36;
7 (4): 18–21, 37
Art and science of management. Fong
4 (3): 20–21
Art in the garden. Jarantoski 14 (1): 22–25
Artemisia stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'. PLANT
PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
ARTS IN THE GARDEN 7 (4) 1992
Asclepias conservation at Desert Botanical
Garden 34 (3): 12–13
ash
conservation 26 (Su): 27–29
emerald ash borer 26 (Su): 27–29
pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
Ashton Gardens
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
Asian Bamboo Garden 25 (2): 28–29
Asian collections of the U.S. National Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Lee 8 (2): 27–29
Asian plant collections
U.S. National Arboretum 8 (2): 27–29
Asphalt to asparagus: Edible aesthetics.
Fromme and McClendon 23 (2): 24–25, 36
assessing
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23
assessments
agriculture 34 (4): 6–9
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
ASSET, Inc. 15 (1): 13–17
Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL
REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Association of Zoological Horticulture (AZH)
and IPM 15 (1): 28
Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE. Straley
6 (4): 35
At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak
for themselves. Tong 28 (2): 17
Atkins, Peter C. Biological filter for aquatic
displays 9 (4): 18–20
Outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
Atlanta Botanical Garden
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
art 20 (2): 30–32
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 8–10;
26 (F): 17–20
blockbusters at 24 (1): 29–34
blog 24 (3): 17–18
and branding 17 (3): 11–13
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 36, 44
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Chihuly 20 (2): 30–32
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta Children's
Garden 14 (3): 15–16
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25 (1): 28
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
and cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
13 (3): 42–43, 46–47; 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
education at 27 (Su/F): 16–18
events survey 24 (1): 29–34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Gongora Collection 33 (2): 18–19
international initiatives 22 (2): 16–17
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
marketing at 3 (3): 13–15
mission statement 17 (2): 18
Mosaiculture at 30 (1): 22–23
native orchid propagation 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
network tools 24 (3): 17–18
outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
publications 11 (3): 16–18
rock garden 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia collection 21 (3): 40–41
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Stanhopea Collection 33 (2): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Atlanta Botanical Garden (*continued*)

tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40

YouTube 24 (3): 17–18

visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18

visitor experience 28 (1): 16–18

Atlanta Botanical Garden. Laufer 20 (2): 30–32

Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44

Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville

garden development 30 (2): 22–25

Atlanta's garden of good health. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 15–16

Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil *in* Plant exploration today. Thomas 21 (4): 10–11

atriums 3 (4): 12–13

Attempt to survive. Murbach 5 (3): 13

Attract visitors with a variety of displays. Evans 14 (4): 13–16

Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS. Jackson 2 (3): 4

attracting new audiences

college students 26 (F): 21–24

with events 26 (F): 25–26

immigrant communities 26 (F): 11

Latinos 26 (F): 27–28

Millenials 26 (F): 8–10

pet lovers 26 (F): 11

using technology 26 (F): 27–28

young families 26 (F): 17–20

Atwood, John T. *Phragmipedium besseae*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

Spirit collections *in* Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 35–36

audience development 3 (3): 16–18;
9 (3): 26–28, 40; 11 (3): 10–11, 43;
17 (3): 31, 39

audience research

and bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39

Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 11–13, 42;

Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39

and marketing 17 (2): 9

Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 28–29

planning guide 5 (2): 12–13, 42

University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10–13

audiences

diversification of 14 (4): 17–20;
17 (3): 22–27

ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19;
17 (3): 20–21, 36

immigrants 17 (3): 18–19

audiences (*continued*)

and mission 17 (2): 18–21

audio tours

Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13

Holden Arboretum 4 (1): 12–13

INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13

Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN PROGRESS. Williams 4 (1): 12–13

Austin, Jeff. *Garden Talk* 9 (3): 23–25, 35

Author Guidelines

for *Public Garden* 34 (4): 21

Autumn, East Woods of The Morton Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Kannegiesser 33 (4): 16–17

Azaleas

at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24

Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW. Mellichamp 1 (4): 25

Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Ericson 32 (1): 24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Babcock, Cathy. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Siegwarth and Johnson) 32 (SI): 18–19
- Baptisia* Collection Chicago Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19
- Bachtell, Kris R. Connecting to collections throughout your institution 32 (SI): 20–23
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Van Loon and Slager) 31 (3): 12–13
Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39–40
- Back-to-Nature Movement** 14 (3): 10
- Bailleul, Stéphane M. Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Laberge) 4 (2): 23–24
- Bailo, Bibiana Garcia. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Determann, Nicholson, and Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
- Baker, Cindy. Plant health and public perception (w/Fetzer) 30 (1): 18–21
- Baker, Raymond F. The Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 35
- Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design. Robertson 19 (4): 8–11
- Baldwin, Randy. *Salvia leucophylla* 'Pt. Sal'. PLANT PROFILE 6(3): 39
- Balick, Michael J. *Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific* (Collins, Sayer, and Whitmore) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35
Ethnobotany for the nineties 6 (3): 10–13
Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35
New York Botanical Garden in The value of plant collections and collecting to society 2 (3): 23, 40
Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW 1 (1): 27
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangle) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35
Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35
- Balistrieri, Carlo A. Fasciated *Rudbeckia hirta* flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (3): 16–17
- Balistrieri, Carlo A. (*continued*)
Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT 34 (1): 6–9
- Ballard, Jennifer Schwarz. Elephant in the room. (w/Havens) 27 (Su/F): 26–27
- Baltimore Conservatory Association**
Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56
- Baltimore Zoo**
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- Bamboo Mist Forest** 25 (2): 28–29
- bamboos** 30 (3): 10–11
- Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Redeker 30 (3): 10–11
- Bamboos of China* (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
- Bang-Jensen, Valerie. Play on words. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (1): 24–25
- Banks, Joseph** 14 (1): 4–5
- Bannor, Brett. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Roberts) 35 (3): 16
- Bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
- Barash, Cathy Wilkinson. Edible flowers 25 (3): 17–18
- Barker, Molly**. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (4): 28–29
- Barker, Molly. What a difference a day makes. (w/Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
- Barnes, Paxton. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Logan) 12 (4): 11–13
- Barnett, David P. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Stark) 21 (1): 6–8, 32
Historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 21–23, 39
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 15 (1): 22–25
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (2): 23–25
Student travel awards 20 (3): 35
Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8, 36
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Charap) 31 (4): 6–9
- Barr, John. The greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT 10 (1): 30–34
- Barrett, Katherine D. Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities (w/Manoux) 23 (2): 16–17
- Barrick, William E. It takes green to grow green (w/Jennings) 5 (4): 14–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Barrick, William E. (*continued*)
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens *in Displays: Some successes, some failures* 2 (3): 17
Visitor services. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (1): 6
- Barrish, Michael. Making websites accessible *in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Dorfman)* 19 (1): 10–11
- Bartlett Tree Experts**
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
- Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum**
Acer Collection 32 (SI): 12–13;
34 (4): 18–20
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Hamamelis Collection 32 (SI): 12–13
Ilex Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Magnolia Collection 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11; 32 (SI): 12–13
Quercus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13;
35 (2): 20–22
Ulmus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13
- Barton, Susan. Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36
- Bartram, John**
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
- Bartram, William**
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
- Barton, Sue.** INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 6–8
- BASE** (see Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment)
- Basics of principled negotiation. SPECIAL REPORT. Daley 5 (1): 28–30
- Basics of urban and community forestry. Gutowski 9 (1): 8–11
- Bassuk, Nina L. *Practical Woody Plant Propagation for Nursery Growers, Volume I* (Macdonald) BOOK REVIEW 2 (4): 25, 33
Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation from Seed to Tissue Culture (Dirr and Heuser, Jr.) BOOK REVIEW 2 (4): 25, 33
Urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
- Batdorf, Lynn R. *Buxus sempervirens* 'Graham Blandy'. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38
- Battery Park City**
disaster response 18 (1): 16–18
post-9/11 18 (1): 16–18
- Bauml, James A. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: The West: Introduction 11 (1): 33
Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (4): 41–42
- Bayrd, Venice. The Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources 24 (3): 7–8
- BBG's new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gordon 4 (2): 11, 31
- Beadles, Morgan. Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (1): 20–21
- Beal Botanical Garden, W.J.**
endangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 3
- Bear, Stephen E. Branding (w/Lauby) 17 (2): 15–17
- Beaubaire, Nancy. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Vannais) 21 (4): 37–38
- Beautification vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT. Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7
- Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT. Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
- beauty**
concept of 15 (2): 3–6
as reflected in European gardens 15 (2): 7–10
- Becherer, Joseph Antenucci. Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens FOCAL POINT 32 (2): 10–13
- Bechtol, Nancy J.** INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8
- Bechtol, Nancy J. Collections policy (w/Jones, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (1): 44–47
- Beck, Sarah. Children's Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (3): 4–5
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 8
- Becker, Paige. Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (2): 18–19
- Beckett, Kevin. The education program at an English arboretum 10 (3): 24–26
- BECOMING PART OF THE MAINSTREAM: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART III 11 (3) 1996**
- Bedore, Dawn M. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Ragland) 8 (4): 11–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Bedrock Gardens

- private to public garden 33 (1): 25
 Bedrock Gardens goes public. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Nooney 33 (1): 25
 Bee and the Buttonbush. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lindtner 33 (1): 16–17
beekeeping at Monticello 34 (3): 24
 at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25
 Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Nevison 34 (3): 24
beer Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27
 O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden 34 (2): 26–27
 Partnership with O'Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
bees 33 (1): 16–17
Begonia 31 (4): 18–19
 Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Beikmann, Stan. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15
 Being less bad is not good enough anymore VIEWPOINT Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
 Beitel, Joanna James. The Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 38
 Bell, Stephen V. Towards environmental sustainability (w/Kirschner) 23 (1): 10–12
Bellingrath Gardens Azaleas 32 (1): 24
benchmarking collections 32 (SI): 8–9
 Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. Hedeon and Rotramel 32 (SI): 8–9
 Benefits at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. Ray 13 (4): 45–47
 Benefits of working with natural areas. Garcia-Dominguez and Kennedy 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
 Benfield, Richard W. Atlanta's garden of good health (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
 Garden tourism 14 (1): 31–33
 Kidspeak (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
 Linking gardens, culture, and tourism 17 (3): 16–17
 Nature of beauty (w/S.L. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
 Who are our visitors ... and what do they like? 21 (2): 7
 Benfield, Sally Lynn. Atlanta's garden of good health (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
 Kidspeak (w/ R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
 Nature of beauty (w/R.W. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14

- Benfield, Sally Lynn (*continued*)
 Parent's view 14 (3): 7
 Benjamin, Els. Development of a pesticide policy at Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY 1 (2): 20–22
 Low-key, low-cost performing arts program 7 (3): 29
 Benveniste, Patsy. The city and the garden: Feeding the movement 25 (1): 9–10
 School gardens as community centers (w/Johnson and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
 Serving new audiences 17 (3): 31–39
 What we do well, and what we need to do better 21 (1): 14–15
 Berg, Shary Page. The Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation *in* For your information 7 (2): 22
 Bergstrom, Betty. Marketing your membership (1): 15–17
Bernheim
 nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
 Berquist, Jackie. Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY 25 (4): 30–31
 Berry, James. One plantman's view of diversity. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 3–4
Berry Botanic Garden
 conservation 19 (3): 23–24
 conserving genetic diversity 6 (3): 20–25, 43
 cultivation of endangered plants 1 (1): 20–22
 government contracts 10 (2): 16–19
 native plant collections 13 (3): 33–34
 and Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
 Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
 Besse, Libby. We bring 'em back alive 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
 Best-kept secret can't be our moniker *in* Do public gardens matter? Maunder 21 (1): 11
Better Safe...Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 13 (4): 6–8; 21 (4): 26–28
***Betula platyphylla* var. *japonica* 'Whitespire'** 2 (3): 23, 29
 Beutler, Linda. From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (1): 20–21
 Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
 Beyond extraordinary. Culver 28 (2): 24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Beyond home base. Kerkemeyer and Raven 20 (2): 10–12
- Beyond outreach. Carr 11 (3): 10–11, 43
- Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook* (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
- Beyond the buzzword and the quip *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn. Socolofsky and Burke 20 (3): 21–23
- Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Platt 25 (1): 5–6
- Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Becherer 32 (2): 10–13
- BG-BASE** 8 (2) : 8–10; 8 (2): 21–22, 34–35; 15 (4): 21–25; 19 (1): 18
- history of 15 (4): 21–22
- modules 15 (4): 23
- plant records 24 (3): 28–30
- Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
- SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22
- BG-Base and Plant Records: A Twenty-Five-Year Retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS. O'Neal and Walter 24 (3): 28–30
- BG-BASE: Software for botanical gardens and arboreta. Walter and O'Neal 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
- BGCI See** Botanic Gardens Conservation International
- BG-Map** 19 (1): 18
- Bialas, Steven J. Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 40–42
- Bicknell, Jessica. Crowd-sourced centennial exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS 29 (1): 24–25
- Bierach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (2): 25–27
- Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (4): 5–6
- Big 6 Tourist Attractions** marketing alliance with Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden 34 (1): 10–12
- Big Bugs**
- event planning 24 (1): 24–26
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum. Colbert and Ney 24 (1): 24–26
- BIG PICTURE: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (2) 1997**
- Bill falls due *in* The exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. White 12 (2): 22–25
- Biltmore Estate and Gardens**
- internship 28 (2): 22–23
- biodiversity** 13 (3): 3–4
- Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
- and Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
- and cultural diversity 21 (4): 22–25
- ethics 13 (3): 16–19
- and natural disasters 13 (3): 24–26
- restoring to Lake Ontario 16 (1): 14–17
- BIODIVERSITY: SEEING THE FOREST FOR THE TREES 13 (3) 1998**
- Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
- bio-geographic collections 12 (3): 11–12
- biological control**
- biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
- in conservatories 6 (2): 29–32; 10 (3): 36–39; 11 (1): 23–25, 40
- program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
- in public gardens 10 (3): 40–42; 10 (4): 7–8; 11 (1): 23
- Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT. Sandham and Morley 13 (3): 36–39
- Biological filter for aquatic displays. Atkins 9 (4): 18–20
- biological invasion** 22 (4): 26–29
- Biology of Plants* (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
- bioprospecting**
- and pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15
- Bioprospecting. Miller 14 (2): 12–15
- Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Product Review. Piacentini 13 (4): 26
- Bird Abodes**
- event planning 24 (1): 24–26
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- birds**
- hummingbird exhibit 12 (2): 20–22
- Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
- Birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Hecker. 24 (2): 5–6
- Birk, David A. Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? 18 (3): 26–27, 38
- Birmingham Botanical Gardens** 19 (2): 42–43
- Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15
 Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 13–15
 Birmingham Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Spicer 19 (2): 42–43
 Bishop, Daniel. Defining and achieving horticultural excellence 15 (3): 12–15
BKLYN 19 (2): 35–36
 Black, Jennifer S. Way to grow! 17 (2): 32–35
 Blake, Ed. Placing nature at Art Park 22 (3): 18–20
Blechnum occidentale. PLANT PROFILE. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
 Bleck, John. *Pachystegia insignis*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (1): 51–52
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and Arboretum
 archives 20 (1): 21
blockbusters 24 (1): 35–37
 at Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34
BLM see Bureau of Land Management
Bloedel Reserve
 and accessibility 8 (3): 20–23, 34
 pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
blog 24 (3): 17–18
 New York Botanical Garden 24 (3): 14–15
 Blohm, Jessica. Cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Bloom! 33 (3): 13
board
 governing 4 (4): 26–27
 recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
 and staff communication 4 (4): 22–25
 trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Board Café in Essential resources for garden directors. Colbert 17 (1): 10
 Bohri, Katie. Natives revive Mt Cuba's formal garden. The all-native planting design thrives in this high heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 31 (4) 20-21
 Boland, Timothy. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Kohlberg and Brown) 35 (3): 6–9
 "MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard 24 (2): 19–22
 Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (1): 42–43
 Boland, Todd. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Madden) 32 (2): 22–23
 Bondy, Dwayne L. ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (3): 44–45
 Bonham, J. Blaine, Jr. Philadelphia Green in Community outreach 5 (2): 25, 34
bonsai collections
 National Bonsai and Penjing Museum 7 (4): 40–41
 Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
 U.S. National Arboretum 7 (4): 40–41
BOOK REVIEWS
Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) Review by French 8 (3): 43
American Garden Writing (Marranca) Review by Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) Review by Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell and Elsley) Review by Woods 5 (2): 41–42
Azaleas (Galle) Review by Mellichamp 1 (4): 25
Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36
Botanical Latin (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) Review by Bush 9 (1): 43, 45
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark and Toogood) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28–29
Conifers (van Gelderen) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21

BOOK REVIEWS

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

- Conifers Around the World.* (Debreczy and Rácz). Review by Telewski 27 (W): 25–26
- Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific* (Collins, Sayer, and Whitmore) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
- Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth* (Wilson) Review by Buma 22 (4): 42–43
- Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States* (Cunningham) Review by Streatfield 18 (2): 38
- Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens.* (Hohn) Review by Dosmann 23 (1): 37
- Diseases of Trees and Shrubs,* (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37
- Editing Your Newsletter* (Beach) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43
- Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids* (Hawkes) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Encyclopedia of Perennials: A Gardener's Guide* (Woods) Review by Eddleman 7 (4): 43
- Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild* (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) Review by Reichard 19 (3): 38–39
- Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand: Plant Combinations for North American Gardens* (Frederick) Review by Woods 7 (3): 35–36
- Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect* (Karson) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37
- Flora of Australia, Volume 16,* Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I. Review by Musial 12 (2): 47
- Flora of the Great Plains* (Barkley) Review by Oppe 17 (4): 23
- Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews* (Williams) Review by Stieber 10 (4): 29
- Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum* (Lape) Review by Folsom 14 (1): 37–38
- Genus Paphiopedilum* (Cribb) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Golden Age of American Gardens* (Griswold and Weller) Review by Woods 7 (2): 31
- Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer* (Collins) Review by Buma 22 (3): 43

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

- Green Museum, The: A Primer on Environmental Practice.* (Brophy and Wylie) Review by Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30
- Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives* (Lewis) Review by Telewski 12 (3): 32
- Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower* (Rentoul) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants.* 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Review by Pennacchio 22 (1): 41
- How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers* (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43
- Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise* (Takacs) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 38
- In Veronica's Garden* (Cadwaladr) Review by Greenstein 18 (1): 34, 44
- Index Kewensis on CD-ROM.* Review by Downie 18 (4): 27–28
- Interpreter's Training Manual for Museums* (Cunningham) Review by McClendon 19 (1): 41
- Introductory Plant Biology* (Stern) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36
- Landscaping the American Dream* (Yoch) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41
- Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design* (Wright) Review by Lighty 1 (3): 25, 27
- Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder* (Louv) Review by Buma 21 (2): 37
- Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture* (Raeburn) Review by Folsom 13 (2): 28
- Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas* (Collins) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
- Learning Conversations in Museums* (Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) Review by Lownds 19 (4): 39–40
- Lilacs, The Genus Syringa* (Fiala) Review by Munson 4 (3): 33
- Mabberley's Plant-book: A Portable Dictionary of Plants, their Classification and Uses.* third edition. (Mabberley) Review by Thibault 24 (2): 28
- Magnolias* (Gardener) Review by Meyer 5 (4): 43
- Making a Cottage Garden* (White and White) Review by Totemeier 1 (3): 25

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

- Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs* (Krussmann) Review by Kern 1 (2): 27–28
- Manual of Cultivated Conifers* (Krussmann) Review by Kern 1 (2): 27–28
- Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants* (Still) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37
- Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses* (Dirr) Review by Lewandowski 6 (1): 43
- Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations* (Stern) Review by Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
- Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System* (Taxonomic Computer Research) Review by Brown 5 (3): 33
- Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le Toquin) Review by Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
- Mystery Rivers of Tibet* (Ward) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture* (Ruttie) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 43
- Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants* (Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) Review by Siegel 22 (3): 44
- Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America* (Cope) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21
- Naturalist in Western China* (Wilson) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- Nature Principle* (Louv). Review by Buma 26 (Su): 25–26
- Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems* (Daily) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37
- New RHS Dictionary of Gardening* (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) Review by Woods 8 (2): 37
- On-Farm Composting Handbook* (Rynk) Review by Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
- Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione* (Baker and Baker) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
- Orchids at Kew* (Stewart) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28
- Oxford Companion to Gardens* (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) Review by Folsom 17(3):37

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

- Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening* (Waters and Harlow) Review by Lighty 6 (4): 31
- Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs* (Leaser) Review by Parsons 21 (2): 38
- Perennials: A Nursery Source Manual* (Pesch and Gorkin) Review by Woods 4 (4): 35
- Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom* (Lovejoy) Review by Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40
- Perennials for American Gardeners* (Clausen and Ekstrom) Review by Woods 4 (4): 35
- Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America* (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) Review by Tankersley 20 (4): 43
- Plague of Rats and Rubbervines* (Baskin) Review by Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
- Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World* (Marinelli) Review by Folsom 20 (3): 43–44
- Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World* (Ward) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach* (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) Review by Folsom 14 (3): 30
- Plants in Society* (Levetin and McMahon) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36
- Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany* (Balick and Cox) Review by Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
- Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation* (Grey-Wilson) Review by Cresson 10 (3): 43
- Practical Woody Plant Propagation for Nursery Growers, Volume I* (Macdonald) Review by Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33
- Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future* (Myers) Review by Balick 1 (1): 27
- Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings* (Scarfone) Review by Mehaffey 22 (2): 39
- Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden* (Levenson) Review by Cotter 14 (3): 31
- Rainbow Bridge* (Farrer) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
- Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation from Seed to Tissue Culture* (Dirr and Heuser, Jr.) Review by Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

- Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants* (Adams) Review by Maloney 20 (1): 35
- Rocky Mountain Alpines* (Williams) Review by Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
- Science in the Pleasure Garden: A History of the Arnold Arboretum* (Hay) Review by Schlereth 11 (4): 37–38
- Stearn's Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners* (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
- Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands* (Packard and Mutel) Review by Cherry 13 (3): 12
- Taylor's Master Guide to Gardening* (Tenenbaum) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
- Therapeutic Landscapes: An Evidence-Based Approach to Designing Healing Gardens and Restorative Outdoor Spaces* (Marcus and Sachs) Review by Kreski 28 (3): 28–29
- Thriving in the Knowledge Age* (Falk and Sheppard) Review by Buma 21 (3): 43
- Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and Their Biological Wealth* (Miller and Tangley) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
- Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival* (Newman) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
- 2004 Conservation Directory: The Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations.* Review by Reichard 19 (3): 38–39
- Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant and Maintain a Home Water Garden* (Heriteau and Thomas) Review by Hays 9 (4): 2
- Wildflowers in the Field and Forest* (Clemants and Gracie) Review by Munson 21 (3): 42
- Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life Sustains Us* (Baskin) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37–38

books

- and culture 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
- and gardens 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
- for leadership 20 (3): 21–23
- for plant record-keepers 11 (1): 33–39; 11 (3): 36–41
- preservation assistance 4 (2): 21

- preservation of 4 (2): 20–21
- Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part I: The West 11 (1): 33–39
- For Texas. Cox 11 (1): 39
- For the curator. Musial 11 (1): 33–36
- For the Pacific Northwest. Omar 11 (1): 36–37
- For the Southwest. Cole 11 (1): 37–39
- Introduction. Bauml 11 (1): 33
- Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part II: The East 11 (3): 36–41
- For the Great Lakes 11 (3): 41
- For the Mid-Atlantic. Bunting 11 (3): 37–38
- For the Midwest. Lievens 11 (3): 40–41
- For the Northeast. Clemants 11 (3): 36–37
- For the Southeast. Affolter and Ceska 11 (3): 38–40

Bornstein, Carol 35 (1): 13

- Bornstein, Carol. California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 5, 25
- Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays *in* Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Carroll) 11 (3): 27–28
- Pursuing garden-worthy plants 21 (4): 32–34
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden *in* The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 33–34
- Borun, Minda. The exhibit as educator 16 (3): 10–12

Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program

- Botanic Garden of Smith College 26 (F): 21–24

Botanic Garden of Smith College

- 18 (4): 35; 24 (1): 11–14
- attracting new audiences
- college students 26 (F): 21–24
- Botanic Garden Curricular Enhancement Program 26 (F): 21–24
- Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
- and ex situ conservation 13 (3): 9–11
- Torreya taxifolia* 13 (3): 9–11
- Botanic Garden of Smith College *in* College and university gardens. Zadik 18 (4): 35
- Botanic gardens and human well being. Waylen 21 (1): 22–23
- Botanic gardens as community gardens: By focusing on food, Tucson Botanical Gardens is connecting people through plants. Laney and Neihaus 23 (2): 10–12

Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36; 33 (4): 6–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
22 (2):8–9; 26 (Sp): 22–24
human well being 21 (1): 22–23
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens
in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
plant conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners
22 (1): 28–29
Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
social issues 29 (1): 6–8
- botanic gardens, creation of**
Haiti Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 7–9
- botanic gardens, role of**
Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 6
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Sp): 6
- Botanical artists and public gardens celebrate
trees: *Out of the Woods*. GARDEN EXHIBIT.
Woodin 32 (4): 22–23
- Botanical collections in zoos: A prime
resource. Perkins 32 (SI): 14–15
- Botanical Garden of the Ozarks**
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
- botanical gardens, Chinese**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
- Botanical collections as a resource for
research. Cook 21 (1): 18–21
- Botanical garden of the future *in* The shape of
things to come: Design. MacDonagh and
Ryan 12 (1): 26–27
- Botanical gardens and conservation
education. MacKnight 1 (1): 18–19
- Botanical gardens and economic development.
Sohmer and Sohmer 16 (2):36–40
- Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE
STUDY. Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
- Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional
botany. Affolter 18 (4): 17–19, 22
- Botanical gardens in the contemporary world.
Robertson 11 (1): 16–21
- Botanical gardens in the 21st century.
VIEWPOINT. Feldman 11 (1): 6–7
- Botanical garden-wide irrigation at The New
York Botanical Garden. Forrest
20 (4): 37–38
- Botanical Latin* (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
8 (3): 43, 45
- Botanical Research Institute of Texas
(BRIT)**
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program
(AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
- botany**
education 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
and interactive exhibits 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
nomenclature 6 (1): 30; 14 (1): 34
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
- BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS
6 (3) 1991**
- bottom drawer syndrome** 19 (2): 39
- Boudreau, Tee Jay. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman,
Hoffmann, Leymaster, Gagliardi,
Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Bowden, Robert E. Infestation at Old
Westbury. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 12–13
- Bowles, John Paul. Fernwood: Inspiration and
education from natural collections *in*
Woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 30
- Bowman, Natalie. Partnerships for change:
Greening the future of industry at Phipps
27 (W): 16–17
- Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve**
10 (3): 28–29
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
- Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve *in*
Woodland garden across the nation. Smith
10 (3): 28–29
- boxwood** Longwood Gardens 32 (1): 18–19
- boxwood blight** 31 (4): 24–25
- Boxwood blight: Identification and
management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO.
LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
- Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE. Zale 32 (1): 18–19
- Boyce Thompson Arboretum**
Eucalyptus 35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae Collection 32 (SI): 18–19
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
- Boyce Thompson Arboretum *Eucalyptus*
Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Nemeth 35 (3): 20–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Boyer, James. Scientific adventure in a children's garden 28 (3): 8–9
- Brackman, Bob. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. *More Design and Planning* (w/Fromme) 25 (4): 32–34
- Bradley, Gordon. Tiger Mountain 3 (2): 23–24
- Bradley, Jennifer Campbell. The University of Florida public gardens management specialization *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 20–22
- Bradley, Noreen. Evaluation via cultural consortium 19 (2): 35–36
- Marketing for nonprofits 101. 17 (2): 8–9, 39
- Reaching Brooklyn's newly arriving immigrant population *in* Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
- branding** 17 (2): 15–17
- defined 17 (2): 15
- and logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
- Branding: The key to effective marketing. Bear and Lauby 17 (2): 15–17
- Brandywine Valley Public Relations Association** 3 (3): 19, 38
- Branhagen, Alan. Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 6–7
- Brault, David. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Denis) 10 (2): 28–29
- Bray, Paula. Designed to be beautiful (w/Gagen) 15 (2): 27–29
- Brazilian Garden** 24 (4): 28–29
- breadfruit** 12 (2): 41–43
- BREAKING OUT OF THE GLASS BOX** 8 (2) 2003
- breeding methods** 28 (4): 27–28
- breeding programs**
- and urban forestry 9 (1): 12–13, 44
- Brennan, Don. Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY 2 (4): 23–24
- Brenton Arboretum** Nationally Accredited Kentucky Coffee Tree Collection™ 32 (SI): 7
- Breunig, Robert G. Just a volunteer 6 (2): 14
- Brien, Cricket. Are Goats Good for Gardens? FOCAL POINT 33 (1): 6–9
- Briggs, George. Building a positive work environment 11 (2): 8–10
- Building access to friendships and gardens 8 (3): 24–27
- Cost of design 5 (1): 10–11, 31
- Creative fund raising in Nebraska 1 (2): 26, 22
- Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
- Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/McDevitt) 4 (1): 16–19
- Expanding role of horticultural support facilities 8 (2): 6–9
- How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
- Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum 28 (1): 10–12
- Brinegar, Mary. How to get the visibility you deserve 17 (2): 22–25
- Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum 28 (3): 6–7
- Bringing plant conservation to life. Marinelli 16 (1): 8–11
- Bringing plant information to people. Rosen and Fraser 17 (1): 15–17
- Bringing technology to light: Cleveland Botanical Garden partners with Kent State University's Liquid Crystal Institute to create a more sustainable greenhouse. DeJong and Druckenbrod 23 (1): 16–18
- Bringing the ocean to Iowa. Tacy 21 (2): 17–19
- Brinkman, Becky. The flora of Madagascar. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 29–30
- Nationally Accredited *Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (2): 18–19
- New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta's Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
- Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center *in* Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
- Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
- Bristol, Peter W. *Celtis chosoniana*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
- Lindera salicifolia*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
- Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
- Spiraea* at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
- BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas**
- Britton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
- Broadbooks, John. Erosion and sediment control 5 (3): 20–21, 39

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
- Brockway, Cindy** (Lucinda) 30 (1): 24
- Brockway, Lucinda A. Documents and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
- Brogdale** 22 (2): 30–32
- Brogdon, Sue Burd. Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Chaney) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
- Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
- Participatory management 2 (3): 9–10
- Starting an educational travel program? 5 (4): 20–22, 46
- Bronx Green-Up** 22 (1): 26–27; 25 (1): 21–23
- Bronx Green-Up *in* Community outreach. Keller 5 (2): 27, 35
- Brookfield Zoo**
- volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
- Brookgreen Gardens**
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26–27
- wildlife park 4 (4): 13
- Brookgreen's wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS. Dolinar 4 (4): 13
- Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment (BASE)** 20 (3): 26–28
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden** 20 (1): 38–39
- aquatic collections 8 (3): 38–39
- BASE 20 (3): 26–28
- BKLYN* 19 (2): 36
- Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26–28
- Brooklyn GreenBridge 20 (2): 13–15; 25 (1): 7–8
- Brooklyn Urban Gardener certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
- ferns 33 (3): 16–17
- Center for Urban Restoration Ecology 21 (3): 10–13
- Chase Manhattan Discovery Center 4 (2): 11, 31
- children's garden 14 (3): 12–14; 20 (1): 38–40
- climate change 27 (Su/F): 24–25
- Climate Conscious Gardener* 27 (Su/F): 24–25
- community gardens 25 (1): 7–8
- community organizing 25 (1): 7–8
- and community outreach 20 (2): 13–15, 44
- composting at 13 (4): 10–13; 20 (2): 14
- computerized mapping 3 (1): 28–31
- Cranford Rose Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden** (continued)
- cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
- education complex 4 (2): 11, 31
- Elizabeth Scholtz Instruction Greenhouses 4 (2): 11, 31
- and ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
- evaluation 19 (2): 35–36
- Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 14–15; 25 (1): 7–8
- Heart of Brooklyn* 19 (2): 35–36
- IPM 6 (2): 31
- La Finca de Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 7–8
- linking horticulture and education 11 (3): 26
- Making Brooklyn Bloom 25(1): 7–8
- marketing at 17 (2): 8–9
- membership marketing success 3 (1): 18–19, 36
- Miss Shaw's Garden 20 (1): 38–39
- new conservatory complex 1 (2): 11, 22
- New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
- and 9/11 17 (1): 8–9
- organizational culture 22 (3): 39–41
- Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
- publications 9 (3): 8–9, 44; 13 (1): 30–31, 40
- and reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
- Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
- Shaw, Ellen Eddy 20 (1): 38–39
- Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31; 11 (2): 33–34
- sustainable garden project 20 (2): 15
- Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
- Urban Habitats* 21 (3): 13
- urban horticulture 25 (1): 7–8
- volunteers 6 (2): 24–26, 37
- website 19 (1): 10–11
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden and the new Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment. Arnone 20 (3): 26–28
- Brooklyn GreenBridge** 20 (2): 13–15; 25 (1): 7–8
- Brookside Gardens**
- performing arts 7 (4): 29
- pesticide policy 1 (2): 20–22
- staff training 4 (3): 15–17
- Brophy, Sarah S. An exploration of what English gardens have that we don't 22 (2): 30–32
- Taking on a green hue 23 (1): 19–21
- Brown, Cynthia** 35 (1): 12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Brown, Danielle Lacharite. Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (2): 18–19
- Brown, David R. Descanso Gardens and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
- Brown, Richard A. Microcomputer accounting systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW 5 (3): 33
Restoring a pond edge 9 (4): 16–17
Where to start: Finance 4 (1): 36–37
- Browne, Jim. Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow” 16 (2): 22–23
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow *in* Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 33–34
- Brown, Sanford. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Kohlberg and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9
- Brumback, William E. (Bill).** INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
- Brumback, William E. (Bill). The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39
- Bruner, Donna M. The fund raising consultant 10 (2): 9–12, 34
- Bruno Vegetable Garden** 23 (2): 13–15
- Bruno, Hank. Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 40
Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 31, 36
- Bryant, David. California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 35 (4): 24–25
*Game of Thorns*TM. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (2): 24–25
- Bryant Park**
restoration of 8 (1): 13, 37
- Bryant Park. Manshel 8 (1): 13, 37
- Bryn Mawr College**
use of Quick Response Code (QRC) 28 (2): 17
- Brzuszek, Robert F. Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum 9 (4): 13–15
- Buchter, Thomas.** INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
- Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (2): 4
- buckeyes** 27 (Sp): 25–27
- Buehler Enabling Garden 12 (3): 27–28; 14 (4): 32–38
interpretive tools 14 (4): 34
visitor programs 14 (4): 37–38
- Buehler Enabling Garden. Tyler and Rothert 14 (4): 32–38
- Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens**
Amorphophallus titanum 30 (1): 10–11
community bloom program 12 (1): 17–18
exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
- Buffalo in Bloom** 12 (1): 17–18
- buffer lands**
case for acquisition 3 (2): 12–15
management of 3 (2): 32–34
- BUFFER LANDS AND NATURAL AREAS 3 (2) 1998**
- Bugos, Glenn E. Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 31, 33
- Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center. Grieg 24 (2): 14–16
- Building a bridge between gardens and campus *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Rakow 12(1):15–16
- BUILDING A GARDEN 16 (2) 2001**
- Building a garden for everyone. Eidson and Foster 8 (3): 28–30
- Building a positive work environment. Briggs 11 (2): 8–10
- Building a successful corporate membership program. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramsey 35 (1): 24
- Building access to friendships and gardens. Briggs 8 (3): 24–27
- Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. Cary and Socolofsky 23 (3/4): 17–18
- Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. FOCAL POINT. Allen 34 (3): 8–11
- Building your endowment through planned giving. Holman 13 (1): 20–22
- bulb collections**
Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
heirloom at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38
- bulbs, heirloom**
at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
- Building bridges. Rosen 11 (3): 19–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
- Buma, Donald R. *The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth* (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 22 (4): 42–43
- Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT 15 (3): 30–32
- Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer* (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 43
- How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT 18 (4): 37–38, 44
- Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILES 17 (2): 40–41
- Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder* (Louv) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 37
- Nature Principle* (Louv). BOOK REVIEW 26 (Su): 25–26
- Public gardens rekindle spirituality *in* Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12
- Thriving in the Knowledge Age* (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 43
- Wyman's Garden Encyclopedia* *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10
- Bumstead, Richard C. University of Chicago. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (3): 35–37
- University of Chicago Botanic Garden *in* College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30
- Bunting, Andrew.** INTERVIEW 23 (3/4): 11–14
- Bunting, Andrew. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Mid-Atlantic 11 (3): 37–38
- Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Russell) 33 (3): 22–23
- Enkianthus perulatus*. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37
- Frorer holly collection 10 (1): 39
- Magnolia Collection. NAPCC Collection Profile 28 (1): 30–32
- NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
- Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
- Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
- Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
- Silphium dentatum*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39
- Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
- University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
- Bunting, Andrew (*continued*)
- Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships 32 (SI): 22–23
- Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38
- Bureau of Land Management (BLM)** and Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
- Conservation 24 (3): 21–22
- land management exchange program 22 (2): 29
- Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3/4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
- and Plant Conservation Alliance 22 (2): 23
- seed banking 23 (3/4): 24–25
- Seeds of Success (SOS) 22 (2): 23; 23 (3/4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
- Burgess, Kevin S. *Tillia tomentosa*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39
- Burghardt, James. Planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
- Burgner, Gerald S. Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (3): 24–25
- Burke, Mary Theresa. Beyond the buzzword and the quip *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Socolofsky) 20 (3): 21–23
- Curator's list of Internet sites *in* Essential resources for plant curators 17 (1): 28–31
- Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Morgan) 24 (3): 9–10
- Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Socolofsky) 28 (1): 13–15
- Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Greco) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
- Power of transformation (w/Socolofsky) 22 (3): 6–9
- Burney, David A. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/L.P. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33
- Burney, Lida Pigott. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/D.A. Burney) 22 (3): 30–33
- Burrell, C. Colston
- Eryngium yuccifolium*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39
- Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom* (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW 6 (3): 41, 40
- Bush, Allen W. *Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden* (Cresson) BOOK REVIEW 9 (1): 43, 45
- business plans** 13 (1): 4–7
- basics 13 (1): 6
- for garden shops 13 (1): 26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Business plans for botanical gardens and arboreta. Rorer 13 (1):4-7
- Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (2): 7
- Informal learning. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 16 (3): 2
- Informal learning in public gardens (w/Serrell) 16 (3): 4-9
- Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Wells) 19 (2): 11-13
- butterflies**
- attracting 2 (3): 4
- Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center 12 (4): 22-23
- Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center 12 (4): 24-25, 42
- Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 29 (1): 22-23
- Fender's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23-24
- Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38-39
- Memorial University Botanical Garden 2 (3): 4
- Monarchs
- conservation 34 (3): 6-7; 34 (3): 12-13
- Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22-23
- butterfly garden** 24 (2): 12-13
- Butterfly gardening for natives *in* Plants and pollinators. Collection Profile. Collins 12 (4):24-25, 42
- butterfly house** 24 (2): 14-16
- Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center** 12 (4): 22-23
- Buttonbush** 33 (1): 16-17
- Buxus** 32 (1): 18-19
- Buxus sempervirens* 'Graham Blandy'. PLANT PROFILE. Batdorf 7 (1): 38
- By cultivating a second site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Matheson 30 (2): 22-25
- By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs* (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
- By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk. Stauffer 15 (1): 26-29
- By truly welcoming guests. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? DePietro 30 (3): 12-13
- Byers, Robert (Bob). College and university gardens. Introduction 18 (4): 26
- Garvan Woodland Gardens *in* College and university gardens 18 (4): 28-29
- Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY 15 (1): 30-33
- Byrne, Mary. Seeds of Success (w/Olwell) 22 (2): 23
- Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States (w/Olwell) 23 (3/4): 24-25
- Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Gordon) 24 (3): 21-22
- Byrns, Stephen. Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (4): 16-17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya
Botanic Garden**

marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic
Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Puente-Martinez 26 (Sp): 16–18

Cacti 26 (Sp): 16–18; 31 (2): 30–31

Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE. Eide 31 (2): 30–31

Cadice, Greg. Earth-friendly lake
management in the Japanese Garden.
MORE IDEAS! GROUNDS MANAGEMENT
26 (Sp): 25–26

Cagann, Susan. Pesticide liability risks
5 (3): 22–24

Caldwell, Keelin (Purcell). Advocacy for
volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR
GARDEN GROW? 32 (3): 22–23

Caldwell, Susan A. Online learning: Engaging
new and existing audiences in garden
education (w/Needham) 24 (3): 23–24

California Botanic Garden

botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9

container garden 24 (4): 10–11

COVID-19 messaging 35 (4): 16–17

Game of Thorns™. 33 (2): 24–25

and International Agenda for Botanic

Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13

native plants, Californian 24 (4): 10–11;
35 (4): 24–25

Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30;

35 (2): 20–22

rebranding 35 (4): 24–25

California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
IMPACT. Bryant and McDade 35 (4): 24–25

California island research. RESEARCH REPORT.
Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23

California native bulb collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Forbes 9 (1): 37

California perennial garden. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Bornstein 2 (1): 5, 25

California State University, Fullerton
19 (4): 42–43

Callaway Gardens

Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center
12 (4): 24–25, 42

co-host 2010 Association Conference
25 (1): 28–29

Hansell Award 9 (3): 19

holly collection 10 (1): 40

Callaway Gardens (*continued*)

John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23

Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23

meadowlark renovation project 2 (3): 17

wildflower trail 8 (4): 31–36

Callaway Gardens' holly collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Bruno 10 (1): 40

Calonje, Michael. The Cycad Collection of
Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith)
24 (3): 25–27

Calluna collection

Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25

Camellia collections

Cheekwood Botanical Garden 3 (4): 21–22

Huntington Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36

Campaign for Living Collections

at Arnold Arboretum 32 (SI): 30

Campbell, Faith. What every public garden
should know about CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30

Campbell, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9

Campbell, Richard. Fairchild Tropical Botanic
Garden's International Mango Festival
(w/Maunders) 23 (2): 18–19

Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE. Meyer
6 (2): 39

Campus Farm

University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical
Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
28 (2): 26–27

Campus field guide. Wagner 18 (4): 20–22

Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD
NOTES. Hyland, Carroll, Bornstein, Mays, and
Thomas 11 (3): 26–29

**Canadian Botanical Conservation
Network** 18 (3): 8–9, 44

Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10;
11 (2): 37–38

Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Forster 3 (4): 10

Canadian Heritage Garden *in* Collections with
a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster
11 (2): 36–37

Canadian Peony Society 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Canadian Plant Conservation Programme
1 (3): 5, 27

Canadian Plant Conservation Programme.
WORK IN PROGRESS. Currah, Smreciu, and
Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Cantwell, Alexandra. O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (2): 26–27
- Cape Fear Botanical Garden**
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
- Capley, Susan L. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Kenny) 33 (3): 14–15
- Capobianco, Carol. How we did it: Our first year producing a blog 24 (3): 14–15
- Caraway, Vickie. Remembering Charles Lamoureux 16 (1): 18–21
- Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
- carbon-neutral gardening** 24 (2): 31
- Carbonic Convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
- Care for the Rare**
Botanic Gardens Conservation International (BGCI) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
climate change 27 (Su/F): 30–31
education 27 (Su/F): 30–31
- Care for the Rare. Hird, Kramer, and Mims 27 (Su/F): 30–31
- career tours**
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
- Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Meyer, Capley, and Kenny 33 (3): 14–15
- Carey, Jenny Rose. PHS meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (2): 14–15
- Carlin, Claire. Engaging parents. (w/Speiser) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- Carmichael, Chris. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 27 (W): 18–20
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 29 (1): 28–31
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review 32 (SI): 26
- Carmichael, Chris (*continued*)
Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gardner 9 (3): 38
carnivorous plants 9 (3): 36, 44; 9 (3): 38
Nepenthes 9 (3): 37, 45
Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
- Carpenter, Deborah. The future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23
- Carpinus coreana*. PLANT PROFILE. Yinger 2 (1): 15
- Carr, Barbara Whitney**. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 3–5
- Carr, Barbara Whitney. Beyond outreach 11 (3): 10–11, 43
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
- Carr, Sabina. The gift of service. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (4): 14–15
Harnessing the power of social networking 24 (3): 17–18
2015–2020 Strategic Plan. PRESIDENT'S NOTE 30 (2): 5
- Carroll, Jane. City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25
- Carroll, Mary. Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays *in* Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Bornstein) 11 (3): 27–28
- Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue. White and Randall 17 (4): 18–20
- Cary, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Socolofsky) 18 (4): 10–13
- Carya collection**
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
- Casa de Herrero** 30 (1): 6–7
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29
- Casciato, Rosanna. Something new, something different (w/Piacentini) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
- Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 22 (2): 35–37
- Case for one evaluation technique. Price 2 (3): 19–20
- Case for plant exploration. Meyer 2 (1): 6–8

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

CASE STUDIES

- Arboretum at Penn State. Steiner 21 (2): 36
 Botanical gardens and plant evaluation.
 Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
 Computerization of plant records at
 Longwood Gardens. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
 Cultivation of endangered plants: The
 experience of Berry Botanic Garden.
 Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
 Development of a pesticide policy at
 Brookside Gardens. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
 Florida Botanical Gardens. Yates and
 Larsen 16 (2): 3–7
 Garden for all. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
 JungleWorld. Hohn 3 (1): 20–23
 Longwood Gardens' waste management
 program. Thompson and Michaelson
 13 (2): 29–33
 Planning a university arboretum. Taylor
 2 (2): 18–22
 Plants under glass. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
 Synergistic partnership builds a new
 botanical garden for Arkansas. Byers
 15 (1): 30–33
 Tale of two lakes. Clendaniel 15 (2): 31–36
 Whitespire birch. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
 Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society
 begins self-study *in* AAM accreditation is for
 gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Lowe 15 (3): 8–9
 Casey, Mary Jo. *Pumpkin Circle: The Story of
 a Garden* (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO
 REVIEW (w/Cotter) 14 (3): 31
 Catalog of Landscape Records *in* For more
 information. Rambusch 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
**Catalog of Landscape Records in the
 United States (CATALOG)** 7 (2): 21–22
 Catching and keeping fleeting gardens: The
 Archives of American Gardens. FOCAL
 POINT. Connolly 32 (3): 10–13
catering 5 (4): 24
 in house 31 (1): 10–13
 Catherman, Connie. *Ocean Sole Africa Flip the
 Flop* sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT
 35 (4): 26–27
Catigny Park
 construction project 35 (1): 22–23
 managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
Cattleya 7 (3): 37–38
 Cavender, Nicole. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
 SPOTLIGHT 35 (1): 26
**CBD See Convention on Biological
 Diversity)**

**CBHL See Council on Botanical and
 Horticultural Libraries**

- CEE/ARI Verified Directory** 23 (1): 33–34
Celebrating America's public gardens
 22 (3): 10–14
 Celebrating America's Public Gardens.
 Flanagan and Mims 22 (3): 10–14
 Celebrating Connections: 2017 highlights
 32 (3): 28–29
 Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of
 Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
 IMPACT. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Celebrating New American Gardens
 at Annual Conference 2019 34 (2): 24–25
 Celebrating New American Gardens. GARDEN
 EXHIBIT. United States Botanic Gardens
 34 (2): 24–25
CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN
 Bierbach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical
 Garden: Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
 Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew
 24 (1): 40–43
 Olin, Peter. Minnesota Landscape
 Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
 Singapore Botanic Gardens' sustainable
 future. Hecker 23 (3/4): 44–47
 Celebrating the native plant diversity that
 surrounds us. VIEWPOINT. Lewandowski
 24 (4): 25, 32
 Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum.
 Brzuszek 9 (4): 13–15
 Celebration of local food: Integral to the
 mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden.
 VIEWPOINT. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26
cell blogging 24 (3): 11
 Cell Blogging. Blohm 24 (3): 11
Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 2 (1): 14
cemeteries (landscaped)
 examples of 21 (1): 38
 Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9
 Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39;
 31 (4): 6–9
 role of 21 (1): 39
**Center for Conservation and Research of
 Endangered Wildlife** 19 (3): 19–20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation (CPC)
 1 (1): 14–19; 12 (2): 12–13; 19 (3): 8–9;
 19 (3): 17
 and Canadian Botanical Conservation
 Network 18 (3): 8–9, 44
 natural areas survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
 objectives 1 (1): 17–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Center for Plant Conservation** (*continued*)
Center for Plant Conservation directory *in*
Essential resources for garden
directors. Hamilton 17 (1): 11
- Center for Sustainable Landscapes**
32 (4): 14–15
- Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS)**
22 (2): 10–11
- Center for Urban Horticulture**
terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
- Center for Urban Restoration Ecology
(CURE)** 21 (3): 10–13
- Center in Public Horticulture** 21 (3): 22–24
- Central Botanic Garden of the National
Academy of Science of Belarus**
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9
- Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa**
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
- Central Park Conservancy** 1 (2): 12, 28
- Century of conservation *in* The value of plant
collections and collecting to society. Cook
12 (3): 21–22
- CENYC (see Council on the Environment
of New York City)**
- Cephalanthus occidentalis*** 33 (1): 16–17
- Ceratolia ericoides*** 34 (3): 16–17
- Cercidiphyllum magnificum* 'Pendulum'. PLANT
PROFILE. Koller 2 (1): 17
- Cercis* collections**
North Carolina State University Arboretum
9 (2): 29
JC Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39
- Cercis* collection at the JC Raulston
Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Weathington 24 (1): 38–39
- Cercis* collections at the NCSU Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Raulston 9 (2): 29
- Cerra, Joshua R. Cornell Plantations' Climate
Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
(w/Skelly) 31 (2): 14–15
- Ceska, Jennifer F. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Southeast (w/Affolter)
11 (3): 38–40
- Conservation research collections *in*
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values 12 (2): 38–39
- Creating a strategic plan for plant
conservation at your botanical garden
(w/Affolter) 16 (1): 3–7
- Invasives: Report from the Southeast
(w/Alley and Affolter) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
- Museum data on the Internet (w/Affolter)
15 (4): 9–11
- Chabot, Bob. Fauna meets flora in Florida.
MORE IDEAS! 25 (2): 28–29
- Challenge of preserving urban natural areas.
McDonnell 3 (2): 28–31
- CHALLENGES FACING PUBLIC GARDENS
21 (3) 2006**
- Chamberland, Michael. The herbarium *in* Unseen
collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 34–35
- Chambers, Nancy. Transforming a career *in*
Public gardens: Sources of personal
transformation 20 (2): 33
- A unique source of income: The Glass
Garden at Rusk Institute 25 (2): 20–21
- What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 24–25
- Chaney, Carol. Americans with Disabilities Act
10 (4): 24–26
- Customer service is our business (w/Doede
and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
- Risk management guide to the future
(w/Van Loon and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
- Changes in Memphis. WORK IN PROGRESS. Wise
3 (2): 10
- Changes in the financial accounting standards
board impacting not-for-profit
organizations. Pangallo 9 (2): 23–24
- Changes underway in the United States
Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Scheid
1 (4): 4
- Changing face of education. Klemmer and
Skelly 21 (2): 8–12
- Changing image of volunteer coordinators.
Mullins 13 (4): 37–40
- Changing nature of botanical garden collections.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Walters 7 (2): 35
- CHANGING VISITOR EXPERIENCE
21 (2) 2006**
- Chanse, Ursula. Community gardens and
sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27
- Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Woods 11 (1): 44
- Chanticleer** 11 (1): 44; 32 (2): 16–17
training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 16–17
- Chanticleer fellowship *in* The next generation.
SPECIAL REPORT. Woods 13 (4): 16–17
- Chapman, Grace. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Hoffmann,
Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi,
Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Characteristics of an exemplary plant
collection. Gates 21 (1): 28–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Charap, Joseph. When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Barnett) 31 (4): 6–9
- Charismatic plants. Marinelli 19 (3): 28–29
- charitable contributions**
tax laws and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
- Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden* (Cresson) BOOK REVIEW. Bush 9 (1): 43, 45
- Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS. Jorgenson 1 (3): 5
- Chartwell** 22 (2): 30–32
- Chase Community Gardener Training Program** 25 (1): 11–13
- Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art**
cloud forest collection 3 (4): 22–23
Cornus collection 28 (4): 30–31
and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 39
Julia Bainbridge Camellia Greenhouse 3 (4): 21–22
orchid collection 3 (4): 23, 33
- chefs**
cooking demonstrations 25 (3): 23–24
food movement 25 (3): 11–12
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12
- Chelsea Physic Garden** 12 (3): 35–36
- Cherry, Jill. *Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands* (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW 13 (3): 12
- Chesapeake Bay**
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Chesapeake Bay Initiative**
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens**
and community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 18–20
sustainability as philosophy 13 (2): 23–26
volunteers 25 (1): 18–20
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens. Staff and volunteers 13 (2): 23–26
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens *in* Community outreach. Smith 5 (2): 26, 38
- Chicago Botanic Garden** 19 (1): 16–17;
19 (1): 43–44; 19 (3): 40–43
addressing climate change 22 (4): 30–31
art 7(4): 14–17, 45; 14 (1): 22–25;
14 (1): 24–25
- Chicago Botanic Garden** (*continued*)
art exhibit program 7 (4): 14–17, 45
and audience research 5 (2): 11–13, 42
Baptisia collection 33 (1): 18–19
bee-keeping 34 (3): 25
Buehler Enabling Garden 12 (3): 27–28;
14 (4): 32–38
bulb garden 9 (1): 38
and Bureau of Land Management 18 (3): 35–36
Carr, Barbara Whitney. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 3–5
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
and Chicago Public Schools 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago School Garden Initiative 16 (3): 18–19; 20 (2): 16–19
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
27 (Su/F): 26–27
community gardening program 20 (2): 16–19
Conservation and Land Management Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
and corporate donors 7 (3): 8–11
COVID-19 and collections 35 (4): 22–23
education at 27 (Su/F): 21–23 and 26–27
education programs 17 (3): 31, 39;
34 (3): 25
educational travel program 5 (4): 20–22, 46
enabling garden 12 (3): 27–28
and environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
environmental education 5 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Gardening Outside the Wall 20 (2): 18–19
Geranium collection 22 (4): 36–37
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–17
history of art at 14 (1): 22–23
Institute for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 29
interpretive exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
mapping technology and plant management 15 (4): 12–15
and marketing 12 (4): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Chicago Botanic Garden (*continued*)

membership 17 (2): 32–35
 mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
 National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31
 neighborhood gardens program 20 (2): 18
 outreach 21 (1): 14–15
 Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
 plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
 Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
 plant evaluation 2 (4): 23–24
 plant information 19 (1): 16–17
 Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
 Project BudBurst 22 (4): 30–31; 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 public relations 17 (3): 8–10
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30; 35 (2): 20–22
 railroad garden 16 (2): 30
 Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden 11 (2): 34–36
 school gardens 16 (3): 18–19
 School of the 17 (3): 28–30
 Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
 sculpture 14 (1): 24–25
 and serving new audiences 17 (3): 31, 39
 shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
Spiraea collection 19 (1): 43–44
 and strategic planning 12 (4): 37–38
 and sustainable operations 23 (1): 10–12
 teaching collections 14 (3): 36–37
 and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
 urban horticulture 25 (1): 9–10
 visitor evaluation 28 (1): 19–20
 visitor experience 28 (1): 19–20
 visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
 visitor survey 15 (3): 21
 volunteer study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
 Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
 youth programs 21 (1): 14–15
 youth training 25 (1): 9–10
 Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum. Dunn and Masi 13 (3): 27–30
 Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
 Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders. Havens, Jefferson, and Vitt 18 (3): 35–36

Chicago Botanic Garden's lake enhancement program. Kirschner 20 (4): 22–25
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago Park District
 and fauna in conservatories 13 (3): 38
 Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42; 20 (2): 8–9, 42
 IPM 15 (1): 26–29
 Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
 Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
 and Parkways Foundation 14 (3): 21–24
 Chicago region cooperative college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Clark 2 (3): 5
Chicago School Garden Initiative 16 (3): 18–19; 20 (2): 16–19
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
 Chicago's Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
Chihuly
 Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
 Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
 Childhood "backyard" transforms lives. INTERVIEW. Vogel 25 (4): 12–13
children
 comments on plant exhibits 16 (3): 28–30
 ecological restoration programs and 12 (2): 34–36
 and garden education 10 (3): 24–26; 14 (3): 25–26; 19 (2): 28–29
 garden literature for 12 (4): 31–34
 interpretive programs for 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
 and outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
 Children, plants, and our future. Flanagan 21 (2): 13–16
 Children's garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Maclin and Hyland 14 (3): 12–14
 Children's garden at Longwood Gardens *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Roberts 11 (2): 27
 Children's garden 90 years in the making and still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
 Children's garden project in Cleveland *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Henry and DeLauro 11 (2): 29, 38–39
children's gardens 11 (2): 24–25, 27–29, 38–39
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden 14 (3): 12–14; 20 (1): 38–40

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Children's gardens *(continued)*

- Children's Healthcare of Atlanta Children's Garden 14 (3): 15–16
 Cleveland Botanical Garden 11 (2): 29, 38–39
 designing for children 14 (3): 5–6; 14 (3): 8
 Elizabeth Morse Genius Children's Garden 14 (3): 21–24
 Everett Children's Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3–7
 4-H Children's Garden 11 (1): 27–28; 14 (3): 3–7
 Hamilton Children's Garden 28 (3): 23–25
 history of 14 (3): 9–11
 imagination and
 Heritage Museum and Gardens 28 (3): 19–20
 Massachusetts Horticultural Society 28 (3): 19–20
 Shore Country Day School 28 (3): 19–20
 Winterthur 28 (3): 17–18
 Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
 Longwood Gardens 11 (2): 27
 Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23
 Morton Arboretum 21 (3): 28–31
 native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
 nature play 34 (3): 22–23
 New York Botanical Garden 11 (2): 25; 14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
 Norfolk Botanical Garden 22 (2): 26–27
 outdoor learning 28 (3): 23–25
 Phipps' discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29
 reinventing 14 (3): 3–7
 Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden 28 (3): 6–7
 San Diego Botanic Garden 28 (3): 23–25
 Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
 Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
 Toronto Botanical Garden 28 (3): 12–13
 World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
 Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya, Andrea 24 (4): 19–21
- CHILDREN'S GARDENS: NEW PATHWAYS TO LEARNING 14 (3) 1999**
CHILDREN'S GARDENS AND OTHER YOUTH PROGRAMMING 28 (3) 2014
 Children's literature revisited. Folsom 17 (1): 34–38
 Chiment, John J. Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33

- Chinese Bamboos* (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49
- Chinese gardens**
 Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden 1 (3): 4
 Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
 Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS. Zuk 1 (4): 4
- Ching, Francis.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
 Chittenden, Elaine. Endangered and threatened plants of Michigan *in* Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 39–41
- Choco Andean Corridor** and State Botanical Garden of Georgia 22 (2): 25, 44
 Christenson, Eric A. Selby's changing tropical displays (w/Wilkinson) 3 (4): 30–31
- Chrysanthemum collection** Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
- Chung, James. Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
- Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden** Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW) 19 (3): 19–20, 37
 green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
 Ciombor, Kristine K. Inventing new plants. VIEWPOINT 15 (4): 32–35
 IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (2): 29–32
 Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
- Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience. Shacklett 19 (4): 22–24
 Circulation in public gardens. Robertson 7 (1): 14–18
- circulation systems**
 designing 7 (1): 14, 19
 principles of 7 (1): 14–18
- CITES (See Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora)**
 citizen science
 and invasive species management 32 (4): 10–13
 Citizen science. Dunne 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
- citrus** 19 (4): 42–43
- City and the garden: Feeding the movement. Benveniste 25 (1): 9–10
- City Harvest**
 Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 25 (1): 14–15
 urban farming 25 (1): 14–15
 City Harvest. Carroll 22 (1): 22–25
 City Harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support. Roy 25 (1): 14–15
- City Park Arboretum** 1 (2): 13, 22
- City Seeds Urban Farm**
 horticultural therapy 25 (1): 16–17
 job training 25 (1): 16–17
 urban farming 25 (1): 16–17
- civic engagement**
 CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
- civic greening**
 Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
 Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17
- Clark, Frances H. The woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 18
- Clark, Kenneth L. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Nadkarni) 6 (4): 32–34
- Clark, Ronnie. Finding a vocation *in* Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 33
- Clark, Ross C. Chicago region cooperative college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 5
- Clark, Tom. Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15
- Clayoquot Field Station** 21 (3): 14–15
- Clemants, Steven. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Northeast 11 (3): 36–37
 Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Handel) 21 (3): 10–13
 Whose trees are these? Good question! COUNTERPOINT 16 (2): 42–43
- Clematis**
 Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden 34 (1): 20–21
Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE. Oppe 4 (3): 35
 Clements, James G. The importance of proper legal advice 6 (4): 8–9, 30
- Clemson University**
 campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
 experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
 South Carolina Botanical Garden 18 (4): 23–25
- Clendaniel, William. America’s historic landscaped cemeteries 21 (1): 38–39
 Tale of two lakes. CASE STUDY 15 (2): 31–36
- CLEO Project**
 and civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15
- Cleveland Botanical Garden (See Holden Forests and Garden)**
 Cleveland Botanical Garden. Holley 18 (2): 8–11
 Cleveland glasshouse orientation *in* The latest in evaluation. Rode 19 (2): 24–25
 Cleveland’s bicentennial garden *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Heffernan 12 (1): 18–19
- Clifton, Nancy. Using the web to improve public services *in* Innovative Internet communications (w/Zanieski) 19 (1): 16–17
- Climate and Sustainability Alliance** 31 (2): 8
- Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT. Beck 31 (2): 8
- climate change** 24 (2): 31; 31 (2): 5; 32 (2): 20–21
 and Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
 Botanic Gardens Conservation International 27 (Su/F): 30–31
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 24–25
 Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
 and Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (4): 30–31; 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 Chicago Botanic Garden
 citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

climate change (*continued*)

- Climate Conscious Gardener*
27 (Su/F): 24–25
- Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
- Cornell Plantations 31 (2): 14–15
- Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
- ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- education 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18; 19–20;
21–23; 26–27; 30–31; and 39–40;
35 (2): 14–17
- family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- effects on collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
and Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
22 (4): 15–16
- Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
- landscape management 27 (Su/F): 34–36
- management of trees 31 (2): 28–29
- mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27;
27 (Su/F): 45–48
- National Ecological Observatory Network
(NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
- Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
- Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Southwest Experimental Garden Array
31 (2): 12–13
- tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11

Climate change and collections. Dosmann
27 (Su/F): 28–29

climate change education

at New York Botanic Garden 23 (1): 13–15

Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15

Climate Conscious Gardener

27 (Su/F): 24–25

Climate Conscious Gardener. Marinelli
27 (Su/F): 24–25

Climate Data Online 27 (Su/F): 41–44

**Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN)**

climate change 27 (Su/F): 39–40
education 27 (Su/F): 39–40

Climate Normals 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Climate Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Climate Prediction Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44

climate types 2 (4): 20–22

climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17

Coastal Southeast Expedition

expedition planning 33 (2): 12–15

permits 33 (2): 12–15

plant collecting 33 (2): 12–15

Coburn, Charles R. San Diego Zoo's tropical
river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 10

Cockrell Butterfly Center

butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16

plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 14–16

coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20

Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28

Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold.

HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26

cognitive gardens

learning 35 (3): 10–13

at University of Connecticut 35 (3): 10–13

Cognitive gardens for learning and healing.

FOCAL POINT. Montoya 35 (3): 10–13

Colbert, Rick 30 (1): 8

Colbert, Richard A. Big exhibits: Creating
growth for a small arboretum (w/Ney)
24 (1): 24–26

The Board Café in Essential resources for
garden directors 17 (1): 10

Cole, Jane. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Southwest 11 (1): 37–39

Cole, Janet C. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 16–18

Cole, Matthew. Gardening is not enough
26 (F): 13–16

Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the
move (w/Tophol and Olson) 28 (3): 10–11

Coleman, Dorothea J. Fernwood Botanical
Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN
PROFILE 28 (4): 34–35

Is your history being lost as soon as you
make it? (w/Michener) 20 (1): 22–23, 37

Collaborating for quality *in* AAM accreditation
is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Hart
15 (3): 3–6

Collaboration. Greenhouse 10 (2): 13–15, 44

collaboration

on college campuses 28 (1): 13–15

Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
34 (4): 22–23

indigenous peoples

Anishinaabek Nations and Matthaei
Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9

Tohono O'odham Nation and Arizona-
Sonora Desert Museum 34 (2): 6–9

Wixarika Nation and Vallarta Botanical
Garden 34 (2): 6–9

international

arborists, Japanese 29 (1): 12–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Collaboration (*continued*)

international (*continued*)

botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16

coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20

conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16

Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24

Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12

Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20

Meadowlark Botanical Gardens

27 (Sp): 10–12

Penn State's University Park 29 (1): 12–13

San Diego Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24

Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

University of Washington Botanic Garden

27 (Sp): 17–18

Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

Collaboration and conservation. VIEWPOINT.

Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7

Collaboration and conservation: The Nationally

Accredited Multisite Quercus Collection™.

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™

SHOWCASE. Lobdell 35 (2): 20–22

Collaboration in plant collecting and

conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast

Expedition. FOCAL POINT. Zukswert,

Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, Clark, and

Slade 33 (2): 12–15

Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC

multi-institutional *Quercus* collection.

NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Collins

23 (1): 27–30

Collaborative school outreach program in

Phoenix *in* School children: From recipients

to participants. Socolofsky 5 (2): 17

collecting

at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23

Collecting a new species: Visitors. Tamulevich

21 (2): 20–22

collection loss

Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3/4): 39–40

Fraxinus 23 (3/4): 39–40

collection policy 24 (1): 18

COLLECTION PROFILES (*See also* NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)

Alpine and rock gardens. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4

Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine

Gardens, Vail. Fritch 13 (4): 6–8

Aquatic collections past and present

(Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Hays

8 (3): 38–39

Asian collections of the U.S. National

Arboretum. Lee 8 (2): 27–29

COLLECTION PROFILES (*continued*)

Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44

Bonsai collections. Introduction. Folsom 7 (4): 38

California native bulb collection (University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley) Forbes 9 (1): 37

Callaway Gardens' holly collection. Bruno 10 (1): 40

Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. Gardner 9 (3): 38

Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum. Raulston 9 (2): 29

Changing nature of botanical garden collections (Fairchild Tropical Garden) Walters 7 (2): 35

Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36

Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden.

Jarantoski 9 (1): 38

Collections of Monticello and the Thomas

Jefferson Center for Historic Plants.

Hatch and Cornett 14 (1): 51–54

Cranford Rose Garden. Scanniello

9 (4): 26–27, 29

Cycad collection at Ganna Walska

Lotusland. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40

Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing.

Hyland 9 (2): 30–31

Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41

Economic plant collection of the Jardin

Botanique de Montreal. Morin, É.

13 (2): 43–44

Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–44

Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. Telewski 13 (2): 39

Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection.

Hubbuck and Walters 7 (2): 34–36

Finest collections may be in private hands.

Folsom 8 (1): 33–34

Fraser holly collection. Bunting 10 (1): 39

Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance.

Anderson 14 (1): 45–48

Garden use and species conservation need

not conflict with research (Mt. Cuba

Center) Lighty 8 (4): 32–33

Gardens of the American Rose Center.

Winter 9 (4): 25

Heirloom plant collections. Telewski

14 (1): 42–43

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

COLLECTION PROFILES *(continued)*

- Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. Millham 14 (1): 43–45
- Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. Alexander 9 (2): 33
- Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. Hendricks 14 (1): 49–50
- Maintaining the nature of New England (New England Wild Flower Society) Lowe 13 (3): 32–33
- Mary G. Henry Botanical Garden. Patrick 14 (2): 39–40
- Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
- Medicinal garden. Introduction. Telewski 12 (3): 34
- Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
- Mile high water gardening: Denver Botanic Gardens. Tomocik 8 (3): 40
- NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
- National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41
- Native plant collections. White, Lowe, McMahan, and Nelson 13 (3): 31–36
- Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
- Nepenthes* collection at Longwood Gardens. de Kanel and Smith. 9 (3): 37, 45
- Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. Stufano 9 (1): 39
- Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. Straley 10 (1): 36–37
- NYBG's garden diplomats *in* Collections as bridges. Ross 11 (3): 34–35
- Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39
- Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40
- Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert *in* Collections as bridges. Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
- Preserving the future: Native Seeds/SEARCH. Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
- Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. White 13 (3): 31–32
- Red Butte's medicinal plant collection. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
- Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden. Levavi 11 (2): 34–36

COLLECTION PROFILES *(continued)*

- Renewing the palm and cycad collections (Fairchild) 10 (2): 31, 37
- Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. Kelaidis 13 (4): 9
- Rock garden in the southeast. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
- Sarracenia* hybrids. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
- Seed Savers Exchange. Whealy 14 (1): 48–49
- Sino-Himalayan Garden (VanDusen Botanical Garden) Forster 8 (2): 26
- Stewartia* collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
- Timothy C. Plowman economic botany collection. Niezgoda, Lammers, and Alaks 13 (2): 41–43
- Trail of Evolution (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Tim 11 (2): 33–34
- Trillium* and *Hexastylis* at Mt. Cuba Center. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
- University of Wisconsin Arboretum. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44
- USDA pear collection. Hummer 14 (1): 50–51
- Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. Beitel 10 (1): 38
- Washington's Medicinal Herb Garden. Ewing 12 (3): 36–38
- Wildflower trail (Callaway Gardens) Bruno 8 (4): 31, 36
- Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM. Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
- Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction by Telewski. Greenhouse and Ross 11 (3): 32–35
- Collections, glass houses, and people. Page 3 (4): 21–23, 33
- Collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors. McGinn 24 (1): 19–21
- collections maintenance** 14 (4): 21–24
- Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hatch and Cornett 14 (1): 51–54
- collections policies**
- basics 1 (3): 8–9
- components of 1 (3): 8–9, 12
- Mt. Cuba Center 1 (3): 15–16
- Collections policy. Jones, Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson 1 (3): 8–9, 12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact. Siegwarth, Johnson, and Babcock 32 (SI): 18–19
- Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction by Jarantoski. Tim, Levavi, and Forster 11 (2): 33–37
- college and university gardens**
and audience research 18 (4): 13
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
and experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
fundraising 18 (4): 14–16
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
profiles 18 (4): 26–35
and public access 3 (3): 25–26
and relevancy 18 (4): 8–9, 36
starting 21 (1): 33–37; 21 (2): 32–35
steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
- COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY GARDENS 18 (4) 2003**
- College and university gardens. Byers, Dreyer, Bumstead, Lee, Lyons, Doubrava, Meyer, and Zadik 18 (4): 26–35
- College and University Gardens Professional Section 28 (2): 26–27**
- College horticulture internship experience. Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons 22 (1): 34–37
- Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32
Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional *Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30
- Collins, Patricia L. Butterfly gardening for natives *in* Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE 12 (4): 24–25, 42
- Collinsworth, Lindsey. Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers: Connecting a new generation with old knowledge. DIGGING DEEP 32 (1): 14–15
- Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Rothman) 19 (2): 28–29
- Colorado State University**
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
- COLORS OF SUCCESS**
Dobbs, Vivienne. Paradise found: A new tropical garden, Naples Botanical Garden 24 (4): 28–29
- COLORS OF SUCCESS (continued)**
O'Neal and Kerry. BG-Base and Plant Records: A twenty-five-year retrospective 24 (3): 28–30
Pack, Aubree. Experience gorgeous Georgia 25 (1): 28–29
Commission for artwork. Mack 10 (2): 20–22
Commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. Jones-Roe 1 (1): 9–13
- Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility (IDEA) 34 (4): 10–12 committees**
trustee 4 (4): 28–30
- Common plant names. VIEWPOINT. Kim 14 (1): 34–36
- COMMUNICATION 19 (1) 2004**
communication 4 (4): 32–33; 19(1): 7
board and staff relations 4 (4): 22–25
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
and exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
How Plants Work 19 (1): 28–30
interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
and marketing continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
- communications**
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and the Internet 19 (1): 8–9, 42; 19 (1): 10–11
native plant website 19 (1): 13–14
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
plant information website 19 (1): 16–17
steps to website accessibility 19 (1): 11
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
websites survey 19 (1): 8–9, 42
- Communion and conservancy. Herdeg and Flato 19 (4): 28–30, 44
- communities**
American Public Garden Association 33 (1): 5
cultural 10 (1): 11–12, 42
effective 4 (4): 28–30
and green space 20 (2): 6–7, 40
outreach to 20 (2): 8–9, 42
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
- Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8**
Communities in bloom *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Headley 12 (1): 17–18
- Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
- COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS 25 (1) 2010**

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

community development

gardens and 20 (2): 8–9, 42

Community Food Bank of Eastern

Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32

community gardening 5 (2): 24–25

at Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
27 (W): 12–15

Community gardening in Cincinnati *in* Community
outreach. Goosman 5 (2): 24–25

community gardens

Bronx Green-Up 22 (1): 26–27;

25 (1): 21–23

City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17

Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13

GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8

Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17

and sustainability 22 (1): 22–25

and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27

Community gardens and sustainable
communities. Chanse 22 (1): 26–27

**Community Greenhouse Resource
Network**

marketing alliance with University of
Maryland Extension 34 (1): 10–12

Community Growers Alliance 25 (1): 14–15

community organizing

Brooklyn Urban Gardener (BUG) certificate
program 25 (1): 7–8

community outreach

Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 13–15, 44

Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 5 (2): 26, 38

Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
21 (1): 14–15

Chicago Park District 20 (2): 8–9, 42

horticultural therapy and 20 (2): 24–26

Missouri Botanical Garden 20 (2): 10–12

neighborhood 20 (2): 35–37

Neighborhood Gardens (Cincinnati)

5 (2): 24–25

New York Botanical Garden

5 (2): 22–27, 34, 35, 38; 10 (1): 8–10;
22 (1): 26–27

Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34; 5 (2): 25–34

Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 24–26

urban forestry and 9 (1): 19–20

Community outreach. Huxley, Nicholls,
Goosman, Bonham, Smith, and Keller
5 (2): 22–27, 34, 35, 38

Community relations at the New York
Botanical Garden. Hartfield 10 (1): 8–10

Community Science Connection

12 (1): 20–22

community supported agriculture program

native plants 30 (3): 8–9

community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42

Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25

compensation 10 (4): 18–19

Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark
and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
8 (4): 28–29

composting

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14

and public-private partnerships

13 (4): 10–13; 35 (3): 26

at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27

urban projects 13 (4): 12; 20 (2): 14

Comprehensive approach to audience
development. Hood 3 (3): 16–18

Computerization of plant records at Longwood
Gardens. CASE STUDY. Darke 1 (3): 21–24

Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn
Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Richard
and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31

computers 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35

accounting systems and 9 (2): 16–19, 34
mapping and 3 (1): 28–31; 8 (4): 14–17, 37;
8 (4): 25–26

plant records and 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24;

8 (2): 8–10; 8 (4): 25–26

small gardens and 8 (4): 25–26

concerts 7 (4): 26–28

Confessions of an NAPCC organizer. Collins
23 (1): 31–32

Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens.
Stephens 21 (3): 32–33

conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33

Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

conifers 27 (W): 25–26

Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16

Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

ex situ conservation of 13 (3): 5–8

Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas
2 (1): 21

Conifers Around the World. (Debreczy and Rácz).
BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 27 (W): 25–26

Conklin, Michelle. "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT
33 (1): 14

Conley, Marnie. Family programming at
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 14 (3): 27–29

Guests buy an experience, not a ticket:
Longwood Garden's visionary approach
28 (1): 21–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Conley, Marnie (*continued*)

Market research on a shoestring
17 (2): 28–29

Connecticut College Arboretum

Deciduous Native Azalea Collection
33 (4): 18–19

Connecticut College Arboretum *in* College and
university gardens. Dreyer 18 (4): 26–27

Connecting green to green. Kirby
20 (2): 13–15, 44

Connecting to collections throughout your
institution. Bachtell 32 (SI): 20–23

Connecting with families: Understanding *why*
not *who*. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.
Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27

Connolly, Joyce. Catching and keeping
fleeting gardens: The Archives of
American Gardens. FOCAL POINT 32 (3):
10–13

Connolly, Kitty. Teaching botany with interactive
exhibits (w/White) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

Connor, Sheila. A picture is worth . . . ARCHIVE
PROFILE 18 (4): 39–41

Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing
dollars accountable: A step-wise approach
to designing a return on marketing
investment program. MORE IDEAS!
25 (3): 27–29

Conrad, Kevin. National Plant Germplasm
System and North American Plant
Collections Consortium (w/Allenstein)
19 (3): 14–16, 37

Partnerships in plant conservation: Making
the impossible possible (w/Olsen) 32 (SI): 4

Conservancy for Central Park *in* Success:
Three successful fund raising strategies.
Tice 1 (2): 12, 28

CONSERVATION 1 (1) 1986

conservation 24 (4): 25, 32; 29 (2): 22–23;
32 (SI): 5; 32 (2): 20–21; 33 (4): 6–9
and Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
of ash 26 (Su): 27–29

Beal rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
and the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30

botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13–16

breadfruit germplasm 12 (2): 41–43

Bureau of Land Management (BLM)

24 (3): 21–22

Canadian Plant Conservation Programme
1 (3): 5, 27

Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21

conservation (*continued*)

Center for Conservation and Research of
Endangered Wildlife (CREW)

19 (3): 19–20, 37

Center for Plant Conservation 12 (2): 12–13;
19 (3): 17

and charismatic plants 19 (3): 28–29

Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30

collaboration 11 (4): 6–7

international 27 (Sp): 13–16

collections 11 (2): 11; 12 (2): 38–44;
12 (3): 21–22

on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34

Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

Conservation and Land Management

Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36

conservation emergency project 19
(3): 21–22

constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15

Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)

12 (2): 14–17

cooperation versus competition

12 (2): 11–13

ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25

education 1 (1): 9–10; 1 (1): 18–19;

21 (3): 17–18

energy 22 (4): 32–34

and environmental management

18 (3): 26–27, 38

environmental plan 11 (4): 32–34

ex situ 2 (4): 9, 35–36; 19 (3): 8–11, 37;
19 (3): 12–13,

ex situ conservation and urban forestry
9 (1): 17, 40–41

and Fender's blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24

fund raising focus 11 (3): 13–14

and garden purpose 4 (1): 15 and gardens

2 (4): 9; 3 (1): 25–26; 11 (2): 11–13,
40; 19 (3): 40–43

getting the message to visitors 16 (1): 8–11

GIS and 8 (4): 18–20, 36

and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
22 (2): 8–9

how-to 3 (1): 26

in situ 3 (1): 25; 2 (4): 9, 35–36;

18 (3): 14–17, 39; 19 (3): 40–43

and integrated land management

18 (3): 14–17, 39

International Agenda for Botanic Gardens
in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13

Limbé Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13–15

of monarch butterflies 34 (3): 6–7;

34 (3): 8–11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

conservation (*continued*)

Montreal Botanical Garden 19 (3): 21–22
 Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15
 music and 15 (2): 25–26
 MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22
 Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
 12 (2): 43–44
 NAPCC 19 (3): 14–16, 37
 National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
 National Plant Germplasm System
 19 (3): 14–16, 37
 Native plant conservation in the face of
 climate change 22 (4): 12–14
 Native Plant Materials Development
 Program (NPMDD) 24 (3): 21–22
 natural areas and 3 (2): 16–19; 11 (2): 11;
 18 (3): 8–9, 44; 18 (3): 10–13;
 18 (3): 18–21; 18 (3): 32–34, 39
 New England Plant Conservation Program
 13 (3): 32–33
 and New England Wild Flower Society
 21 (3): 16–18
 objectives 2 (4): 9, 35–36
 pest control 26 (Su): 27–29
 Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
 Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
 and planning 11 (4): 34
 plant collecting and 6 (4): 14–16
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners
 22 (1): 28–29
 Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
 18 (3): 33–34
 plant exploration 12 (3): 21–22
 Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
 pollinators 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
 Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
 Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
 Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
 and research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
 Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
 SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
 State Botanical Garden of Georgia
 program 12 (2): 38–39
 strategic planning for 16 (1): 3–7
 techniques for conserving material 6 (3):
 20–25, 43
 trees 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
 urban forestry and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
 Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
 water 22 (1): 30–31; 32 (4): 14–15
 what gardens can do 12 (2): 9–10, 30
 wild-life friendly landscapes 34 (3): 6–7
 Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25

**CONSERVATION: TAKING THE NEXT
STEPS 16 (1) 2001**

**Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program**

Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
*Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia
and the Pacific* (Collins, Sayer, and
Whitmore) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
 Conservation challenge. Interview by Strick.
 Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer
 21 (3): 16–18
 Conservation collections versus collections
 with conservation values. Introduction by
 Meilleur. Ceska, Chittenden, Ragone, and
 Parsons 12 (2): 38–44
conservation education 1 (1): 18–19
 North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–10
Conservation Emergency Project
 19 (3): 21–22
 Conservation in North American gardens.
 RESEARCH REPORT. Jones-Roe and Shaw
 3 (1): 25–26
 Conservation needs of art in the garden.
 Kwart 7 (4): 25, 30
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
 Conservation of breadfruit germplasm *in*
 Conservation collections versus collections
 with conservation values. 12 (2): 41–43
 Conservation research and public gardens.
 Havens, Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder
 19 (3): 40–43
 Conservation research collections *in* Conservation
 collections versus collections with
 conservation values. Ceska 12 (2): 38–39
 Conservation strategies for natural areas.
 Ambrose 3 (2): 16–19
conservatories 19 (1): 28–30; 19 (2): 25–26;
 19 (4): 18–19
 atriums 3 (4): 12–13
 audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
 Baltimore Conservatory Association
 13 (4): 54–56
 Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
 biological control 10 (3): 36–39;
 11 (1): 23–25, 40
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden's new complex
 1 (2): 11, 22; 11 (2): 33–34
 Chicago Park District 13 (3): 38
 Conservatory of Flowers 17 (3): 20–21, 36
 Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47; 18 (2): 16–18
 Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
 ecosystems 18 (2): 12–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

conservatories (*continued*)

- Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;
19 (2): 24–25
exhibits 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
future of 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
and IPM 6 (2): 29–32; 15 (1): 26–29
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 18 (2): 30–32
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 14 (2): 28–29;
17 (3): 22–27; 20 (1): 22–23, 37
and new technologies 3 (4): 12–16
New York Botanical Garden 12 (4): 11–13
of the 1980s 3 (4): 12–16
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens
18 (2): 24–25, 33; 22 (4): 17–21, 38;
23 (1): 6–9
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
restoration 3 (4): 25–27
Rio Grande Conservatory 14 (1): 26–29
Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for
Botanical Science 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
split-night temperature experiment 1 (2): 4
subtropical house at U.S. Botanic Garden
1 (4): 4
Tropical Forest Conservatory
22 (4): 17–21, 38
and wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Conservatories and high tech. Tschanz
3 (4): 17–20
Conservatories of the 80s. Folsom 3 (4): 12–16
Conservatory at Druid Hill and The Baltimore
Conservatory Association. GARDEN
PORTRAIT. Woolf 13 (4): 54–55
Conservatory for Brooklyn *in* Success: Three
successful fund raising strategies. Gorkin
1 (2): 11, 22
Conservatory of Flowers
and changing horticultural exhibits
19 (4): 18–19
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36

- Conserving energy in operations. Cupcovic
22 (4): 32–34
Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant
Heritage National Collections and the
Threatened Plants Project. Morris,
Seymour, and Leguil 28 (4): 19–21
**CONSERVING OUR NATURAL AREAS
18 (3) 2003**
Considerations for a horticulturist among
animals: Gardening in the National
Aquarium Institute. Partain 24 (2): 10–11
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Constructing employee benefits programs.
Rizzo 10 (4): 20–23
construction
conservatory 3 (4): 12–16
management 5 (4): 35–37
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
for new gardens 4 (1): 37–38
consultants
fundraising 10 (2): 9–12, 34
marketing 3 (3): 23–24
container garden
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
Context charged communication *in* Innovative
Communication Programs. Gutowski
19 (1): 30–31
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
Contracting for design and engineering
services. Brault and Denis 10 (2): 28–29
CONTRACTING SERVICES 10 (2) 1995
Controlling pond vegetation. Forster
5 (3): 25, 38
Convention on Biological Diversity. Wyse
Jackson 12 (2): 14–17
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
12 (2): 14–17
and botanical gardens 16 (1): 32–33;
16 (2): 42–43
checklist 12 (2): 16–17
key articles 12 (2): 16
and material transfer agreements 16 (2): 42
objectives 12 (2): 14
**Convention on International Trade in
Endangered Species of Wild Fauna
and Flora (CITES)** 6 (4): 18–19, 30
Conversation about two small gardens'
adventures in digital marketing. Provaznik
and King 24 (3): 19–20
Conway, Liz. Hansell Award winner: Memphis
Botanic Garden 9 (3): 20
Cook, Ann. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the mid-Atlantic 17 (1): 24–25

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Cook, Robert E. A century of conservation *in*
The value of plant collections and
collecting to society 12 (3): 21–22
Botanical collections as a resource for
research 21 (1): 18–21
Impact of climate change on tropical
forests 22 (2): 10–11
Historic collaboration 8 (1): 25–27
Preserving the past, adapting for the
future 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Rainforest Researchers on CD-ROM *in* The
shape of things to come: Education
12 (1): 24–25
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS
1 (1): 4–5
- cooking demonstrations**
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Cooperation versus competition in plant
conservation. Meilleur 12 (2): 11–13
- Cooperative College Botany Program**
Morton Arboretum 2 (3): 5
- coordinate locating system**
how-to 4 (3): 28–31
- Coplin, Jeannette W. Essential resources for
plant curators: For the Southeast 17 (1): 27
- Cornell Botanic Gardens**
Acer collection 17 (1): 42–44; 34 (4): 18–20
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
endangered plants program 1 (1): 4–5
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
path project 12 (1): 15–16
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Robison York State Herb Garden
32 (4): 16–17
- Cornell Graduate Program in Public
Garden Leadership** 28 (2): 20–21
- Cornell Plantations** see Cornell Botanic
Gardens
- Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Skelly and Cerra
31 (2): 14–15
- Cornell University**
education in public garden management
13 (4): 14–16
graduate program in public garden
management 28 (2): 18–19; 20–21
- Cornett, Peggy** 35 (1): 11
- Cornett, Peggy L. Collections of Monticello
and the Thomas Jefferson Center for
Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE
(w/Hatch) 14 (1): 51–54
Discovering and displaying Jefferson's
"Belles of the Day" 28 (4): 13–15
Finding and sustaining a living historical
collection 20 (1): 24–25, 36
Cornus 28 (4): 30–31
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT
PROFILE. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Cornus Collection of Cheekwood Botanical Garden
and Museum of Art. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE. Lomax 28 (4): 30–31
- Corona Tools**
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8
- corporate membership program** Tulsa
Botanic Garden 35 (1): 24
- Corylopsis* 'Winterthur'. PLANT PROFILE. Day
4 (3): 36
- COSE** (see Coastal Southeast Expedition)
Cost of design. Briggs 5 (1): 10–11, 31
- Costa Rica exhibit**
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
- Cotten, J. Harvey, Jr. Huntsville Botanical
Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (4): 44–45
- Cotter, Sheyael Violet. *Pumpkin Circle: The
Story of a Garden* (Levenson) Book and
Video Review (w/Casey) 14 (3): 31
- Council for Certification in Volunteer
Administration**
volunteer management 32 (3): 22–23
- Council on Botanical and Horticultural
Libraries (CBHL)** 8 (4): 23–24
- Council on the Environment of New York
City (CENYC)** 22 (1): 19–21
- COUNTERPOINT.** Whose trees are these? Good
question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
- Course Management Systems**
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
- Cover Columbus with Trees** 6 (1): 14–16

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

COVID-19

- Association advocacy 35 (2): 5–8
- distancing 35 (2): 5–8
- effects on collections development
35 (4): 22–23
- living collections, preserving 35 (4): 22–23
- messaging at California Botanic Garden
35 (4): 16–17
- Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
- plant sale at Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 1
and public gardens 35 (2): 5–8
- social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
- volunteers and 35 (3): 22–23

Cox, Kellie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (1): 25

- Cox, Paul. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers:
For Texas 11 (1): 39
- San Antonio Botanical Garden *in* The
woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 31–32
- Vision *in* Essential resources for garden
directors 17 (1): 11

crabapples 15 (2): 40–42 evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26

- Cracking technology, one nut at a time.
Youngstrom, Dawson, and Dickey
21 (2): 25–27

Crader, Bo. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Fulks) 26 (Sp): 19–21

- Crammond, Ann.** INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
- Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (4): 6

- Crane, Susan. New partnership introduces a
new business model for a garden exhibit:
recouping exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-
DISCIPLINARY 33 (2): 27–29

Cranford Rose Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29

crapemyrtle 31 (3): 14–15

- Craven, Scott. Waterfowl in the garden.

TECHNICAL REPORT 6 (2): 34–36

- Creasy, Rosalind. Edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16

- Creating a garden legacy through planned
giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
Ramirez 33 (2): 22

- Creating a native plant container garden.
Overstreet 24 (4): 10–11

- Creating a racially diverse and inclusive
internship program. DIGGING DEEPER.
Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15

- Creating a strategic plan for plant
conservation at your botanical garden.
Ceska and Affolter 16 (1): 3–7

- Creating a visitor-centered garden.

Greenhouse and Socolofsky 12 (4): 6–10

- Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with
the International Garden Festival in Métis,
Quebec. FOCAL POINT. Reford 31 (4): 12–14

- Creating Rare Care in Washington State *in* Ex
situ conservation in action. Reichard
19 (3): 17–19

- Creating *The Public Garden*. Lee 30 (3): 28–29

Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth
(Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (4): 42–43

- Creative fund raising in Nebraska. Briggs

1 (2): 26, 22

- Creech, David L. Geographic information
systems (w/McDonald) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
- Creech, John L. Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS
ISSUE 2 (1): 3

- Cresson, Charles O. *Poppies: The Poppy
Family in the Wild and in Cultivation*
(Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 10 (3): 43

- Crews, Spencer E. Economic development
grown in a public garden *in* Do public
gardens matter? 21 (1): 12

Financial planning for gardens in transition
13 (1): 12–14, 39

Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT
17 (3): 42–43

- Criley, Richard. Over the fence. HORTICULTURAL
HOW-TO 35 (4): 20–21

crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29

- Crisis communications. Zelewsky 18 (1): 28–29

- Critters in the garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-
Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo
13 (3): 38–43, 46–47

- Croat, Thomas B. Research under glass
3 (4): 28–29

Crops of the World Garden

University of California Botanical Garden
23 (2): 16–17

- Crops of the World Garden: A world of
educational opportunities. Manoux and
Barrett 23 (2): 16–17

Crosby Arboretum

Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15

preserving natural heritage 11 (3): 22–25

regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25

- Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit. GARDEN
EXHIBITS. Bicknell 29 (1): 24–25

- Crowe, Nicky. *Oganawendaan Gitigan*—Take
Care of the Garden. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN. (w/Newman) 31 (1): 28

- Crowley, Kevin. Learning research in public
gardens (w/Eberbach) 19 (2): 14–16

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States* (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. Streatfield 18 (2): 38
- CTFS (Center for Tropical Forest Science)** 22 (2): 10–11
- Cuckovich, Abe. Prance, Ghilleen T. INTERVIEW (w/Eggers and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- Cuerrier, Alain. The First-Nations Garden (w/Paré) 21 (4): 22–25
- Culberson Asiatic Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
- Culberson, William. The turn of the native. VIEWPOINT 13 (2): 3–4
- Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (3): 6
- Culley, Theresa. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
- Cullina, Bill.** INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
- Cullina, Bill. The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
- cultivars, historic** 28 (4): 19–21
- cultivars**
- at risk 33 (3): 22–23
 - assessing 33 (3): 22–2
 - collecting 33 (3): 22–23
- Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
- Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon. Neill and Janovec 21 (4): 14–17
- Cultivating Change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
- Cultivating children's gardens. Patterson 14 (3): 25–26
- Cultivating friends in government. Interview by Lauby. Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer 11 (2): 14–17
- Cultivating NYBG's workforce. Gavin 13 (4): 48–49
- Cultivating the Academic Audience. Zadik 26 (F): 21–24
- Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
- Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century. Justice 32 (SI): 29
- cultivation**
- orchids 33 (4): 22–23
- Cultivation Cruiser** 28 (3): 10–11
- Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move. Tophol, Olson, and Cole 28 (3): 10–11
- Cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY. Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
- cultural communities**
- links with 10 (1): 11–12, 42
- cultural diversity**
- and biodiversity 21 (4): 22–25
 - and education 10 (1): 18–20
 - family gardens 11 (3): 34
 - Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
 - public programs and 10 (1): 13–14
- Cultural diversity in planning public programs. Woodfin 10 (1): 13–14
- cultural partnerships**
- Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
- cultural tourism** 20 (2): 30–32
- cultural traditions**
- at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
- Culture across borders. Olin 22 (3): 27–29
- culture camps**
- Al-Bustan camp 19 (1): 30–31
- Culver, Laura. Beyond extraordinary 28 (2): 24
- Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center**
- therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
 - youth education 34 (2): 20–21
- Cunningham, Mary Kay. Engaging our visitors 16 (3): 13–17
- Cupcovic, Mark. Conserving energy in operations 22 (4): 32–34
- curator training 32 (SI): 29
- curatorial ethics
- checklist 33 (1): 20–21
- Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens.* (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW. Dosmann. 23 (1): 37
- Curator's list of Internet sites *in* Essential resources for plant curators. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
- CURE see Center for Urban Restoration** 21 (3): 10–13
- Curiosity Collectors**
- education youth 34 (1): 16–17
 - Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
- Curiosity Collectors. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17
- Currah, R.S. Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Smreciu and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27
- Current state of botanical nomenclature. Moore 21 (3): 34–37
- Currie, Candace. Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Curtis, Clara A. Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17
customer service 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Customer service is our business. Doede, Chaney, and Brogdon 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden. Druckenbrod 24 (2): 17–18
Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hayes 18 (1): 38–40
Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Calonje, Husby, and Griffith 24 (3): 25–27
Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes 27 (W): 18–20
cycads 35 (3): 18–19; 35 (4): 18–19
conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Cycas micronesica cones 35 (3): 18–19
Cycas pitcheri 4 (3): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden 7 (2): 34–36; 22 (2): 19, 44
Ganna Walska Lotusland 18 (1): 38–40
Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
Cycas macronesica cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Daboecia

Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
(MCBG) 25 (2): 24–25

Dahl, Lynn. *Alcatraz Florilegium*. GARDEN
EXHIBIT. (w/Petru and Watters) 31 (2): 25

Daley, Richard H. Basics of principled
negotiation. SPECIAL REPORT 5 (1): 28–30

Cultivating friends in government
(w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss,
Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17

Envisioning the future 11 (4): 35–36

Tax districts and gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35

Working with trustee committees
4 (4): 28–30

Dallas Arboretum

branding 17 (2): 26

Dallas Blooms 17 (2): 26

event planning 24 (1): 22–23

marketing 17 (2):22–25; 17 (2):26

Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden
28 (3): 6–7

Dallas blooms *in* The message behind the
logo. Offenbach 17 (2): 26

Dallas Blooms: A blockbuster show. Forehand
and Turner 24 (1): 22–23

Daly, Douglas C. The local branch: Toward
better management of production forests
in Amazonia 22 (2):12–15

Dalzell, C.G.M. The African Botanic Gardens
Network 22 (2): 18

Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden

32 (3): 14–15

Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hall 32 (3): 14–15

Daniel J. Stowe Botanical Garden

fundraising 16 (2): 24–27

Daniels, Jaret. Monarchs: More than just
pollinators. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 6–7

Darke, Rick. *Bamboos of China* (Dajun and
Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-
chi) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Computerization of plant records at
Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY
1 (3): 21–24

Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. PLANT
PROFILE 2 (1): 17

Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. PLANT
PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL
REPORT 6 (1): 30, 32

Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden's
mission: Science, horticulture, and education.
Forrest and Daubmann 24 (1):15–17

Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure

24 (1): 15–17

Das, Dilip. Invasives: Report from the Midwest
17 (4): 31–32, 44

Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC)

22 (2): 21–22

databases

Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC)
22 (2): 21–22

Internet 16 (2): 35

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
plant records 8 (4): 8–10

Southeastern Rare Plant Information
Network (SERPIN) 15 (4): 9–11

tree inventory 18 (1): 27, 44

virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19

volunteer management 32 (4): 24

Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Payne 10 (2): 32

Daubmann, Karen

35 (1): 11

Daubmann, Karen. Darwin exhibition bridges
all aspects of garden's mission: Science,
horticulture, and education (w/Todd)
24 (1): 15–17

Davenport, Michael (Mike). Fairchild cycad
conservation initiative (w/Maunder,
Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and
Jones) 22 (2): 19, 44

Fairchild's palm collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE 21 (2): 39–40

Davidson, Chris. The Idaho Botanical Garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4–5

Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)

Davis, David M. An investment approach for
endowment funds 9 (2): 10–13

Davisa, Lisa. Omni Globe. (w/Vogt, Murray)
27 (Su/F): 19–20

Dawes Arboretum

Aesculus (buckeyes and horse-chestnuts)
27 (Sp): 25–27

dawn-redwood 24 (4): 26–27

Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50

Metasequoia glyptostroboides 24 (4): 26–27

Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site
Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20

dawn-redwood See *Metasequoia glyptostroboides*

Dawson, Bill. Growing to green at Franklin
Park Conservatory 25 (1): 11–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Dawson, Eddy. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
- Day, Kenneth E. *Coryopsis* 'Winterthur'. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 36
- Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
- De Groot, David. The Pacific Rim bonsai collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 38–39
- de Kanel, John. The *Nepenthes* collection at Longwood Gardens (w/Smith) 9 (3): 37, 45
- de la Fleur, Marcus. Focus on the future (w/Kim) 16 (2): 18–21
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden 20 (4): 10–11
- Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden. van Dyke and Tamutyte 24 (1): 18
- Dear fellow volunteer coordinator. Kuester 6 (2): 27
- Deblinger, Robert D. Deer and open spaces 3 (2): 25–27
- DeBolt, Ann. From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. *Penstemon* Collection 32 (SI): 28
- DeBuhr, Larry E. Public gardens and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
- Deciduous Native Azalea Collection**
Connecticut College Arboretum 33 (4): 18–19
- Deciduous Rhododendron Collection**
at Donald E. Davis Arboretum 35 (1): 20–21
- Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™. SHOWCASE Beadles 35 (1): 20–21
- Decision making implements the plan. Sleezer 2 (2): 16–17, 24
- Decision making in the restoration of a historic landscape. Halbrooks 20 (1): 17–19
- Deep within my roots *in* Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Morgan 20 (3): 36–37
- deer** 3 (2): 25–27
- Deer and open spaces. Deblinger 3 (2): 25–27
- DeFato, Joan. The garden and the library 4 (2): 22–23
- Defining and achieving horticultural excellence. Bishop 15 (3): 12–15
- DEFINING THE GARDEN'S CULTURE**
22 (3) 2007
- DEFINING THE PUBLIC GARDEN:
TODAY'S BEST PRACTICES,
TOMORROW'S NEW STANDARDS**
15 (3) 2000
- DeJong, Christin Frieswyk. Bringing technology to light. (w/Druckenbrod) 23 (1): 16–18
- Del Tredici, Peter. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
- DeLauro, Joan. The children's garden project in Cleveland *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/Henry) 11 (2): 29, 38–39
- DeLong-Amaya, Andrea** 35 (1): 13
- DeLong-Amaya, Andrea. The Children's Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34
- DeMarie, Ernest T., III. The value of plant collections. FORUM 11 (2): 7, 31
- Demarsh-Dodson, Tanya. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Taylor) 34 (4): 22–23
- dementia education program** 35 (3): 14–15
- DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE
FUTURE OF GARDENS** 26 (F) 2011
- demographics**
of garden visitors 26 (F): 13–16
of museum visitors 26 (F): 13–16
- demonstration garden**
Massachusetts Horticultural Society 22 (3): 34–36
- Deneen, Jeri. Interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
Water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32
- Deneke, Frederick J. What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? 9 (1): 23, 40
- Denhof, Carol. *Sarracenia* collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (3): 40–41
- Denis, Richard. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Brault) 10 (2): 28–29
- Denver Botanic Gardens**
and accessibility 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
aquatic collections 8 (3): 40
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 11
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Denver Botanic Gardens (*continued*)

- and Colorado State University 21 (4): 35
 - Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
 - drought-tolerant gardens 20 (4): 26–29
 - earned income 25 (2): 7–10
 - education at 27 (Su/F): 19–20
 - science 28 (3): 10–11
 - enabling garden 12 (3): 25–26
 - Garden Access program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
 - Great Gardens Tour 17 (3): 32
 - IPM 6 (2): 32
 - and local partnerships 17 (3): 32; 21 (4): 35
 - membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
 - Morris Horticultural Demonstration Center 12 (3): 25–26
 - Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
 - outreach 28 (3): 10–11
 - plant introduction 21 (4): 35
 - plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
 - Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
 - Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30; 35 (2): 20–22
 - rock alpine garden 13 (4): 9
 - role of 27 (Sp): 6
 - seed exchange 22 (2): 35–37
 - self-governance of 8 (1): 7
 - sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
 - tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
 - Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
 - and wildflower research 4 (2): 38
 - and Wyman Historic District 17 (3): 32
- DePietro, Renee. By truly welcoming guests.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 30 (3): 12–13

Derby Arboretum 6 (3): 30–31

Des Moines Botanical Center 11 (3): 19–21

Descanso Gardens

- history of 22 (4): 22–25, 40
 - and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
 - wellness program 20 (2): 27–29
- Descanso Gardens and sustainability. Brown
22 (4): 22–25, 40

Desert Botanical Garden 12 (1): 44–45

- Agavaceae Collection 26 (F): 31–32
- Cactaceae Collection 26 (Sp): 16–18
- criteria for exhibit development 12 (4): 10
- exhibit design 24 (1): 19–21
- exhibit planning 24 (1): 19–21
- exhibits 12 (4): 6–10
- Great Arizona Puppet Theater 5 (2): 17
- Great Milkweed Grow Out 34 (3): 12–13
- leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
- and outside contractors as educators 10 (2): 13–15, 44

Desert Botanical Garden (*continued*)

- planned giving 33 (2): 22
 - Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
 - public access 28 (1): 9
 - succession planning 33 (4): 10–13
 - visitor checklist 12 (4): 8
 - visitor-centered garden 12 (4): 6–10
 - and volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
- Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
- ### **Desert Legume Program** 32 (SI): 18–19
- ### **design**
- accessibility and 8 (3): 8, 10, 28
 - and architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
 - basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
 - benefits of good 5 (1): 18–19
 - changes over time 19 (4): 12–15
 - chronology of planning and 5 (1): 31
 - and circulation 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6; 19 (4): 22–24
 - circulation systems 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6
 - common faults 5 (1): 13
 - components of the garden 5 (1): 19–20
 - and conservation 19 (4): 8–11
 - consultants 10 (2): 28, 14 (1): 12, 15
 - cost of 5 (1): 10–11, 31
 - cost-cutting strategies 5 (1): 11, 31
 - ecological garden 12 (1): 26–27
 - environmentally conscious 13 (2): 13–17
 - exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
 - five stages of 14 (1): 16
 - fragrance in 15 (3): 15–18
 - future of 12 (1): 30–32; 13 (2): 18
 - and garden of the future 12 (1): 26–27
 - of great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
 - green architecture 13 (2): 18–22; 19 (4): 28–30, 44; 19 (4): 31, 36
 - in-house 19 (4): 16–17, 40
 - leading the process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
 - managing the process 14 (1): 14–15
 - mixed plantings 28 (4): 32–33
 - National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
 - nature-based 19 (4): 25–27
 - and organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27
 - outsourcing 19 (4): 16–17, 40
 - planning and 4 (1): 26–29
 - principles of 5 (1): 22–25
 - process of 4 (1): 20–24, 50; 5 (1): 12; 14 (1): 14
 - of public gardens 26 (W): 29–31
 - and regionalism 19 (4): 8–11
 - report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

design (continued)

- and sequential taxonomic sequence
 - 6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
 - sustainable 13 (2): 18–22; 19 (4): 32–35, 38
 - texture in 15 (2): 15–18
 - universal 14 (4): 33–38
- Design basics. Mittelstadt 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
- DESIGN IN THE GARDEN 5 (1) 1990**
- Design principles. Robinson 5 (1): 22–25
- Designed to be beautiful. Gagen and Bray 15 (2): 27–29
- Designing a garden for kids. Taylor 14 (3): 8
- Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle and O’Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
- Designing for the future. Brockmann and Michels 13 (2): 18–22
- Designing great gardens. Fromme 21 (1): 24–27
- Designing legible labels. Korn 1 (4): 7–9, 24
- Designing motivational signage in a water-wise garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Nelson 33 (4): 27
- Designing naturalistic decorative water features. Stevens 18 (1): 30–33
- Determann, Ron. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Nicholson, and Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
 - Thinking outside the (glass) box 18 (2): 16–18
- Detrick, Emily. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Wallace, and Veil) 31 (1): 6–8
- Deutzia gracilis* ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE. March 2 (1): 14
- Developing a living collection in a historic landscape. Forrest 20 (1): 14–16
- Developing an endowment. Glenn 9 (2): 8–9, 37
- Developing an invasive plant policy. Havens 17 (4): 16–17
- Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
- Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Montagna 15 (1): 10
- DEVELOPMENT 26 (SU) 2011**
- development**
 - donor software 8 (4): 11–13
 - endowments 13 (1): 20–22
 - and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
 - and planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
 - programs 7 (3): 26–30
 - steps to take 7 (3): 26–30
- Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (Su): 5–6

- Development and membership professionals connect. Huey 26 (Su): 6
- Development of a pesticide policy at Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
- DeVries-Paterson, Renee M. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 8 (2): 30–33
- Diascia rigescens*. PLANT PROFILE. Woods 4 (1): 51
- Dice, Jeff. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Edelson and Kalp) 29 (1): 12–13
- Dickey, Jeff. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dawson) 21 (2): 25–27
- Diehl, Penny. Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 34–35
- Dierking, Lynn. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/Purcell, Lyons, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
- Dig In!**
 - school gardens 25 (3): 21–22
 - Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
- Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet. Lappé 25 (3): 13–14
- DIGGING DEEP.** Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15
- Cultivars worth keeping. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
- Emphasizing nature play in children’s gardens. Grese 34 (3): 22–23
- Engaging with ethics in plant collections. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
- Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers: Connecting a new generation with old knowledge. Collinsworth 32 (1): 14–15
- Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. LaFond and Langan Langan 35 (1): 22–23
- Questions?: We provide answers. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
- Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
- Waging war on *Phytophthora ramorum*. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27
- Digital Asset Management System (DAM)**
 - Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 7–8

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources. Bayrd 24 (3): 7–8
- digital mapping systems**
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 9–10
- Digital Mapping: Beyond Living Collection Curation. Burke and Morgan 24 (3): 9–10
- digital media** 24 (4): 30
- digitization**
at Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
- Dilemma of charitable donations and deductions. Loman 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
- Directors and officers liability. Shaw 6 (4): 10–11
- DIRECTOR'S NOTE.** Sclar. Our *Public Garden* is growing 28 (4): 4; 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5; 2015-2020 Strategic Plan 30 (3): 5
Thomas 31 (3): 5
- Dirr, Michael A. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
- disabled people**
employment of 10 (4): 24–27
enabling gardens and 12 (3): 24–29
- disaster preparedness** 31 (3): 6
collection management and 25 (4): 30–31
homeland security 31 (3): 10–11
hurricanes 31 (3): 8–9
insurance 31 (3): 12–13
IT 31 (3): 7
public venues 31 (3): 10–11
- Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT. Sifton 31 (3): 6
- Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
- Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective. Dougherty 31 (3): 7
- disaster response**
and September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
- Discovering and displaying Jeffersons's "Belles of the Day". Cornett 28 (4): 13–15
- discovery carts** 19 (2): 25–26
- Discovery Garden at Phipps *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Piacentini 11 (2): 28–29
- discovery rooms** 5 (2): 31–32
- diseases**
Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV) 8 (2): 30
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37
- display labels**
options for 9 (4): 34–39; 19 (1): 22–23
- displays**
and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
hedge exhibit (Arnold Arboretum) 2 (3): 17–18
Huntington desert garden 2 (3): 16
idea garden (Longwood Garden) 2 (3): 16–17
Marie Selby Botanical Garden 3 (4): 30–31
meadowlark garden (Callaway) 2 (3): 17
native garden (University of British Columbia Botanical Garden) 2 (3): 18, 25
successes and failures 2 (3): 16–18, 25
tropical 3 (4): 30–31
woodland garden (Garden in the Woods) 2 (3): 18
- Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant. Compiled by Zuk 2 (3): 16–18, 25
- Displays and collections. Scheid 2 (3): 14–15, 26
- diverse audiences**
and education 10 (1): 18–21
- diversity** 34 (4): 10–12
internship 34 (1): 14–15
leadership 33 (1): 10–13
- Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement** 32 (2): 15
- Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Mack 32 (2): 15
- DNA fingerprinting**
of lilacs 28 (4): 24–26
- DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections. Lyakh 28 (4): 24–26
- Do public gardens matter? Introduction by Lauby. Heffernan, Maunder, Buma, Crews, Lewis, Gray, Moydell, Paul, and Lyons 21 (1): 9–13, 32
- Do you need a marketing consultant? Rich 3 (3): 23–24
- Do you need a support nursery? Mecklenberg 8 (2): 14–16, 24
- Dobbs, Madeline. Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Su): 5–6
- Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (W): 5
- International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Sp): 5–6
- Public Garden Management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (W): 5–6
- Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Dobbs, Madeline (*continued*)
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (2): 5–6
- Dobbs, Vivienne. Paradise found: A new tropical garden, Naples Botanical Garden. COLORS OF SUCCESS 24 (4): 28–29
- Documents and landscape preservation. Brockway 20 (1): 20–21, 34
- Doede, Linda. Customer service is our business (w/Chaney and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Why volunteers? 6 (2): 8–11, 37
- Doerr, Gary. Two perspectives: Find a new plant—and grow your income 25 (2): 22–23
- dogwood See Cornus**
- Dolinar, Elizabeth (Liz). Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 13
Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (4): 34–36
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 37
- Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
- Dominguez, Mary. Rosemary Bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (3): 16–17
- Donald, Adrienne. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Latham, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
- Donald E. Davis Arboretum** Deciduous Rhododendron Collection 35 (1): 20–21
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
- Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens** outsourcing at 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture 7 (4): 8–9
- Donaldson, John. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunders, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
- Donnelly, Gerard T. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Feldman) 5 (1): 33–36
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Trees: Backbone of the garden. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (1): 6
- Donnelly, Natasha. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Spafford) 34 (2): 20–21
- Donofrio, Nicholas.** INTERVIEW 26 (F): 27–28
- donor cultivation** 26 (Su): 30–32
- donor database** 26 (Sp): 19–21
- donors**
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
- Doran, Richard A. EDITOR IN CHIEF'S NOTES 33 (2): 5; 33 (3): 5; 33 (4): 5; 34 (2): 5; 34 (3): 5; 34 (4): 5; 35 (2): 5; 35 (3): 5
We've seen fire and we've seen rain... FOCAL POINT 33 (2): 6–11
- Dorfman, Alison. Making websites accessible *in* Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
- Dorgan, Anamari. Connecting with families: Understanding *why*, not *who*. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (3): 26–27
- Dorothy Chapman Fugua Conservatory** 18 (2): 16–18
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
orchids 18 (2): 19–21
- Dorothy E. Hansell Publication Award** 9 (3): 16–20
- Dosmann, Michael S. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Del Tredici and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
Climate change and collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW 23 (1): 37
Drought Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (2): 18–19
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter 32 (SI): 30
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/ Huang) 34 (2): 16–17
- Dotson, Devin. *Exposed: The secret life of roots*. GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (1): 22–23
Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT 35 (2): 10–13
- Doubrava, Nancy. The JC Raulston Arboretum *in* College and university gardens (w/Lyons) 18 (4): 32–33
- Dougherty, Carissa Kowalski. Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective 31 (3): 7

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Douglas, Phil. Nationally Accredited *Baptisia* Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (1): 18–19
- Down the woodland garden path. Robertson 10 (3): 6–9
- Downie, Alex M. Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
- Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review 8 (4): 27–28
- Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Michener and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
- Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden** 1 (3): 4
- Dream a little before you pick up that shovel. Briggs and Devitt 4 (1): 16–19
- Drechsler, Robert F. National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 40–41
- Dreisiker, Kurt. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Ryan, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
- Dreyer, Glenn. Connecticut College Arboretum *in* College and university gardens 18 (4): 26–27
- Techniques to control vegetation (w/Taylor) 3 (2): 20–22
- Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53
- drone photography** at Tulsa Botanic Garden 31 (2): 16–17
- drones** 32 (1): 20–21
- Drosophila (fruit fly)** 1 (1): 6–7
- drought** planning for 20 (4): 26–29
- drought-tolerant landscapes** Denver Botanic Gardens 20 (4): 26–29
- Druckenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
- Druckenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18
- Habitats under glass (w/Mazer) 18 (2): 12–15
- Drucker School** 20 (3): 19–20
- Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn. Hamilton 20 (3): 19–20
- Druid Hill Conservatory** 13 (4): 54–56
- Druid Hill Park** 13 (4): 54–56
- du Pont, Jenny. Educating youth on the High Line. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 32 (3): 24–25
- Dumbarton Oaks design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
- Dunleavy, Peter. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Van Yahres) 4 (1): 26–29
- Dunn, Christopher. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Masi) 13 (3): 27–30
- Dunne, Niall. Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Dupont, William A.** INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44
- Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)** SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
- urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
- youth education 25 (1): 27, 32
- Duval, Julian. Pursuit of sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
- Dyck Arboretum of the Plains** 12 (2): 52–53
- development of 1 (1): 4
- Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
- Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS. Oppe 1 (1): 4
- Dyment, Gregory. Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (4): 42–43

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area. Hayes 21 (4): 36

earned income

Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
garden stores 25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
job training 25 (2): 20–21
new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
special events 25 (2): 17–19

EARNED REVENUE TO THE RESCUE 25 (2) 2010

EarthBox 22 (2): 24

Earth-friendly lake management in the Japanese Garden. MORE IDEAS! GROUNDS Management. Cadice 26 (Sp): 25–26

East meets West: International Collaboration Links Japanese and Pennsylvania-Based Arborists. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Dice, Edelson, and Kalp 29 (1): 12–13

Easton, Valerie S. Urban forestry primer 9 (1): 29–31

Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (1): 5–6

Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10

Learning research in public gardens (w/Crowley) 19 (2): 14–16

School children. Introduction 5 (2): 14

Urban forestry? Environmental education? Public gardens? Yes! 9 (1): 18–22

Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Introduction 11 (2): 24

Eberhardt, Marty. The Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31

e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20

Ecker, Michael. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES (w/Larson) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (4): 26–7

Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hyland 9 (2): 30–31

EcoAmerica

American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10

climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12

climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10

education, family 27 (Su/F): 11–12

YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25

Ecological restoration. Trager 18 (3): 22–25

EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34

ecology

as collections theme 12 (3): 11–12

and exotic species 12 (2): 28–29

and future of botanical gardens 12 (1): 26–27

island research and 2 (1): 22–23

plant collections and 12 (3): 11–12

urban woodlands and 10 (3): 14, 18

Econome, Avery. Just what the doctor ordered 20 (2): 27–29

economic botany collections

Field Museum of Natural History 13 (2): 41–43

economic development 21 (1): 12

Economic development grown in a public garden *in* Do public gardens matter? Crews 21 (1): 12

economic impact

analysis 3 (4): 34–36; 20 (2): 38–39

Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 40–41

Economic plant collection of Jardin Botanique de Montréal. Translated by Stéphane-Marc Bailleul. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morin, É. 13 (2): 43–44

economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–45

Montreal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 43–44

W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41

Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (2): 39

Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36

ecosystem restoration

National Seed Strategy 30 (3): 6–7

ecosystems

Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse 18 (2): 12–15

and wildlife 3 (2): 25–27

Eddleman, Edith R. *Encyclopedia of Perennials: A Gardener's Guide* (Woods) BOOK REVIEW 7 (4): 43

Edelson, Shari. Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (1): 27–29

Eden Project

edible gardening 31 (4): 22–23

evaluation 19 (2): 31–33

interpretation 19 (3): 30–31, 37

Eden Project. Minter 19 (3): 30–31, 37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Eden's environmental education outcomes *in*
The latest in evaluation. Kneebone
19 (2): 31–33
- Edgerton, Alice. Creating a racially diverse
and inclusive internship program. DIGGING
DEEP 34 (1): 14–15
- Edgeworthia papyrifera*. PLANT PROFILE. Medic
3 (2): 38
- edible flowers** 25 (3): 17–18
- Edible flowers. Barash 25 (3): 17–18
- Edible Garden** 23 (2): 24–25, 36
- edible gardening** 25 (3): 25–26
Atlanta Botanical Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Eden Project 31 (4): 22–23
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
- edible landscaping** 25 (3): 15–16
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
- Edible landscaping. Creasy 25 (3): 15–16
- Edible Schoolyard** 25 (3): 19–20
- Edison Estate** 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- Edison Ford Winter Estates**
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
LEED Certification 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Mangoes, The 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- Editing Your Newsletter* (Beach) BOOK REVIEW.
Hughes 9 (3): 43
- EDITOR IN CHIEF'S NOTES**. Doran 33 (2): 5;
33 (3): 5; 33 (4): 5; 34 (2): 5; 34 (3): 5;
34 (4): 5; 35 (2): 5; 35 (3): 5
- Educating the public about invasive plants.
Marinelli 17 (4): 22–23
- Educating youth on the High Line. LEARNING IN
THE GARDEN. du Pont 32 (3): 24–25
- education**
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
31 (3): 18–19
agricultural 22 (2): 24
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
beekeeping at Chicago Botanic Garden
34 (3): 25
beyond workshops 15 (1): 11
BGCI 27 (Su/F): 30–31
botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37; 14 (3): 33;
28 (2): 6–9
botany program cooperative 2 (3): 5
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Center for Teaching and Learning
17 (3): 31, 39
- education** (*continued*)
changing face of 21 (2): 8–12
at Chicago Botanic Garden
27 (Su/F): 21–23; 26–27
of children 34 (4): 13
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15; 16–18;
19–20; 21–23; 26–27; 30–31; 39–40;
35 (2): 14–17
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness
Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22
conservation 1 (1): 9–10; 1 (1): 18–19;
15 (1): 12
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
dementia 35 (3): 14–15
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)
25 (1): 27, 32
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
endangered plants and 11 (4): 6–7
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
environmental 4 (2): 11
ethnobotany and 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
glossary 16 (3): 3
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
at High Line 32 (3): 24–25
horticulture 11 (3): 26–29; 28 (3): 12–13
and independent contractors
10 (2): 13–15, 44
informal learning 16 (3): 3; 16 (3): 4–9;
16 (3): 24–27; 22 (1): 5–6
internship report 22 (1): 34–37
and interpretive master planning
19 (1): 19–21
and invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23
at Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21
linking horticulture and 11 (3): 26–29
master planning 9 (3): 30–33

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

education (*continued*)

- mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
- National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- National Science Education Standards 11 (4): 18–21; 15 (1): 17
- Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
- and outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
- Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
- partnerships 15 (1): 9–17; 35 (1): 14–15
- at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
- planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
- plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
- plant identification 26 (W): 25–27
- at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
- Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
- Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
- and role of gardens 4 (1): 15; 11 (3): 7, 35
- school gardens 25 (3): 19–20
- School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17
- School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
- School of the Chicago Botanic Garden 17 (3): 28–30
- and school/community connection 15 (1): 10
- science 28 (3): 8–9; 10–11; 12–13; 19–20
- Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
- Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
- SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
- and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
- for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
- teacher training 10 (1): 26–28
- teachers 3 (4): 10; 10 (1): 26, 15 (1): 12
- teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37
- tree climbing at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
- who, what, how 21 (2): 8–12
- Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
- youth 15 (1): 13–17; 28 (3): 26–27; 32 (3): 24–25; 33 (3): 13
- at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 33 (3): 14–15
- at Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
- at New Orleans Botanical Gardens 33 (3): 14–15
- Education about the environment. Fialkowski 5 (2): 28, 36–37

EDUCATION AND SUSTAINABILITY 22 (1) 2007

- Education for sustainability. Marinelli 22 (1): 16–18
- education garden**
 - Planting Fields Arboretum 3 (1): 8, 36
 - Education program at an English arboretum. Beckett 10 (3): 24–26
- education programs**
 - at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 4 (2): 11, 31
 - Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
 - Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
 - ethnobotanical 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
 - Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
 - at Morris Arboretum 32 (1): 20–21
 - and new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
 - Out of Africa 14 (2): 28–29; 17 (3): 22–27
 - and planning diversity 10 (1): 18–21
 - Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
 - Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
 - Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
 - at Westonbirt Arboretum 10 (3): 24–26
- Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater and Toth 12 (2): 32–36
- Educational partnerships beyond workshops *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT. Marler 15 (1): 11
- educational travel program**
 - Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
- Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Eberbach 22 (1): 5–6
- Edwards, Susan. A portfolio: Six endangered species 6 (4): 20–21
- Eggers, Barbara. Prance, Ghilleen T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- Egolf, Donald R.** INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
- Ehrlinger, David B. A lesson from museums on labeling 1 (4): 15–16
- Eide, Brandi. Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (2): 30–31
- Eidson, Steve. Building a garden for everyone (w/Foster) 8 (3): 28–30
- Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
- Eirhart, Linda. Plant collections in historic landscapes. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (4): 4–5
- Ekenstam, Gene A. Planned giving is a future resource for gardens 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
- Elachi, Charles.** INTERVIEW 23 (1): 24–26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Elachi, Charles. Rocket science leadership
23 (1): 24–26
- Eleanor Armstrong Glasshouse**
19 (2): 25–26
- electric vehicle charging station** 28 (1): 7–8
- electronic communication** 15 (4): 26–31
forums for gardens 15 (4): 30–31
- Electronic periodical indexing databases *in*
Essential resources for garden directors.
Medbury 17 (1): 12
- Elements of a successful in-house publishing
program. Marinelli 13 (1): 30–31, 40
- Elephant in the room. Ballard and Havens
27 (Su/F): 26–27
- Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical
gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (3): 6
How to bring your tax dollars back home
7 (3): 12–17
- Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden** 21 (2): 28–30
- Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s
Garden** 14 (3): 21–24
- Ellen Biddle Shipman. Tankard 12 (4): 28–30
- Elling, Liz. Out of Africa expands horizons *in*
Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener,
Simpson, Ramsey, Ransay, Taylor, and
Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
- Ellis, Ed. Fundraising? 16 (2): 24–27
- Elm Bank**
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
- Elzer, Katie. Internships 15 (3): 24–26
- Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew.
CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (1): 40–43
- Embothrium coccineum*, Chilean fire tree.
PLANT PROFILE. Hohn 3 (4): 43
- Embracing the new family visitor. Johnson
21 (3): 28–31
- Emerald Ash Borer**
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
control of 26 (Su): 27–29
Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40
at University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols
Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 9–40
- Emerald Necklace** 8 (1): 25–27
- emergency management** 4 (3): 10–14, 37
- emergency preparedness** 18 (1): 22–25
- Emerging Professionals Section**
professional growth 32 (4): 6–9
- Emery, Dara E. *Heuchera* hybrids. PLANT
PROFILE 7 (1): 38
- Emmetts Garden** 22 (2): 30–32
- Emphasizing nature play in children's gardens.
DIGGING DEEP. Grese 34 (3): 22–23
- employees**
advocacy 10 (4): 9–10
benefit programs 10 (4): 20–24;
13 (4): 45, 48
employee compensation 10 (4): 18–19
with disabilities 10 (4): 24–27
recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
salaries 10 (4): 18–19
training 4 (3): 15–17; 13 (4): 2
- Employment issues for municipal government
gardens. Tipton 13 (4): 31–32
- Employment Law Handbook: A Guide for
Michigan Employers* in Essential resources
for garden directors. van der Linden
17 (1): 14
- Employment practices. Van Loon 13 (4): 27–30
- enabling gardens**
Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (3): 27–28
criteria for success 12 (3): 28
Denver Botanic Gardens 12 (3): 25–26
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Enid A. Haupt Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25
Holden Arboretum 12 (3): 26–27
Rusk Institute 12 (3): 24–25
- Encephalocarpus strobiliformis** 6 (4): 21
- Enchanted Woods** 28 (3): 17–18
- Enchanted Woods at Winterthur: A garden of
fairies and woodland spirits. Smith
28 (3): 17–18
- Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids* (Hawkes)
BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Encyclopedia of Perennials: A Gardener’s
Guide* (Woods) BOOK REVIEW. Eddleman
7 (4): 43
- Endangered and threatened plants of
Michigan *in* Conservation collections
versus collections with conservation
values. Chittenden 12 (2): 39–41
- endangered plants**
and Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22
Center for Plant Conservation 1 (1): 14–19
and charisma 19 (3): 28–29
CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
collections 12 (2): 11–13; 12 (2): 39–41
conservation of 1 (3): 5; 1 (1): 12, 13;
3 (1): 25–26
and Cornell 1 (1): 4–5
education and 11 (4): 6–7
extinction of 1 (1): 14–15
federal protection of 1 (1): 12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

endangered plants (*continued*)

- and Georgia Botanical Garden 1 (1): 5
- Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
- monitoring 12 (2): 32–34
- and North Carolina Botanical Gardens 1 (1): 9–13
- portfolio 6 (4): 20–21
- propagation 1 (1): 5; 17; 3 (1): 25
- role of botanic gardens and 12 (2): 8–10, 30

endangered species 21 (3): 16–18

Endangered Species Act 1 (1): 12

endowments

- building 4 (4): 26–27; 9 (2): 8–9, 37
- investment approach to 9 (2): 10–13
- investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
- planned giving and 13 (1): 20–22

energy conservation

- at The New York Botanical Garden 22 (4): 32–34

energy efficiency

- at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34

e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20

ENGAGING COLLEGE STUDENTS IN THE WORLD OF PUBLIC GARDENS 28 (2) 2013

- Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden. Zadik 28 (2): 14–16
- Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT Strand 31 (4): 10–11
- Engaging our visitors. Cunningham 16 (3): 13–17
- Engaging parents. Calin and Speiser 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hoffman 31 (2): 22
- Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
- English gardens** 22 (2): 30–32
- Enhancing Delaware Highways Initiative** 25 (4): 6–8
- Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration Socolofsky and Burke 28 (1): 13–15
- Enid A. Haupt Conservatory** audio tours 12 (4): 11–13
- Enid A. Haupt Glass Garden** 12 (3): 24–25
- Enkianthus perulatus*. PLANT PROFILE. Bunting 3 (2): 37

Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden

- at New Orleans Botanical Garden 33 (2): 20–21
- Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit organization. Grace 13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
- environmental activism** 21 (3): 14–15
- environmental audit** 23 (1): 10–12
- ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET**. Aker. Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset 27 (Sp): 28–30
- environmental conservation plan** how-to 11 (4): 32–34
- environmental design** 13 (2): 13–17
- environmental education** at Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- Environmental Education Awareness Program 4 (2): 11
- informal learning and 19 (2): 14–16; 19 (2): 25–26
- outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
- Path to Biodiversity 19 (3): 21–22
- preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
- school programs 19 (2): 22–23
- and teacher professional development 19 (2): 30–31
- urban forestry and 9 (1): 18–22; 19 (2): 31–33
- Environmental Education Awareness Program** 4 (2): 11
- environmental management** study 18 (3): 26–27, 38
- at Winterthur 18 (3): 26–27, 38
- Envisioning the future. Daley 11 (4): 35–36
- epiphyte collections** 3 (4): 30–31
- equipment maintenance** 14 (4): 25–27
- equity** 34 (4): 10–12
- Erica** 25 (2): 24–25
- Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
- Ericson, Sally. Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (1): 24
- Erosion and sediment control. Broadbooks 5 (3): 20–21, 39
- erosion control** 5 (3): 20–21, 39
- Eryngium yuccifolium*. PLANT PROFILE. Burrell 5 (1): 39
- ESRI** 29 (1): 18–20
- Essence of good maintenance. Ode 2 (2): 14–15, 26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Essential resources for garden directors.
Buma, Colbert, Cox, Hamilton, Lyons,
Medbury, Olin, Southard, Spongberg,
Stauffer, Strand, van der Linden, and Zuk
17 (1): 10–14
- Essential resources for plant curators. A curator's
list of Internet sites. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
For the Interior West. Hodgson 17 (1): 25–26
For the Mid-Atlantic. Cook 17 (1): 24–25
For the Midwest. Sucher 17 (1): 23–24
For the Northeast. Kelley and Port
17 (1): 27–28
For the Pacific region. Roberts 17 (1): 22–23
For the Southeast. Coplin 17 (1): 27
- estate gardens** 7 (2): 8–11, 32
- ethics**
and biodiversity 13 (3): 16–19
of fundraising 26 (Su): 15–16
of plant collections 33 (1): 20–21
volunteers and 6 (4): 17, 28
- Ethics Checklist for Curators of Living Plant
Collections 33 (1): 20–21
- Ethics codes and museum volunteers. Nielsen
6 (4): 17, 28
- Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable
gardens. Grese and Michener 20 (4): 16–19
- Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo
Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
- ethnobotanical gardens** 14 (2): 41–45
- ethnobotany**
education programs 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
at New York Botanical Garden 6 (3): 11–13
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
32 (1): 14–15
- Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers:
Connecting a new generation with old
knowledge. DIGGING DEEP. Collinsworth
32 (1): 14–15
- Ethnobotany for the nineties. Balick 6 (3): 10–13
- Ethnobotany in public gardens. Skye
12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
- Eucalyptus** 35 (3): 20–21
- EVALUATION 19 (2) 2004**
- evaluation**
and audience research 19 (2): 37–39
children 19 (2): 28–29; 19 (2): 31–33
cultural consortium 19 (2): 35–36
at Elizabeth Armstrong Glasshouse
19 (2): 24–25
environmental education outcomes
19 (2): 31–33
- evaluation**(*continued*)
and evaluative learning 19 (2): 10
evaluators 19 (2): 17, 39–40
external evaluators 19 (2): 10–11;
19 (2): 17, 39–40; 19 (2): 26;
19 (2): 28–29; 19 (2): 31
and the Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
formative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 30–31
front-end 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 34
hierarchy tools for 19 (2): 11–13
at Huntington Botanical Gardens
19 (2): 25–26
internal 19 (2): 10
and interpretive planning 19 (2): 24–25;
19 (2): 34
learning 19 (2): 10
logic models 19 (2): 9
naturalistic 2 (3): 19–20
outcomes-based 19 (2): 9
peer 19 (2): 26–28
planning model for 19 (2): 21
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
primer 19 (2): 8–10
qualitative 19 (2): 8
quantitative 19 (2): 8–9
research 19 (2): 14–16
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
summative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 31–33
and teacher professional development
19 (2): 30–31
UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
visitor feedback 19 (2): 25–26
visitor-centered evaluation 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered hierarchy 19 (2): 11–13
visitors 19 (2): 31–33
youth programs 19 (2): 18–20
- Evaluation primer. Klemmer 19 (2): 8–10
- Evaluation via cultural consortium. Bradley
19 (2): 35–36
- Evans, Don. Preparing a botanical garden for
hurricanes 18 (1): 22–25
- Evans, Janet. Volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
- Evans, Jenny. Attract visitors with a variety of
displays 14 (4): 13–16
Living collections at Kew 14 (1): 3–8
- Evans, Karyl. Life and gardens of Beatrix
Farrand. FOCAL POINT 32 (2): 6–9
- event planning**
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
Dallas Arboretum 24 (1): 22–23
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- event planning** (*continued*)
 Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
 Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- event security** 31 (3): 10–11
 Event security for mass gatherings: The new normal. Stanko 31 (3): 10–11
- events** 31 (1): 10–13
 Events at public gardens: Is bigger better? Pinsker 24 (1): 29–34
- events survey**
 Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34
- Everett Children’s Adventure Garden**
 14 (3): 3–7
- evolution**
 Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
 Evolution of an annual outdoor sculpture exhibit. Moore 7 (4): 22–24
 Evolution of college and university gardens. Rakow 18 (4): 7
 Ewing, Doug. Washington’s medicinal herb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 36–38
- EX SITU CONSERVATION 19 (3) 2004**
- ex situ conservation**
 best applications 19 (3): 10
 Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW) 19 (3): 19–20, 37
 Center for Plant Conservation 19 (3): 17
 on college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
 of conifers 13 (3): 5–8
 conservation emergency 19 (3): 21–22
 and international efforts 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
 NAPCC 19 (3): 12; 19 (3): 14–16, 37
 National Plant Germplasm System 19 (3): 14–16, 37
 new policies for 19 (3): 11
 and plant rescue 11 (2): 11–12
 Rare Care 19 (3): 18–19
 Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
 research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
 role of public gardens 19 (3): 9–10
Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11
 urban forestry and 9 (1): 17, 40–41
 Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25
- Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy, Reichard, Pence, McIvor, Labrecque, Richardson, McGeoch, and Sugii 19 (3): 17–27, 37
- Ex situ conservation of conifers. Thomas and Tripp 13 (3): 5–8
- Ex situ conservation of stinking cedar. Bailo, Determann, Nicholson, and Sojkowski 13 (3): 9–11
- Ex situ conservation on the college campus. Graves 19 (3): 32–34
- Ex situ conservation on the international stage. Galbraith and Wyse Jackson 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
- Ex situ plant conservation. Maunder, Havens, and Guerrant 19 (3): 8–11, 37
- Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild* (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) BOOK REVIEW. Reichard 19 (3): 38–39
- EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTE.** Sclar 31 (1): 5; 31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5; 32 (3): 5; 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5; 34 (1): 5; 35 (1): 5; 35 (41): 5
- executive search** 4 (4): 18–21
- Exhibit as educator. Borun 16 (3): 10–12
- Exhibit program option. Vandiver 7 (4): 14–17, 45
- Exhibitions as a way in. Zadik 24 (1): 11–14
- exhibits** 18 (4): 37–38, 44; 19 (1): 28–30; 19 (1): 34–35; 19 (2): 26; 19 (2): 34; 19 (4): 18–19; 21 (2): 20–22
 Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Floregium 31 (2): 25
 Azaleas: “The Flaming Drama of the South 32 (1): 24
 botany 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Celebrating New American Gardens 34 (2): 24–25
 changing with times 14 (4): 13–16
 Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
 children’s art 30 (1): 28–29
 for children 16 (3): 28–30
 collaborations and 3 (4): 40–41; 15 (1): 19–21
 for conservatories 3 (4): 38; 18 (2): 6–7, 32
 Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit 29 (1): 24–25
 crowd-sourcing of 29 (1): 24–25
 Desert Botanical Garden 12 (4): 6–10; 24 (1): 19–21
 design 24 (1): 35–37
 designing to engage visitors 16 (3): 32–34
 developing 2 (3): 6–8; 2 (3): 9–10; 3 (4): 38–41
 educators and 16 (3): 10–12
 evaluation of 2 (3): 19–20; 14 (4): 13
 follies 33 (3): 24
*Game of Thorns*TM 33 (2): 24–25
Garden Casitas 34 (4) 13
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 25
 guide to 2 (3): 6–8

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

exhibits *(continued)*

- Healing Plants* 12 (3): 18–20
- How Plants Work* 19 (1): 28–30
- impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
- interactive 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37;
19 (1): 34–35
- interpretive 6 (3): 26–28, 36
- interpretive planning for 19 (2): 34
- labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
- Making Scents: The Art and Passion of
Fragrance 34 (1): 13
- at Morris Arboretum 33 (2): 27–29
- North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
- Orchids* at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
- Out of the Woods* 32 (4): 22–23
- parking lots as 5 (1): 14–17
- partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
- permanent plantings as 2 (3): 14–15, 26
- Photo Documentation Project 35 (2): 32–33
- planning 24 (1): 35–37; 24 (1): 44
- Plants Under Glass* 3 (4): 38–41
- points for design 16 (3): 28–30
- Pollination Investigation* 34 (3): 26
- pop-up 30 (1): 28–29
- principles for planning and design of
19 (4): 18–19
- roots 31 (1): 22–23
- Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative
2 (3): 11–12
- sculpture garden 32 (3): 14–15
- sLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
- Trail of Evolution* 11 (2): 33–34
- traveling 2 (3): 11–12; 2 (3): 13;
21 (2): 20–22; 34 (1): 13; 33 (1): 14
- visitor-centered 12 (4): 6–10
- and visitors 21 (2): 20–22
- water-wise garden 33 (4): 27
- Wings of the Tropics* 29 (1): 22–23
- words as 30 (2): 18–19
- Exhibits. Vandiver 2 (3): 6–8
- Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stauffer 24 (1): 7–8

EXHIBITS AND DISPLAYS 2 (3) 1987 **EXHIBITS IN THE GARDEN 24 (1) 2009**

- Exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT.
Introduction by Folsom. White, Reichard,
McDonnell, and Roy. 12 (2): 22–29

exotic species

- collecting 11 (4): 24–29
- decision tree for invasiveness 12 (2): 27
- distribution of 12 (2): 25–27
- ecological frameworks 12 (2): 28
- and gardens 12 (2): 22–25

exotic species *(continued)*

- introductions 12 (2): 25–26
- problem of 12 (2): 22–25
- responsible actions 12 (2): 27
- Expanding horizon: Gardens for everyone.
Kamp 21 (2): 28–30
- Expanding role of horticultural support
facilities. Briggs 8 (2): 6–9
- expedition planning** Coastal Southeast
Expedition (COSE) 33 (2): 12–15
- Experience gorgeous Georgia. COLORS OF
SUCCESS. Pack 25 (1): 28–29
- Experiential education. Polomski, Haque,
Arnold, and Wagner 18 (4): 23–25
- Exploration of what English gardens have that
we don't. Brophy 22 (2): 30–32
- Exploring the wilderness in our backyards.
VIEWPOINT. White 14 (2): 35–36
- Exploring the world of international garden
tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL. Schmidt
26 (Su): 30–32
- Exposed: The secret life of roots.* GARDEN
EXHIBIT. Dotson 31 (1): 22–23
- Extend your garden's reach by celebrating the
past. Solsvig and Johnson 14 (2): 31–34
- Extra! Extra! Horticultural secrets of I-95
revealed. INTERVIEW. Pineo 25 (4): 6–8
- Extraordinary women in public horticulture.
FOCAL POINT. Jewell 35 (1): 10–13
- Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand:*
Plant Combinations for North American
Gardens (Frederick) BOOK REVIEW. Woods
7 (3): 35–36

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Faber, Betsy. Interpretive planning *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Feldman) 19 (2): 34
- Facebook** 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
- facility rental** 5 (4): 23–24
- Fagus**
- Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
 - NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
- Fahringer, Margaret. The garden experience 8 (3): 10–13, 36
- Fairchild Challenge** 19 (2): 18–20
- Fairchild cycad conservation initiative. Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport 22 (2): 19, 44
- Fairchild, David 32 (2): 28–29
- Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden**
- butterflies at 29 (1): 22–23
 - community engagement 21 (1): 11
 - cycad collection 7 (2): 34–36; 10 (2): 31, 37
 - cycad conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
 - Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
 - and hurricanes 16 (1): 28–29; 18 (1): 22–25
 - International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
 - marketing 21 (1): 11
 - palm collection 10 (2): 31, 37; 21 (2): 39–40
 - and responses to climate change 22 (4): 15–16
 - virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
 - Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
- Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden's International Mango Festival. Campbell and Maunder 23 (2): 18–19
- Fairchild Tropical Garden** See Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
- Fairchild Tropical Garden Virtual Herbarium. Guala 15 (4): 16–19
- Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
- Fairchild's palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Davenport 21 (2): 39–40
- Falk, Don. New response to endangerment (w/Thibodeau) 1 (1): 14–19
- Falk, John H.** INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
- Family learning through garden explorations. Wagner 16 (3): 20–23
- Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens. Conley 14 (3): 27–29
- Family volunteering *in* Learning from the innovators. Diehl 17 (3): 34–35
- Farmer, Jessica. Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY 32 (2): 26–27
- Farrand, Beatrix** 32 (2): 6–9
- Fasciated *Rudbeckia hirta* flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
- Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment *in* Do public gardens matter? Lewis 21 (1): 13
- "Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW. Leavell 25 (4): 9–11
- fauna**
- at Chicago Park District conservatories 13 (3): 38
 - birds 13 (3): 40–42; 18 (2): 14
 - butterflies 13 (3): 38–40; 18 (2): 14; 19 (3): 23–24
 - frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
- Fauna meets flora in Florida. MORE IDEAS! Chabot 25 (2): 28–29
- Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
- Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
- Faurest, Kristin. Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. How Does Your Garden Grow? 35 (2): 30–31
- Faust, Barbara. Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition 15 (1): 19–21
- Fava, Jim. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Federal protection for plants. Smith 1 (1): 12, 22
- Feldman, Carmia. Arboretum All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
- Interpretive planning *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Faber) 19 (2): 34
- What leadership training has done for me 20 (3): 24–25
- Feldman, William R. Botanical gardens in the 21st century. VIEWPOINT 11 (1): 6–7
- How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Donnelly) 5 (1): 33–36
- fences** vines 35 (4): 20–21
- Fender's blue butterfly** 19 (3): 23–24
- Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
- Fernwood *in* Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30
- Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve** 10 (3): 30; 16 (1): 30–31; 28 (4): 34–35
- garden railroad 26 (Sp): 10–11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PORTRAIT. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
- Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve.
GARDEN PROFILE. Coleman 28 (4): 34–35
- Fernwood Nature Preserve** See Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve
- Ferrer, Rosa M. Gimenez. IPM at public gardens.
SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 10 (3): 40–42
- Ferris, Arleen. *Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service* (Graff) 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
- Fertile territory for public gardens. Medbury 19 (4): 18–20
- Fetzer, Jody. Plant health and public perception (w/Baker) 30 (1): 18–21
- Fialkowski, Carol. Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11
Education about the environment 5 (2): 28, 36–37
Involving students in plant science *in* School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 20–21
- Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
- field guides
campus 18 (4): 20–22
- Field Museum of Natural History**
Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection 13 (2): 41–43
- FIELD NOTES**
Can we link horticulture and education? 11 (3): 26–29
Why do we need children's gardens? 11 (2): 24–25, 27–29, 38–39
- Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17
- Filoli House and Garden** 15 (2): 5
irrigation at 4 (1): 12
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
- finances**
and accounting software 13 (1): 16–19
comprehensive planning 11 (4): 14–17, 41
fund raising focus 11 (4): 14–17, 41
and key elements to stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
stability of 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
- Financial Accounting Standards Board**
changes in 9 (2): 23–24
- financial management**
books for nonprofits 9 (2): 25–26, 36
and key elements to financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
for new gardens 4 (1): 36–37
and stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41;
13 (1): 8–11, 38–39
- financial planning**
for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
at Omaha Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Financial planning for gardens in transition. Crews 13 (1): 12–14, 39
- FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY: INVESTING IN YOUR GARDEN'S FUTURE 13 (1) 1998**
- Finding a vocation *in* Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Clark 20 (2): 33
- Finding and sustaining a living historical collection. Cornett 20 (1): 24–25, 36
- Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY. French 24 (4): 30
- Finding your niche: A single species collection in the making. Schmidt 32 (SI): 7
- Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
- Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
- Finke, Luann. Nebraska's multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
- Finke, Stephanie M. Science in a suitcase *in* School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 19
- Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE. Aiello 18 (2): 40–41
- fir collections** 18 (2): 40–41
- fire See natural disasters or prescribed burns**
- First-Nations Garden** 21 (4): 22–25
- First-Nations Garden. Cuerrier and Paré 21 (4): 22–25
- Fischel, Helen. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Lyons, and Dierking) 25 (4): 27–29
- Fish, John M. Trees as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
- Fisher, Rick. Culberson Asiatic Arboretum photo. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (1): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Fite, Liz. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Jackson and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
- fitness programs**
Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Five-step plan for diversifying your audience. Andorka 14 (4): 17–20
Flack, Betsy. Rhythm, plants, and teens 15 (2): 25–26
Flanagan, Christine A. Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Mims) 22 (3): 10–14
Children, plants, and our future 21 (2): 13–16
How plants work *in* Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 28–30
Flato, Ted. Communion and conservancy (w/Herdeg) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37
Flora of Australia, Volume 16, Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I. BOOK REVIEW. Musial 12 (2): 47
Flora of Hawai’i. COLLECTION PROFILE. Van Dyke 11 (1): 30–31
Flora of Macaronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial 11 (1): 27–28
Flora of Madagascar. COLLECTION PROFILE. Brinkman 11 (1): 29–30
- Flora of North America** 29 (2): 28–29
Flora of North America North of Mexico. Woods 29 (2): 28–29
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW. Oppe 17 (4): 23
- Floral Report Card** 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden and 27 (Su/F): 21–23
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- floras**
Flora of Australia, Volume 16, Elaeagnaceae. BOOK REVIEW 12 (2): 47
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23
- Florida Botanical Gardens** 16(2):3–7
mission 16 (2): 6
Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY. Yates and Larsen 16 (2): 3
- Florida rosemary** 34 (3): 16–17
- flower shows** 9 (4): 30–32
- FOCAL POINT** Administrative lessons. White 31 (2): 26
Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Are Goats Good for Gardens? Brien 33 (1): 6–9
Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9
Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. Allen 34 (3): 8–11
Catching and keeping fleeting gardens: The Archives of American Gardens. Connolly 32 (3): 10–13
Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. Beck 31 (2): 8
Cognitive gardens for learning and healing. Montoya 35 (3): 10–13
Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, Clark, and Slade 33 (2): 12–15
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Extraordinary women in public horticulture. Jewell 35 (1): 10–13
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
Garden and the city. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9
Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. Aker and Kerr 35 (1): 6–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

FOCAL POINT *(continued)*

- Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9
- Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10
- Investing in a green future. Kohlberg, Brown, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
- Japan in 1876 Philadelphia: Japanese House archaeology and educational outreach program. Andrews and Schaller 32 (1): 6–9
- Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
- Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. Manzo 31 (2): 20–21
- Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
- Monarchs: More than just pollinators. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
- Museums move outdoors. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19
- Nature: Life's best medicine. Wolf 31 (2): 18–19
- Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9
- Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
- Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
- Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13
- Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
- Solar and energy-efficient greenhouse technology for the Modern Public Garden: Working through the optimization of light. Sifton 32 (1): 10–13
- Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
- Succession planning. Parker 33 (4): 10–13

FOCAL POINT *(continued)*

- Supporting Racial Diversity in Public Garden Leadership. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13
- Sustainable Communities Field School. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
- U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. Dotson 35 (2): 10–13
- Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. Stormes, Detrick, Wallace, and Veil 31 (1): 6–8
- We've seen fire and we've seen rain... Doran 33 (2): 6–11
- When cemeteries are also public gardens. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
- What's our backup plan? A look at living collections security. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
- Zoo Horticulture. Simpkins 35 (4): 12–15
- Fockele, Mildred Pinnell. *Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO* 30 (1): 22–23
- Focus on the future. Kim and de la Fleur 16 (2): 18–21
- Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Strand 33 (3): 24
- Folsom, Debra B. *American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants* (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42
- Biology of Plants* (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
- Botanical Latin* (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45
- Comparing standard botanical references 13 (1): 36
- Complete Book of Plant Propagation* (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28–29
- Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum* (Lape) BOOK REVIEW 14 (1): 37–38
- Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise* (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 38
- Introductory Plant Biology* (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
- Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture* (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (2): 28
- National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture* (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 43
- Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems* (Daily) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Folsom, Debra B. (*continued*)
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW 17 (3): 37
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW 20 (3): 43-44
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahan) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
Stearn's Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor's Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42-43
Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life Sustains Us (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 37-38
- Folsom, James P. Are we there yet? 8 (4): 8-10
 Bonsai collections. Introduction 7 (4): 38
 Children's literature revisited 17 (1): 34-38
 Communication. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (1): 7
 Conservatories of the 80s 3 (4): 12-16
Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
 Exotic species problem. Introduction 12 (2): 22
 Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (1): 33-34
 Food for thought 5 (4): 16-19, 44
 From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden as a place for wonder 28 (3): 19-20
 Garden legacies of the Golden Age 7 (2): 8-11, 32
 Garden of children's literature 12 (4): 31-34
 Garden of the future 17 (4): 10-12
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
 Get involved 4 (2): 29
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
 Huntington desert garden *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16
 Investment approach for endowment funds. Introduction 9 (2): 10-13
 Issues and ethics of plant collections 11 (4): 24-29
 More we give, the more we gain 22 (2): 28
- Folsom, James P. (*continued*)
 Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE 7 (3): 37-38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW 14 (3): 30
 Plants and cultures 14 (2): 8-11
 Pursuits not so trivial 12 (3): 6-7
 Question of liability 4 (3): 10-14, 37
 Raven, Peter. INTERVIEW 11 (4): 8-13, 43
 Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (2): 7-9
 Resurrecting botany 6 (3): 8-9, 36-37
 Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT 15 (2): 3-6
 Water management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (3): 6
 Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. 20 (3): 6-7
 Fong, Herb. The art and science of management 4 (3): 20-21
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations**
 EarthBox 22 (2): 24
 The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
- FOOD AND BOTANIC GARDENS 23 (2) 2008**
 Food for thought. Folsom 5 (4): 16-19, 44
 Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Rothman 25 (3): 5-7
food movement 25 (3): 8-10; 25 (3): 11-12
 "Food Movement, Rising, The." Pollan 25 (3): 8-10
food plant collections 12 (3): 14-15
food services 5 (4): 16-19, 44
 Foote, Carl. When is a worker an independent contractor? 10 (2): 6-8
 For climate descriptions...try the Walter system. Hamilton 2 (4): 20-22
 For information about traveling exhibits. Pachuta 2 (3): 13, 25-26
 For more information. Rambusch, Berg, Gurney, Woodhams, and Meier 7 (2): 21-23, 28-29
 Forbes, Holly. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 27 (W): 18-20
 California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 37
 Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 29 (1): 28-31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Forbes, Holly (*continued*)

Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad
Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (4): 18–19

Forcing perennial plants. SPECIAL REPORT.
Iversen 9 (4): 30–32

Ford, Hetty. *Plumeria* collection at Naples
Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE 27 (W): 21–22

Forehand, Dave. Dallas Blooms: A blockbuster
show (w/Turner) 24 (1): 22–23

forests

management of 3 (2): 33–34
New York Botanical Garden 3 (2): 28–31
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24

FOREWORD

Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
Smith 11 (1): 5

Forrest, Todd. Botanical garden-wide
irrigation at The New York Botanical
Garden 20 (4): 37–38

Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of
garden's mission: Science, horticulture,
and education (w/Daubmann)
24 (1): 15–17

Developing a living collection in a historic
landscape 20 (1): 14–16

How one botanical garden is engaging the
public on climate change 23 (1): 13–15

New Native Plant Garden at the New York
Botanical Garden 24 (4): 22–24

Forster, R. Roy. Canadian Heritage Garden.
WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10

Canadian Heritage Garden *in* Collections
with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE
11 (2): 36–37

Controlling pond vegetation 5 (3): 25, 38
New garden in the making. WORK IN
PROGRESS 1 (1): 4

Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION
PROFILE 8 (2): 26

Forsythia

collection at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17;
34 (2): 18–19

Fort Worth Botanic Garden

Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™
31 (4): 18–19

FORUM

Collections as a tool, Not a purpose.
Michener 11 (2): 6, 30

Value of plant collections. DeMarie
11 (2): 7, 31

FORUM (*continued*)

What are we conserving? Ambrose
2 (4): 9, 35–36

Foster Botanical Gardens

coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20

collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20

Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20

Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

Foster, Eden. Building a garden for everyone
(w/Eidson) 8 (3): 28–30

Master planning an education program
9 (3): 30–33

Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. PLANT PROFILE.
Lewandowski 4 (4): 36

Foundation Center's online services *in*
Essential resources for garden directors.
Stauffer 17 (1): 13

Founding gardeners. Malarkey 27 (W): 30–31

Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void
in botanical education left by colleges and
universities. Hayes 28 (2): 6–9

Fournier, Eliza. Bringing a piece of the garden
to "The City in a Garden" 20 (2): 16–19

Fowler, Holly. Restoring Chesapeake Bay
wetlands. Restoring Wetlands (w/Partain)
27 (Sp): 31–32

Fox, Lee. Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK
IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8

Fragrance and texture in public garden
design. Scarfone 15 (2): 15–18

Frank, Lisa. Telling your garden's story
3 (3): 12–15

Where to start: Public relations 4 (1): 34–35

Franklin, Carol. How has public garden design
changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW
19 (4): 12–15

Franklin, Colin. Why acquire buffer land?
3 (2): 12–15

Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens

Chase Community Gardener Training
Program 25 (1): 11–13

community gardening 25 (1): 11–13

fundraising 26 (Su): 10–11

Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13

volunteers 26 (Su): 10–11

Women's Auxiliary Board

26 (Su): 10–11

Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens:

A Women's Auxiliary Board success story.

Manwaring 26 (Su): 10–11

Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three
collectors. Michener 21 (4): 12–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Franklinia alatamaha

collectors 21 (4): 12–13

Fraser, Susan. Bringing plant information to people (w/Rosen) 17 (1):15–17

Fraxinus

collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40

Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40

University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 39–40

Frederik Meijer Sculpture Park and Gardens

Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39

sculpture, Ai Wei Wei 32 (2): 10–13

Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. PLANT PROFILE. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42

French, Katherine R. *The Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People*. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43

French, Penn. Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY 24 (4): 30

Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT. Qiu and Mack 34 (4):10–12

Frett, Jeanne. *Trillium* and *Hexastylis* at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (3): 40–41

Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life

at New York Botanical Gardens 33 (1): 14

at Tucson Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14

Friedman, William (Ned) Oriental oak cupule. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. 31 (1): 16–17

Friends of the National Arboretum Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

Frisbie, Margaret. Partnership grows a garden 14 (3): 21–24

Fritch, Helen S. The alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 6–8

Frith, Renee, One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (3): 14–15

Froats, Ted. Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 32 (4): 20–21

From a Taiwanese garden to the Arnold *in* Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Hsu 20 (3): 36

From art history to public horticulture *in* Student travel awards: Nurturing future leaders. Warsowe 20 (3): 36–37

From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden as a place for wonder. Folsom 28 (3): 19–20

From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization. Barnett and Stark 21 (1): 6–8, 32

From free to fee. MORE IDEAS! Lacerte 25 (4): 25–26

From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21

From nature to culture. Hoffman 10 (1): 11–12, 42

From private to public. Turner 8 (1): 22–24

From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. *Penstemon* Collection. DeBolt 32 (SI): 28

From talking orchids to discovery gardens *in* The shape of things to come: Design. Rausch and Tyler 12 (1): 29–30

From the arboretum to the nursery. Raulston 1 (3): 18–20, 26

FROM THE EDITOR. Lee 1 (1): 3; 5 (1): 6; 12 (3): 5, 29

FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Lathrop 1 (2): 3
From the ground up. Mielcarek and Livingston 16 (2): 8–11

From the living collection to the urban forest. Meyer 9 (1): 12–13, 44

From tulips to okra. Vetare 20 (1): 8–10

Fromme, Tres. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/McClendon) 23 (2): 24–25, 36

Designing great gardens 21 (1): 24–27

Leading the design process 19 (4): 16–17, 40

Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING (w/Brackman) 25 (4): 32–34

Frorer holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 10 (1): 39

Frowine, Steven A. How gardens and mail order companies can help one another 2 (4): 19

Fulks, Kristin. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Crader) 26 (Sp): 19–21

Fullerton Arboretum

citrus collection 19 (4): 42–43

Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection.

COLLECTION PROFILE. Dyment 19 (4): 42–43

FUND RAISING 1 (2) 1986

Fund raising consultant. Bruner 10 (2): 9–12, 34

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and cultural institutions. Skotheim 4 (4): 26–27
- Funding strategies. Lowe 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
- funding** 11 (3): 5–6
- government 11 (2): 14–17
 - National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
 - National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
 - Olbrich Botanical Gardens 11 (3): 12–15
 - strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
- Funding the forest. Thomas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
- fundraising**
- #givingTuesday 31 (3): 25
 - and the annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
 - board recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
 - consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
 - and corporate giving 1 (2): 8–10; 7 (3): 8–11
 - at Daniel Stowe J. Botanical Garden 16 (2): 24–27
 - and donors' needs 16 (2): 24–27
 - and endowments 4 (4): 26–27
 - ethics 26 (Su): 15–16
 - at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
 - fundamental to gardens 8 (1): 28; 11 (3): 5–6
 - future of 12 (1): 11–13
 - at Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (3): 18–21
 - for natural areas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
 - at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 1 (2): 26, 22
 - and planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
 - predictions 12 (1): 12–13
 - research collections and 4 (2): 28–31
 - steps to success 8 (1): 28–30
 - strategies 11 (3): 12–15
 - trends in 12 (1): 11
- Fundraising? Ellis 16 (2): 24–27
- Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. Olin 18 (4): 14–16
- Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT. Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
- future leaders
- qualities of 20 (3): 8–13
 - and student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
- future leaders, training** 13 (4): 14–25
- academic programs 20 (3): 42
 - Chanticleer 13 (4): 16–17
 - Cornell University 13 (4): 14–16
 - Garden Conservancy 13 (4): 17–19
 - internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
 - Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20
 - Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
 - role of academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
 - University of Florida 13 (4): 20–22
 - University of Tennessee 13 (4): 22–23
 - University of Washington 13 (4): 24–25
 - Future of volunteerism. Carpenter 11 (4): 22–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Gabis Arboretum at Purdue Northwest

Quercus collection 35 (2): 20–22

Gagen, Judith. Designed to be beautiful (w/Bray) 15 (2): 27–29

Gagliardi, James. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (3): 26

Gagliardi, Ron. Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 36, 44

Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Laufer) 22 (2): 16–17

Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Laufer) 21 (4): 39–40

Gagné, Wayne C. Trouble in paradise (w/Wagner) 1 (1): 6–8

Galanthus elwesii 6 (4): 21

Galbraith, David A. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (2): 14

Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (4): 7

Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 16–19

Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Wyse Jackson) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36

Natural areas at public gardens 18 (3): 10–13

*Game of Thorns*TM. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25

***Game of Thorns*TM**

at Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 33 (2): 24–25

Ganna Walska Lotusland

butterfly garden 24 (2): 12–13

cycad collection 10 (2): 30, 40;

18 (1): 38–40; 35 (4): 18–19

historic landscape 20 (1): 11–13

history of 28 (4): 10–12

international connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20

IPM 13 (2): 34–36, 45

National Public Gardens Day

27 (W): 27–29

palm collection 10 (2): 30, 40

plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 12–13

Ganna Walska Lotusland (*continued*)

Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership 27 (W): 27–29

Garcia-Dominguez, Elizabeth. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Kennedy) 18 (3): 8–9, 44

Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT. Buma 15 (3): 30–32

Garden and the book. MacPhail 4 (3): 12–13, 26–27

Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT. Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9

Garden and the library. DeFato 4 (2): 22–23

Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13

Garden Casitas: Playhouses designed with nature in mind. Hill. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (4): 13

Garden Conservancy

preservation fellowship 13 (4): 17–19 and Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24

Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Noble 13 (4): 17–19

Garden Conservancy Northwest Network

Google treks 34 (4): 22–23

garden design

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9

Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15

native plants 24 (4): 7–9

garden design training

at Portland Japanese Garden 35 (2): 30–31

garden designer

Beatrix Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

garden development

Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville 30 (2): 22–25

GARDEN EXHIBITS

Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave.

Mooney 30 (1): 30

Alcatraz Florilegium. Dahl, Petru, and

Watters 31 (2): 25

Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens. Ericson

32 (1): 24

Botanical artists and public gardens

celebrate trees: *Out of the Woods*.

Woodin 32 (4): 22–23

Celebrating New American Gardens.

34 (2): 24–25

Crowd-sourced centennial exhibit. Bicknell

29 (1): 24–25

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

GARDEN EXHIBITS (*continued*)

- Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden. Hall 32 (3): 14–15
- Designing motivational signage in a water-wise garden. Nelson 33 (4): 27
- Exposed: The secret life of roots*. Dotson 31 (1): 22–23
- Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden*. Strand 33 (3): 24
- Game of Thorns™*. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25
- Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez 31 (4): 15
- Heritage breed animals in a public Garden. Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16
- Hunting for garden treasures: An Exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
- Longhouse Reserve. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
- Louder than words. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
- Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance. Lanier 34 (1): 13
- Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop* sculpture exhibition. Catherman 35 (4): 26–27
- Orchid Show: Endless Form. Perales 35 (1): 25
- Pollination Investigation* at Smithsonian Gardens. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
- Pop-up exhibits Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
- Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion Morell 32 (2): 28–29
- "We Got It!" Conklin 33 (1): 14
- Garden experience. Fahringer 8 (3): 10–13, 36
- garden follies** Winterthur 33 (3): 24
- Garden for all. CASE STUDY. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
- Garden gift shops. Youngquist 5 (4): 28–29
- Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Lavoipierre 30 (2): 26–27
- Garden I.D.E.A.L. 35 (4): 6
- Garden in the Woods**
- and garden management 10 (3): 11–13
 - green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
 - Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™ 31 (1): 14–15
 - native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
 - New England Wild Flower Society 24 (4): 17–18; 31 (1): 14–15
 - as rare plant garden 13 (3): 32–33
 - woodland garden 2 (3): 18
- Garden information systems *in* The shape of things to come: Education. McClintock and Armstrong 12 (1): 22–23

garden leadership

- on climate change 32 (2): 20–21
 - on conservation 32 (2): 20–21
- Garden legacies of the Golden Age. Folsom 7 (2): 8–11, 32
- Garden libraries working together. Bristol 8 (4): 23–24
- Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews* (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Stieber 10 (4): 29
- GARDEN MASTER PLANNING—PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE 14 (1) 1999**
- garden photography workshop** 30 (3): 14–15
- Garden photography workshop design. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Holt 30 (3): 14–15
- Garden of children's literature. Folsom 12 (4): 31–34
- Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance heirloom collection** 14 (1): 45–48
- Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE. Anderson 14 (1): 45–48
- Garden of the future. Folsom 17 (4): 10–12
- Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum* (Lape) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (1): 37–38
- Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line. Sifton 25 (2): 7–10
- GARDEN PORTRAITS**
- Adkins Arboretum. Steward 18 (3): 42–43
 - Airlie Gardens. Rowe and Williams 15 (2): 37–39
 - Arboretum at the University of Guelph. Watson 12 (3): 44–45
 - Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Spicer 19 (2): 42–43
 - Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) Tyler and Rothert 14 (4): 32–38
 - Chanticleer. Woods 11 (1): 44
 - Children's garden 90 years in the making and still growing (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
 - Conservatory at Druid Hill and The Baltimore Conservatory Association. Woolf 13 (4): 54–55
 - Desert Botanical Garden. Slauson 12 (1): 44–45
 - Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
 - Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
 - Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. Royer 16 (1): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

GARDEN PORTRAITS (*continued*)

- Gardens in paradise. Honolulu Botanical Gardens. Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Huntsville Botanical Garden. Cotton 11 (4): 44–45
Lauritzen Gardens. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. Voss 11 (3): 44
Scenic Hudson. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Shaw Arboretum. Trager 11 (2): 44
Sherman Library and Gardens. Roberts 12 (4): 44–45; 18 (2): 43–44
Toronto Music Garden. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
University of Chicago. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS

- Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Manion, John 31 (1): 9
McDonough, Frank 33 (2): 23
Murphy, Rich. 30 (2): 11
Oberle, Stephanie 34 (2): 28
Quiñones, Adriana 32 (4): 25
Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Tukey, Paul 31 (2): 24
Turner-Skoff, Jessica 31 (3): 28
Wait, Judy 33 (1): 24
Wegley, Jenny 33 (4): 26
Wright, Jonathon 31 (4): 27

GARDEN PROFILES

- Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature Preserve. Coleman 28 (4): 34–35
Idaho Botanic Garden. Omar 28 (1): 24–26
San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. Omar 28 (3): 23–25

GARDEN PUBLICATIONS 9 (3) 1994

- Garden railroads bring visitors. Hayward 16 (2): 28–31
garden railway
at Fernwood Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 10–11
at Morris Arboretum 24 (1): 27–28
Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS. Downie 1 (2): 4
overview 5 (4): 28–29
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Grotto at Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
garden rooms
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
Garden Scholar Program 33 (1): 5;
35 (3): 28–29
Garden school at Myriad Botanical Gardens: A partnership for growth. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heffernan 35 (1): 14–15
garden shops 5 (4): 28–29; 13 (1): 24–27;
25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
criteria for business plan 13 (1): 26
evaluating 13 (1): 24–27
at Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens 5 (4): 30–33
management of 30 (1): 12–15; 30 (3): 18–19
GARDEN STEWARDSHIP: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE 20 (1) 2005
Garden Talk. Austin 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
Garden to Garden Disaster Response Center 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5
fire, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
G2G Fund 35 (3): 28–29
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Garden tourism. Benfield 14 (1): 31–33
garden tours, international
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Garden web. Line 16 (2): 32–35
garden, establishing of
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Gardening in the Intermountain West. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
Gardening is not enough. Cole 26 (F): 13–16
Gardening Outside the Wall
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 18–19
Gardening transforms lives. Harris 25 (1): 27, 32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

gardens

advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
and beauty 15 (2): 3–6
California perennial 2 (1): 5, 25
challenges 21 (1): 14–15
community 11 (3): 19–20
conservation 3 (1): 26; 11 (2): 11–13, 40
criteria for 13 (1): 34–35
and culture 22 (3): 15–17
cultural 11 (3): 34
defined 13 (1): 34
and design 21 (1): 24–27
and economic development 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 12
enabling 12 (3): 24–29
English 22 (2): 30–32
establishing 4 (1): 35, 48
estate 7 (2): 8–11, 32
and exotic species 12 (2): 22–25
and future gardeners 20 (3): 6–7
future of 11 (1): 6–7; 11 (3): 7, 35;
11 (4): 35–36; 12 (1): 26–27;
17 (4): 10–12
as griots 17 (3): 25
history of 11 (1): 8–11; 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 16
progress 21 (1): 14–15
in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
in the West 2 (3): 4
influence of 20 (2): 33–34
purpose of 4 (1): 14–15
research 21 (1): 16–17
rock 1 (3): 4
as safe havens 15 (3): 30–32
and scenarios for the future 11 (4): 35–36
and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
and self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
and sense of place 22 (3): 10–14,
22 (3): 15–17
showcasing diversity of 22 (3): 10–14
showcasing work of 22 (3): 10–14
South Africa 12 (2): 18–21, 49
and spirituality 21 (1): 12
starting 21 (1): 33–37; 21 (2): 32–35
and stewardship 21 (1): 13
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
technology 15 (4): 3–5
tourism 11 (3): 20
university 3 (3): 25–26
and urban forestry research 9 (1): 24–28
why they matter 21 (1): 9–10; 13, 32
work 7 (4): 32–35
zoological 3 (2): 10

Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
GARDENS AND THE ADA 8 (3) 1993
Gardens as agents for community
development. Roberts 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gardens as griots. Simpson 17 (3): 25
Gardens at Trout River Plaza. 25 (2): 28–29
Gardens Collaborative 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Gardens Collaborative. Klaczynska and
Tomlinson 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Garden's guide to NEA and NEH. Lee 1 (2): 18–19
gardens, history of 32 (3): 10–13
**GARDENS IN A CHANGING
ENVIRONMENT 22 (4) 2007**
Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Gardens of the American Rose Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Winter 9 (4): 25
**Gardens of the Big Bend at University of
Florida**
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia
Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
Gardens on Spring Creek
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring
activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT. Zuk
17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Gardner, Rob. The carnivorous plant
collection at the North Carolina Botanical
Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory
and community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Chihuly exhibit 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children's Garden
14 (3): 21–24
and fauna 13 (3): 38
Garibay, Cecilia. Using audience research to
engage Latino families. 26 (F): 11
Garvan Woodland Gardens 15 (1): 30–33;
18 (4): 28–29
Garvan Woodland Gardens. Byers 18 (4): 28–29
Garvue, Dena. Organizational ecosystems and
nature based design (w/Stephens)
19 (4): 25–27
Gates, Galen. *Allium thunbergii*. PLANT PROFILE
7 (1): 38
Characteristics of an exemplary plant
collection 21 (1): 28–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Gates, Galen (*continued*)
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (4): 36–37
- Gates, Jane Potter. Some advice on acquisitions 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
- Gateway Greening** 25 (1): 16–17
- Gavin, Sally. Cultivating NYBG’s workforce 13 (4): 48–49
- Gaweck, Susan. Out of Africa expands horizons *in* Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, and Taylor 17 (3): 22–27
- Gem of the Sandhills of North Carolina. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Raglund 33 (1): 22–23
- genetic diversity**
conservation of 2 (1): 10–13; 3 (2): 18–19; 6 (3): 20–25, 43
- Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs)**
15 (4): 32–35
and agriculture 33 (3): 10–12
- Genser, Floss. Hansell Award winner: Haverford College Arboretum 9 (3): 18
- Genus* Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Geranium collection**
22 (4): 36–37
- Geranium* collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Gates 22 (4): 36–37
- Geographic Information Systems (GIS)** and collections management
8 (4): 18–20, 36
as conservation tool 8 (4): 18–20, 36
and mapping 8 (4): 18–20, 36; 18 (2): 34–36
- Geographic information systems. Creech and McDonald 8 (4): 18–20, 36
- Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
- Georgia Botanical Garden**
conservation program 12 (2): 38
endangered plants program 1 (1): 5
- Georgia Southern Botanical Garden**
Hansell Award 9 (3): 17–18
- Gerlowski, Neil.** Garden Professional Spotlight 32 (3): 26
- Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN)** 35 (1): 6–9
- germplasm** 19 (3): 14–16, 37
collecting 2 (1): 10–13
crabapple 15 (2): 40
sharing 35 (1): 6–9
- Germplasm collecting for public gardens. Thibodeau 2 (1): 10–13
- Geselbracht, David. Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT (w/Lewis) 31 (2): 8–11
- Get involved. Folsom 4 (2): 29
- Getting on the map. Tankersley and Harry-Jackson 15 (4): 12–15
- Getting real. Goldman and Hyland 8 (1): 19–21
- Getting to green in the desert. Mack 28 (1): 9
- Getting to know your constituencies. Roberts 5 (2): 10–13, 42
- Getting with the programs. Sud 15 (4): 3–5
- Gibson, Atsuko.** Garden Professional Spotlight 33 (3): 25
- Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
- Gift of service. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Carr 33 (4): 14–15
- Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL. Manask, Stephens, and Sheldon 26 (Sp): 27–29
- Ginkgo collection** 34 (2): 16–17; 34 (2): 18–19
- GIS** See Geographic Information Systems
- Giverny** 15 (2): 7, 11–13
- Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT. Aker and Kerr 35 (1): 6–9
- Glasener, Erica L. Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Laren) 2 (4): 26–30
- Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
- Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEW 1 (2): 6–7
- Glass Garden At Rusk Institute**
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
job training 25 (2): 20–21
- Gleaves, Charles T. (Chuck) Beautification vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT 20 (1): 6–7
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question 8 (4): 25–26
- Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment 9 (2): 8–9, 37
- Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications. Stopsky 26 (Su): 22
- Global Climate Change Research Program** 27 (Su/F): 41–44
- GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE: THINKING OUTSIDE THE BOX 27 (SU/F) 2012**
- global food system** 25 (3): 13–14
- Global Position Satellite (GPS)** 19 (1): 23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Global Strategy for Plant Conservation

19 (3): 11; 22 (2): 8-9; 26 (Sp): 22-24;
33 (4): 6-9

GLOBAL VIEW. Google treks to northwest garden. Streisguth 33 (4): 24-25
Growing our social role. Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6-8
How has COVID-19 impacted collections development. Rocha Alvarez 35 (4): 22-23
Looks good enough to eat. Pearson 31 (4): 22-23
New vision for ancient trees. Metzger 30 (3): 20-21
Nurturing cultural exchange through Japanese American Gardens. Kaminsky and Schorr 34 (4): 14-15

global warming

and Arnold Arboretum 22 (4): 7-9
tracking in public gardens 22 (4): 7-9
Glover, Gene. Understanding volunteer contracts 6 (2): 23, 38

GMO See Genetically Modified Organisms goats

natural areas management 33 (1): 6-9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6-9
Goetz, Ellin. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Parker) 23 (3, 4): 35-38
Going with the grain. Harris-Lovett 25 (3): 19-20

Goizueta Gardens

animals, heritage 35 (3): 16

Golden Age estates 7 (2): 8-11, 32
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (2): 31

Golden Gate Park 17 (3): 20-21, 36

Goldman, Laurie Sverdlove. Getting real (w/Hyland) 8 (1): 19-21

Gongora Collection Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18-19

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (3): 43

Goodnestone 22 (2): 30-32

Goodsmith, Jennifer. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Sackman) 29 (1): 10-11

Goodstay Gardens

visitor survey 15 (3): 21

Goodwin, Duncan. Paths to the community (w/Rakow and Skelly) 20 (2): 35-37

Google treks Garden Conservancy Northwest Network 33 (4): 24-25

Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW. Streisguth 33 (4): 24-25

Goosman, Gary. Community gardening in Cincinnati *in* Community outreach 5 (2): 24-25

Gordon, Leslie. BBG's new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11, 31

Gordon, Peter. Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Byrne) 24 (3): 21-22

Gorkin, Alan. *Tibouchina urvilleana*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 36-37

Gorkin, Nancy Kline. Conservatory for Brooklyn *in* Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 11, 22
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4-5

Gott, Ryan. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (3): 27

governance

overview 4 (4): 14-17
self-governance 8 (1): 6-9

government contracts 10 (2): 16-19

GPS See Global Position Satellite

Grace, Greg. Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit organization 13 (1): 8-11, 38-39

Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays *in* Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Carroll and Bornstein 11 (3): 27-28

Graham, Andrew William, Jr. Tree conservation 4 (3): 18-19, 34, 38

Grajek, Erin. Our stinkin' success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (1): 10-11

Grand planning begins with strategic planning *in* Two views on planning. Worssam 12 (4): 37-38

grant sources

federal government 7 (3): 12-17
Institute of Museum Services (IMS) 1 (2): 14-16; 7 (3): 14-16

National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 7 (3): 14, 16

National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14-17

Grants from the endowments. Tomlinson and Sapon 1 (2): 17, 22

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results. Weathington 26 (Sp): 8–9
- Gratacos, Xavier. *Cycas macronesica* cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (3): 18–19
- Graves, James H. Ex situ conservation on the college campus 19 (3): 32–34
- Gray, Melody. Public gardens address community concerns *in* Do public gardens matter? (w/Moydell, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
- Great Dixter** 28 (4): 32–33
- Great Park Botanical Garden** 22 (1): 16–18
- Greater Kansas City Community Foundation** 20 (3): 20–21
- Greater than the sum of its parts. Simmons and McDonald 27 (Su/F): 37–38
- Greco, Steven E. Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Burke) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
- Green, Thomas L. National Crabapple Evaluation Program 1 (3): 17, 26
- green architecture** 19 (4): 28–30, 44;
19 (4): 31, 36
and energy conservation 13 (2): 22
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
- Green Book* in Essential resources for garden directors. Zuk 17 (1): 14
- green business**
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
- Green Corps** 25 (3): 25–26
- Green, Danielle L. Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (1): 20–21
- Green Design Wiki** 24 (1): 44
- green exhibits** 24 (1): 44
- Green exhibits. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 24 (1): 44
- GREEN INDUSTRY 27 (W) 2013**
- green industry**
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
- green industry** (*continued*)
#landscapechat Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
public gardens 27 (W): 8
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
regulations 27 (W): 9–11
Science Career Continuum 27 (W) 12–15
social media 27 (W): 8
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
- Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 27 (W): 5
- Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability. Jackson 27 (W): 12–15
- Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden. Anderson 27 (W): 9–11
- GREEN LEADERSHIP 23 (1) 2008**
Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW. Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30
- Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives* (Lewis) BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 32
- green parking lots**
at Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Missouri Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
at Queens Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 30–32
- Green Products and Services**
CEE/ARI Verified Directory 23 (1): 33–34
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
International Dark-Sky Association 23 (1): 33–34
Sustainable Choice 23 (1): 33–34
VeriFlora 3 (1): 33–34
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
- Green Restaurant Association** 25 (2): 30–31
- Green Restaurant Certification. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
- Green Restaurant Certification**
Missouri Botanical Garden 25 (2): 30–31
Phipps Conservatory 25 (2): 30–31
- green roof systems** 24 (3): 31–32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

green roofs

- Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15
- conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
- Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 20 (4): 33–34; 24 (3): 31–32; 24 (4): 7–9; 27 (Su/F): 37–38
- native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
- Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 13–14
- research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38 and stormwater management 20 (4): 8; 20 (4): 10–11

Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34

Green Spring Gardens

- Hamamelis* collection 16 (3): 38–39; 23 (3, 4): 15–16

- Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection: Big payoffs for a small garden. Olien and Skarphol 23 (3, 4): 15–16

Green Today, Growing Tomorrows

- 22 (3): 10–14

Green-wood

- Quercus* collection 35 (2): 20–22

- Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21

Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10

- Greene, Stephanie L. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34

Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 13–15

Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34

- Greenhouse, Ruth. Collaboration 10 (2): 13–15, 44

- Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Socolofsky) 12 (4): 6–10

- Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 32–33

greenhouse gas

- climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48

- Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48

- Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48

- Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morse 14 (3): 33–36

greenhouses

- display 3 (4): 21–23, 33

- energy efficiency in 32 (1): 10–13

- glazing 3 (4): 19–20

- lighting 32 (1): 10–13

- research 3 (4): 28–29

- split-night 1 (2): 4

- sustainable 23 (1): 16–18

- Greening a garden. Piacentini 22 (4): 17–21, 38

- Greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT. Barr 10 (1): 30–34

- Greening of Wilmington Program 5 (2): 23, 34

- Greening our gardens through sustainable development. Lorenz 13 (2): 10–12

- Greenstein, Susan T. Garden stewardship: Past, present, and future. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (1): 5

- Guided by mission in New Orleans:

- Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26

- In Veronica's Garden* (Cadwaladr) BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 34, 44

- Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape 24 (1): 9–10

- Who goes there? 19 (2): 37–39

greenways

- as links to neighborhoods 20 (2): 35–37

Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9:

- 32 (1): 16–17

- Greenwood, Richard D. Sacred Lotus:

- Nelumbo nucifera*. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (3): 16–17

- Grella, Pam. Surviving massive budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32

- Grese, Robert E. Emphasizing nature play in children's gardens. DIGGING DEEP 34 (3): 22–23

- Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Michener) 20 (4): 16–19

- Grieg, Nancy. Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16

- Griffith, Gary. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Theis) 11 (3): 7, 35

- Griffith, M. Patrick. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Husby) 24 (3): 25–27

- Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Noblick and Husby) 23 (2): 26–29

- Ready for the next hurricane? 31 (3): 8–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Griffith, M. Patrick (*continued*)
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. **NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE** (w/Tucker) 32 (4): 18–19
- griot** 17 (3): 25
- Grogg, Cathy. How to establish a coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
- Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. **SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.** Froats 32 (4): 20–21
- Grove, Deborah. 300Gardens Project. **LEARNING IN THE GARDEN** 31 (3): 20–21
- Grover, Lucinda. Fauna on the wing. **SPECIAL REPORT** 13 (3): 38–40
- Growing a retail presence from the ground up. Andoniadis 13 (1): 24–27
- Growing Connection (TGC)** 22 (2): 24
- Growing Connection. Patterson 22 (2): 24
- Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti. Morris 27 (Sp): 7–9
- Growing gardeners in a city. Higdon 25 (1): 16–17
- GROWING GREENER**
- Carbon footprint of produce. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
- Gardening and climate change. Marinelli 24 (2): 31
- Green parking lot. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
- Green products and services. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
- Green Restaurant Certification. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
- Green roof systems. Marinelli 24 (3): 31–32
- Landscape for Life. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
- Living Building Challenge. Marinelli 25 (1): 30–31
- Sustainable Sites Initiative. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
- What is a green exhibit? Marinelli 24 (1): 44
- Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez. **GARDEN EXHIBIT** 31 (4): 15
- Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower* (Rentoul) **BOOK REVIEW.** Folsom 3 (2): 45
- Growing our ethical skills. Pribbenow 26 (Su): 15–16
- Growing our social role. **GLOBAL VIEW.** Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6–8
- Growing our youth: Public gardens and the iGeneration. Hood 28 (3): 12–13
- Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort. Driscoll 13 (4): 50–53
- Growing the imagination. Messervy 28 (3): 19–20
- Growing together. **SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.** Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18–20
- Growing to Green** 25 (1): 11–13
- Growing to Green at Franklin Park Conservatory. Dawson 25 (1): 11–13
- Growing tomorrow's horticulturists, one student at a time. **INTERVIEW.** Pack 25 (4): 14–15
- GROWING UNDER GLASS 3 (4) 1988**
- GrowIt!** Lurie Garden 32 (1): 22–23
- G2G (see Garden to Garden Disaster Relief)**
- Guala, Gerald. The Fairchild Tropical Garden virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
- Guerrant, Edward O., Jr. (Ed). Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
- Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Havens) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
- Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/McMahon) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
- Guest Services Academy** 28 (1): 21–23
- Guests buy an experience, not a ticket: Longwood Garden's visionary approach. Conley 28 (1): 21–23
- Guidarelli, Conor. Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. **HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO** 35 (3): 26
- Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization. Greenstein 25 (1): 24–26
- Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. **SPECIAL REPORT.** Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47
- Guidestar.org *in* Essential resources for garden directors. Southard 17 (1): 12
- Guiding the visitor through your garden. Thomas 1 (4): 13–14
- Gurney, Susan. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division *in* For your information (w/Woodhams) 7 (2): 22–23
- Gutenkauf, Diane. Interpreting natural areas 18 (3): 28–29, 44
- Gutowski, Robert R. Basics of urban and community forestry 9 (1): 8–11
- Context charged communication *in* Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 30–31
- Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. **WORK IN PROGRESS** 1 (2): 5

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Gutowski, Robert R. (*continued*)

NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK

IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

Partnerships with the private sector

(w/Lewandowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35

Plants under glass. CASE STUDY 3 (4): 38–41

Promise fulfilled 20 (4): 20–21

Gymnocladus dioicus 32 (SI): 7

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Haas, Karen L. What is an enabling garden?
12 (3): 26–27
- Habitat Helpers** 12 (2): 34–36
- habitat preservation** 1 (1): 16–17
- habitat restoration**
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE)
21 (3): 10–13
Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
- Habitats under glass. Druckenbrod and Mazer
18 (2): 12–15
- Hagenberger, Elise K. Meadowlark Botanical
Gardens' Korean Bell Pavilion: Creating an
extraordinary new Korean garden in North
America. (w/Tomlinson, Kwon)
27 (Sp): 10–12
- Hahn, Carl R. Nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
- Haiti Botanical Garden**
creation of 27 (Sp): 7–9
- Hakone Estate and Gardens** 34 (4): 14–15
- Halbrooks, Mary C. Decision making in the
restoration of a historic landscape
20 (1): 17–19
- Hall, Sabrina. Dan Lawrie International Sculpture
Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (3): 14–15
- Haller, Rebecca. How a 40-year-old botanic
garden addressed the needs of people
with disabilities 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 25–26
- Halloran, Sean. Collaboration in plant
collecting and conservation: The 2017
Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT
(w/Zukswert, Meholic, Kaufman, Clark,
and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15
- Halperin, Marilyn J. Paradise sought. SPECIAL
REPORT 7 (4): 32–35
- Hamamelis** 5 (2): 39–40; 16 (3): 38–39
- Hamamelis* at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE. Strand 16 (3): 38–39
- Hamamelis virginiana*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
- Hamburger, Irene. Stone Barns Center for
Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at
Stone Barns (w/Helms) 23 (2): 20–23
- Hamilton Children's Garden** 28 (3): 23–25
- Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) Agenda helps
gardens "toot their conservation horn"
16 (1): 12–13
Center for Plant Conservation directory *in*
Essential resources for garden
directors 17 (1): 11
For climate descriptions...try the Walter
system 2 (4): 20–22
- Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) (*continued*)
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate
University *in* Leadership: A skill you can
learn 20 (3): 19–20
- Hamilton, Susan Wilson. Public horticulture at
the University of Tennessee *in* The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht)
13 (4): 22–23
- Hancocks, David. Collaboration and
conservation. VIEWPOINT 11 (4): 6–7
- Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants*.
2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) BOOK
REVIEW. Pennacchio 22 (1): 41
- Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats
in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13
- handheld devices** 19 (1): 24–27, 40;
21 (2): 25–27
comparison of 19 (1): 26
- Handheld media guides. Weatherhead
19 (1): 24–27, 40
- Hands across the Pacific: An immensely
rewarding Seattle–Vladivostok
partnership. Mulligan 27 (Sp): 17–18
- Hangarter, Roger P. sLowlife: Communicating
an awareness of plants through science
and art 21 (2): 23–24
- Hanna, Meagan. Preparing for the polar
vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens
with conservatories and greenhouses.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (4): 24–25
- Hansell Award winners: Check 'em out**
9 (3): 16–20
Callaway Gardens. Sumner 9 (3): 19
Chicago Botanic Garden. Snyder 9 (3): 17
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden. Wagner
9 (3): 17–18
Haverford College. Genser 9 (3): 18
Hoyt Arboretum. Thomas 9 (3): 18–19
Memphis Botanic Garden. Conway 9 (3): 20
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. Johnson
9 (3): 19–20
Powell Gardens. Tschanz 9 (3): 20
- Hansell Publication Award, Dorothy E.**
9 (3): 16–20
- Hanson, Becca. Linearity vs. systems thinking
in Two views on planning 12 (4): 37
- Happiness is spending time at a public garden:
A positive emotion study of visitors to
Tucson Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT.
Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9
- Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE
GLOBAL GARDEN. Elzer-Peters 24 (1): 40–43

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Haque, Mary Taylor. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Arnold, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25
- Harbage, Jim. *Chrysanthemum* Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (2): 12–15
- Harbourfront**
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10
- Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden (MCBG). NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (2): 24–25
- Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr 24 (3): 17–18
- Harold L. Lyon Arboretum**
tropical rainforest 10 (3): 35
- Harriet Beecher Stowe Center**
archives 20 (1): 21
- Harrington, Kit. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Heller) 30 (2): 8–9
- Harris, Lucy. Gardening transforms lives 25 (1): 7, 32
- Harris, Robert. What is green building? 19 (4): 31, 36
- Harris-Lovett, Sasha. Going with the grain 25 (3): 19–20
- Harry-Jackson, Veronica. Getting on the map (w/Tankersley) 15 (4): 12–15
- Hart, Julie. Collaborating for quality *in* AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3–6
- Hart, Loren. What makes a good manager 2 (2): 7–8, 26
- Hartfield, Regina. Community relations at The New York Botanical Garden 10 (1): 8–10
- Hartlage, Richard. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (3): 17
- Hartley, Jennifer. Curiosity Collectors. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Wolff) 34 (1): 16–17
- Hartman, Hedy A. Six stumbling blocks to effective operations 4 (4): 32–33
- Hartung, T.J. Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 33 (4): 22–23
- Harvard's Digital Initiative**
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 40–41
- Haskins, Kristin E. Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 31 (2): 12–13
- Hasselkus, Edward R. Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY 2 (3): 23, 29
- Hassert, Rita M. In the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. 17 (4): 41–42
- Hassler, Lynn. Programming for the community (w/Niehaus) 20 (2): 20–23
- Hatch, Peter J. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. Collections (w/Cornett) 14 (1): 51–54
- Hatherly, Janelle. Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (2): 18–19
- Havens, Kayri. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Vitt and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Jefferson and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Developing an invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
Elephant in the room. (w/Ballard) 27 (Su/F): 26–27
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
- Haverford College Arboretum**
Hansell Award 9 (3): 18
- Hawaii**
endangered species 1 (1): 6–8
invasive species 1 (1): 6–8
- Hawaiï Rare Plant Restoration Group**
19 (3): 26–27
- Hayes, Virginia. The cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. 18 (1): 38–40
Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area 21 (4): 36
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void in botanical education left by colleges and universities 28 (2): 6–9
Insectary gardening at Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
International connections through plant societies 22 (2): 20

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Hayes, Virginia (*continued*)
Lotusland's rare plant collections in an historic landscape 28 (4): 10–12
- Hays, Robert McCague**
tribute to 12 (4): 26–27
- Hays, Robert McCague. Aquatic collections past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 38–39
- Egloff, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
- Neptunia oleracea*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35
- Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant and Maintain a Home Water Garden* (Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW. Hays 9 (4): 23
- Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction 10 (3): 28
- Hayward, Pat. Garden railroads bring visitors 16 (2): 28–31
- Headley, David. Communities in bloom *in* The shape of things to come 12 (1): 17–18
- Healing plants. Singer 12 (3): 18–20
- health**
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
- healthy eating** 22 (1): 19–21
- Heard's Museum** 12 (3): 17, 42
- Heart of Brooklyn: A Cultural Partnership** 19 (2): 35–36
- Heartland Harvest Gardens**
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
- heath**
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25
- heather**
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden 25 (2): 24–25
- Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (2): 5–6
- Singapore Botanic Gardens' sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 23 (3, 4): 44–47
- Hedean, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens (w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9
- Heffernan, Maureen. Garden school at Myriad Botanical Gardens: A partnership for growth. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (1): 14–15
- hedgerows** 30 (2): 26–27
- hedges**
Arnold Arboretum 2 (3): 17–18
- Heffernan, Maureen. Cleveland's bicentennial garden *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 18–19
- Heffernan, Maureen (*continued*)
Uniquely wonderful places *in* Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9–10
- Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 14 (1): 42–43
- heirloom plants** 14 (1): 42–54
apples 14 (1): 49–50
lilacs 14 (1): 43–45
at Monticello 14 (1): 51–54; 20 (1): 24–25, 36
pears 14 (1): 50–51
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
roses 14 (1): 45–48; 28 (4): 27–28
- Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and disease resistance. Jackson 28 (4): 27–28
- Held, Annette. Revitalizing communities (and oneself) *in* Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34
- Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden** 28 (3): 19–20
- Helianthus maximiliani***. PLANT PROFILE. Oppe 3 (4): 43
- Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Soniat 33 (2): 20–21
- Heller, Sarah. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. (w/Harrington) 30 (2): 8–9
- Helms, Erica. Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns (w/Hamburger) 23 (2): 20–23
- Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT. Dotson 35 (4): 7–10
- Henderson, Alex. Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP (w/Newlander) 33 (1): 20–21
- Henderson, Justin** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (4): 26–27
- Hendricks, Donald R. The Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. COLLECTIONS 14 (1): 49–50
- Henrich, James E. Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states 21(4): 35
- Henry Foundation for Botanical Research** Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
- Henry, Hillary L. The children's garden project in Cleveland *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/DeLauro) 11 (2): 29, 38–39
- Heptacodium*** 10 (1): 37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Herald, Robert. The *Rhododendron* collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (1): 38–40
- herbaria**
as botanical encyclopedias 6 (3): 17–19, 38
collections 6 (3): 17–19, 38
at Michigan State University 12 (1): 34–35
virtual 15 (4): 16–19
- Herbarium: A botanical encyclopedia. Junak 6 (3): 17–19, 38
- Herbarium *in* Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Chamberland 12 (1): 34–35
- herbicides**
use in natural areas 3 (2): 21–22
- Herdeg, Andrew. Communion and conservancy (w/Flato) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
- Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16
- Heritage Museums & Gardens** 23 (1): 19–21; 28 (3): 19–20
- Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project** 23 (2): 10–12
- Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail** 23 (2): 10–12
- Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Edelson 28 (1): 27–29
- Herron, Julie. Marketing the garden through publications 11 (3): 16–18
- Hetzl, Carla. The role of academic institutions in developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
- Heuchera* hybrids. PLANT PROFILE. Emery 7 (1): 38
- Hidden Hollow** 28 (3): 19–20
- Higdon, Mara. Growing gardeners in a city 25 (1): 16–17
- High Line**
education, youth 32 (3): 24–25
- Highland Botanical Park**
lilac collection 14 (1): 43–45
- Higson, Howard. Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22
- Hildreth, Richard. Gardening in the intermountain west. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4
- Hilgenberg, Lisa. Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 25
- Hill Country Restoration Research Program** 17 (4): 38–40
- Hill, Flannery. Garden Casitas: Playhouses designed with nature in mind. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (4): 13
- Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Becker 35 (2): 18–19
- Hines, Dana. Plan for growth 3 (1): 10–11
- Hird, Abby. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
College horticulture internship experience (w/Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Honolulu Botanical Garden's double coconut. Singeo 27 (Sp): 19–20
- What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Kramer) 26 (Sp): 22–24
- Hiring an executive director. King 4 (4): 18–21
- Hirshfeld, Mary. The NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (1): 42–43
- Historic collaboration. Cook 8 (1): 25–27
- historic documents**
checklist 20 (1): 23
landscape preservation and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
- HISTORIC GARDENS 7 (2) 1992**
- historic gardens**
Central Experimental Farm peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Ganna Walska Lotusland 20 (1): 11–13
interview 20 (1): 31–33, 44
maintaining 4 (3): 20–21
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36
National Park Service resources 7 (2): 23, 28–29
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park 20 (1): 28–30
preservation of 11 (2): 21–23, 39; 20 (1): 6–7; 28 (1): 27–29
preservation policy model 7 (2): 15–17
preserving 7 (2): 6, 14
slaves' gardens 20 (1): 8–10
Sleepy Hollow Restorations 2 (1): 4

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

historic gardens (*continued*)

Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
Rancho Los Alamitos 7 (2): 18–20, 38
Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40
reconstruction of 28 (1): 27–29
rehabilitation of 28 (1): 27–29
restoration of 20 (1): 17–19; 28 (1): 27–29
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
terminology 11 (2): 23
treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

Historic Hudson Valley

audience research 19 (2): 37–39
evaluation 19 (2): 37–39

Historic landscape preservation. Barnett
1 (2): 21–23, 39

historic landscapes

archives and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
Central Experimental Farm 20 (1): 26–27, 40
developing collections 20 (1): 14–16

Historic Landscapes Professional Section

28 (1): 27–29

historic plants

treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

historic preservation 20 (1): 6–7

historic tree collection

Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

history

of plants 12 (3): 6–7

History of children's gardens. Shair 14 (3): 9–11

History of the North American public garden.

Lighty 11 (1): 8–11

History's role in collection master planning.

Wott 14 (1): 9–10

Hoagland, K. Elaine. Association of Systematics
Collections. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (2): 28–31

Hobson, Archie. Why do volunteers volunteer?
6 (2): 24–26, 37

Hodgson, Wendy. Essential resources for plant
curators: For the Interior West 17 (1): 25–26

Hoff, Judy. Orland E. White School Program *in*
The latest in evaluation (w/Olien)

19 (2): 20–22

Hoffmann, Amy. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman,
Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi,
Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Hoffman, Francine. From nature to culture
10 (1): 11–12, 42

Hoffman, Jennifer. Engaging volunteers:
Fostering garden ownership through

groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
31 (2): 22

Hohn, Timothy C. *Embothrium coccineum*,
Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. 3 (1): 20–23

**Holden Arboretum See Holden Forests
and Garden**

Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program.
WORK IN PROGRESS. Spector 3 (4): 10

Holden Forests and Garden

at Cleveland Botanical Garden

bicentennial legacy garden 12 (1): 18–19
children's garden project 11 (2): 29, 38–39

cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26

Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

earned revenue 25 (3): 25–26

edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26

Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28–30

Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse

18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;

19 (2): 24–25

Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

job training 25 (3): 25–26

and liquid crystal technology 23 (1): 16–18

Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18

plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18

sustainable operations 23 (1): 16–18

urban farming 25 (3): 25–26

virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15

at Holden Arboretum

audience development 3 (3): 17–18

audio trail 4 (1): 12–13

blueberry pond trail 1 (4): 4; 4 (1): 12–13

branding 17 (2): 27

coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31

enabling garden 12 (3): 26–27

Garden Partners Program 12 (3): 26–27

horticultural therapy 20 (2): 24–26

and integrated land management

18 (3): 14–17, 39

and marketing 17 (2): 27

Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden

12 (2): 43–44

Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;

35 (2): 20–22

and rare plant conservation 12 (2): 43–44

signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37

teacher in residence program 3 (4): 10

wellness program 20 (2): 24–26

woodlands 10 (3): 21–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Holden's blueberry pond trail. *WORK IN PROGRESS*.
Parsons 1 (4): 4
- Holden's rare plant conservation program *in*
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. Parsons
12 (2): 43-44
- Holden's wellness program. Kennedy
20 (2): 24-26
- holiday light show** 31 (1): 10-13
- Holley, Brian. Cleveland Botanical Garden
18 (2): 8-11
- Money, money, money. *VIEWPOINT* 11 (3): 5-6
- hollies**
- Callaway Gardens 10 (1): 40
Scott Arboretum 10 (1): 39
Washington Park Arboretum 10 (1): 38
- Holman, Margaret. Building your endowment
through planned giving 13 (1): 20-22
- Holt, Saxton. Garden photography workshop
design. *LEARNING IN THE GARDEN* 30 (3): 14-15
- Iris ensata*. *PHOTOSYNTHESIS* 30 (3): 16-17
- Honolulu Botanical Gardens** 13 (1): 42, 44
- Honorary Life Member Award
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6-9
- Honoring the past, serving the present,
preparing for the future. Timbrook
20 (1): 11-13
- Hood, Liz. Growing our youth: Public gardens
and the iGeneration 28 (3): 12-13
- Hood, Marilyn G. A comprehensive approach
to audience development 3 (3): 16-18
- Using audience research to improve public
garden management 7 (1): 11-13, 28-29
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton** 14 (1): 5-7
- Hooker, William** 14 (1): 5-7
- Hopkinson, Patricia. Gift of a rock garden to
the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. *WORK IN*
PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
- horse-chestnuts** 27 (Sp): 25-27
- Horticultural best practices in a time of climate
change. Barton 27 (Su/F): 34-36
- horticultural careers 33 (3): 13
- HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO**. Boxwood blight:
Identification and management.
LaMondia 31 (4): 24-25
- Coffee grounds + spent grain = black
gold. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
- East meets West. Dice, Edelson, and Kalp
29 (1): 12-13
- Garden hedgerows. Lavoipierre. 30 (2): 26-27
- Mosaiculture. Fockele 30 (1): 22-23
- Over the fence. Criley 35 (4): 20-21
- HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO** (*continued*)
- Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost
challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo
Doo. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27
- New irrigation technology at Montgomery
Botanical Center Anderson 32 (2): 24-25
- Orchids in the Galleries. Wilhite 34 (2): 22-23
- Plants enrich the zoo experience. Green
31 (1): 20-21
- Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme
cold for public gardens with
conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna
34 (4): 24-25
- Sustainability leadership—water
conservation at Phipps Conservatory.
Piacentini 32 (4): 14-15
- Think outside the pot to grow orchids.
Hartung 33 (4): 22-23
- Tree care on a budget. Thompsonowak
30 (3): 26-27
- Tree management and climate change.
Kister 31 (2): 28-29
- horticultural therapy**
- Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic
Garden) 14 (3): 36; 14 (4): 32
- Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18-20
- City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16-17
- for earned income 25 (2): 20-21
- Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28-30
- enabling gardens 21 (2): 28-30
- Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16-17
- Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24-26
- North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24-27
- North Carolina Botanical Garden
1 (4): 19-21; 7 (1): 30-32
- North Carolina Correctional Institution for
Women 7 (1): 30-32
- survey of programs 1 (4): 19-21
- Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20-23
- Horticultural therapy in action. *SPECIAL REPORT*.
Nyberg 7 (1): 30-32
- Horticultural Therapy Pilot Volunteer
Initiative**
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20-23
- horticulture**
and animals
- at Jacksonville Zoo 35 (4): 12-15
- at Lincoln Park Zoo 35 (4): 12-15
- at Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid
35 (4): 12-15
- at Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden
35 (4): 12-15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- horticulture** (*continued*)
 and animals (*continued*)
 at San Antonio Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
 at San Diego Zoo Global 35 (4): 12–15
 and education 11 (3): 26–29
 at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
 at zoos 31 (1): 20–21
 Horticulture at the millennium. Lighty
 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
 Horwitz, Jane Herrman. A national
 partnership for exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
 Horwitz, Marcy. Who gets the credit for this
 gift? 11 (2): 19
 hospitality, at Longwood Gardens. 30 (3): 12–13
 House in order is a house successful. Taylor
 4 (1): 25, 48
 Hoversten, Mark Elison. The advocacy garden
 (w/Jones) 17 (4): 34–37
 How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed
 the needs of people with disabilities.
 Haller 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
 How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT. Buma
 18 (4): 37–38, 44
 How can Plant Collections Network benefit
 your organization? Allenstein 32 (SI): 6
 How cities use parks to create safer
 neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT. American
 Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
 How does your garden burn? Morrison
 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
 HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
 #Giving Tuesday. Swift 31 (3): 25
 Advocacy for volunteer administration.
 Caldwell 32 (3): 22–23
 Bedrock Gardens goes public. Nooney
 33 (1): 25
 Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more
 than just honey! Nevison 34 (3): 24
 Building a successful corporate membership
 program. Ramsey 35 (1): 24
 By cultivating a second site. Matheson
 30 (2): 22–25
 By truly welcoming guests. DePietro
 30 (3): 12–13
 Chicago's Lurie Garden engages mobile
 technology to enhance visitor
 experience. Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
 Creating a garden legacy through planned
 giving. Ramirez 33 (2): 22
 Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a
 sustainable public garden. Mack 32 (2): 15
 HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (*continued*)
 Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden
 ownership through groups. Hoffman
 31 (2): 22
 Gift of service. Carr 33 (4): 14–15
 Informational videos on YouTube. Zorn
 31 (4): 26
 Learning about the Japanese Garden with
 hands and heart. Faurest 35 (2): 30–31
 Mentor-Mentee Connection. Rosenbluth
 34 (1): 23
 O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden.
 Cantwell, Alexandra 34 (2): 26–27
 Our best plant sale ever. Rummery
 35 (4): 11
 Play on words. Bang-Jensen 31 (1): 24–25
 Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden
 beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic
 Garden. Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
 Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists
 at your garden. Yoder 33 (3): 13
 So you want to be a (*Public Garden*)
 writer. Lavopierre 34 (4): 21
 Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story.
 Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11
 Volunteer management databases. King
 32 (4): 24
 Water management best practice
 Rosenbluth 35 (3): 24–26
 How gardens and mail order companies can
 help one another. Frowine 2 (4): 19
 How has COVID-19 impacted collections
 development. GLOBAL VIEW. Rocha Alvarez
 35 (4): 22–23
 How has public garden design changed over
 the last 15 years? INTERVIEW by Mehaffey.
 Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall,
 Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
 How one botanical garden is engaging the
 public on climate change. Forrest
 23 (1): 13–15
 How plants work *in* Innovative communication
 programs. Flanagan 19 (1): 28–30
 How to attract corporate donors in lean times.
 Shepard 7 (3): 8–11
 How to bring your tax dollars back home.
 Elias 7 (3): 12–17
 How to build a brand identity. Laufer
 17 (3): 11–13
 How to do an economic impact study. Donald,
 Latham, Pastore, and Swasey 20 (2): 38–39

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers* (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes 9 (3): 43
- How to establish a coordinate locating system. Grogg 4 (3): 28–31
- How to get the visibility you deserve. Brinegar 17 (2): 22–25
- How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden. Mecklenburg 2 (2): 12, 27
- How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
- How to set program fees. Thomas 5 (4): 25–27
- How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT. Donnelly and Feldman 5 (1): 33–36
- How to write an environmental conservation plan. Jones-Roe and Smith 11 (4): 32–34
- How we did it: Our first year producing a blog. Capobianco 24 (3): 14–15
- How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? Salisbury 15 (2): 19–22
- Hows and whys of verifying a living collection. Michener 6 (3): 14–16
- Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium**
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
 Hansell Award 9 (3): 18–19
 Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32;
 32 (SI): 10–11
- Hsu, Eric. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Del Tredici) 22 (2): 40–43
 From a Taiwanese Garden to the Arnold *in* Student Travel Awards: Nurturing future leaders 20 (3): 36
- Huang, Terry. Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/Dosmann) 34 (2): 16–17
- Hubbard, Catherine. A southwestern garden's farming heritage 22 (3): 21–23
- Hubbuck, Charles. Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Walters) 7 (2): 34–36
 Renewing the palm and cycad collections 10 (2): 31, 37
 What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT 13 (1): 34–35
- Huddleston, Steve. Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (4): 18–19
- Hudson Gardens**
 garden railroad 16 (2): 31
- Huey, Fountaine. Development and membership professionals connect 26 (Su): 6
- Hughes, Agatha H. *Editing Your Newsletter* (Beach) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW 9 (3): 43
 Making a parking lot into an exhibit 5 (1): 14–17
 White elephant to jewel 3 (3): 27–30
- Hughes, Debra. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- Human-Environment Research Laboratory (University of Illinois)** 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- human resources**
 and CEO recruitment 4 (4): 18–21;
 10 (4): 16–17
 conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
 employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47;
 13 (4): 48–49
 employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
 employment relationships 10 (4): 12–14;
 13 (4): 31–32
 and hiring 10 (4): 11–12; 13 (3): 38–29;
 13 (4): 31–32
 liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
 practices and policies 13 (4): 33–34
 risk management 13 (4): 27–30
 termination and 10 (4): 14
- Human resources. Meckenstock 13 (4): 33–34
- human well-being** 21 (1): 22–23
- Humber Arboretum
 service learning at 28 (2): 10–13
- Hummer, Kim E. The USDA Pear Collection. PLANT COLLECTION 14 (1): 50–51
- hummingbirds** 12 (4): 20–22
- Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert exhibit *in* Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Krebbs 12 (4): 20–22
- Humphrey, Randee.** Garden Professional Spotlight 29 (1): 9
- Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
- Huntington Botanical Gardens See**
 Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
- Huntington *Camellia* collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Richardson 15 (3): 34–36
- Huntington desert garden *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom 2 (3): 16

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens

- Camellia* collection 15 (3): 34–36
- desert garden 2 (3): 16
- education, science 28 (3): 19–20
- endowment fund 9 (2): 10–13
- evaluation 19 (2): 25–26
- garden shop 5 (4): 30–33
- Helen and Peter Bing Children's Garden 28 (3): 19–20
- independent contractors 10 (2): 7–8, 36
- informal education 19 (2): 25–26
- investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
- maintenance and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
- plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
- plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
- Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
- rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
- Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for Botanical Science 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- science-based exploration 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- teaching botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
- Huntington's rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Martin 3 (2): 9–10

Huntsville Botanical Garden 11 (4): 44–45

- Trillium* collection 32 (SI): 27
- Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Cotton 11 (4): 44–45

hurricanes See natural disasters

- Hurst, Gregory A. Manage your water wisely (w/Schaal) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
- Husby, Chad. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
- Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Noblick and Griffith) 23 (2): 26–29
- Hutson, Lori. Tulsa Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (2): 16–17
- Hutton, Steve. Two perspectives: Plant patent potential for botanical gardens 25 (2): 22–23
- Huxley, Tessa. Community outreach. Introduction 5 (2): 22
- What we learned from 9/11 18 (1): 16–18

hybrid landscapes 15 (1): 3–8

hydrangeas

- Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41
- Hyland, Bob. Children's garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Maclin) 14 (3): 12–14
- Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 30–31

Hyland, Bob (*continued*)

- Fremontodendron* 'California Glory'. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 41–42
- Getting real (w/Goldman) 8 (1): 19–21
- Idea garden *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16–17
- Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
- Longwood's split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
- Reaching new audiences. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (3): 7
- Trends in garden education. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (2): 6

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
- Idaho Botanical Garden** 1 (2): 4–5;
28 (1): 24–26
- education 34 (3): 14–15
- Nationally Accredited Western U.S.
Penstemon Collection™ 32 (SI): 28
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
- Plantoids 33 (1): 14–15
- robotics 33 (1): 14–15
- tree climbing 34 (3): 14–15
- Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar
28 (1): 24–26
- Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Davidson 1 (2): 4–5
- IDEA** (see Committee for Inclusion, Diversity,
Equity, and Accessibility)
- Idea garden *in* Displays: Some successes,
some failures. Hyland 2 (3): 16–17
- Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise*
(Takacs) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 38
- Ideas, design, and native plants. LaFleur
24 (4): 17–18
- Ilex* collections** 10 (1): 38
- at Bartlett Tree research Laboratories and
Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
- Illinois' Best Plants** 19 (1): 16–17
- Illustrating change! *in* The message behind
the logo. Murray 17 (2): 27
- Imbrogno, David. What makes a good leader?
INTERVIEW 20(3): 8–13
- IMLS see Institute of Museum and
Library Services**
- Impact of climate change on tropical forests.
Cook 22 (2): 10–11
- Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture.
SPECIAL REPORT 35 (2): 5–8
- Implementing the master plan. Scarfone
14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
- Importance of proper legal advice. Clements
6 (4): 8–9, 30
- IMS** See Institute of Museum and Library
Services (IMLS)
- IMS: A friend indeed. Osborn 1 (2): 14–16
- In memoriam*** Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
- IN MY OPINION**
- Should AABGA become an advocate for
the people who work in gardens and
arboreta? Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
- In search of the conservation garden. White
11 (2): 11–13, 40
- in situ conservation** 19 (3): 40–43
- Tribute to Robert McCague Hays
12 (4): 26–27
- Under one roof *in* Can we link horticulture
and education? FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 26
Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
- INCOME SOURCES FOR GARDENS
5 (4) 1990**
- Incorporating sustainable water principles into
the design of the whole garden. de la
Fleur 20 (4): 10–11
- inclusion** 34 (4): 10–12
- independent contractors**
design and engineering services
10 (2): 28–29
- independent contractors**
educational services 10 (2): 13–15, 44
Internal Revenue Service guide 10 (2): 8
steps to consider 10 (2): 6–8, 36
- Index Kewensis on CD-ROM*. Review. Downie
18 (4): 27–28
- Indianapolis Museum of Art** (see
Newfields)
- Infestation at Old Westbury. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Bowden 4 (4): 12–13
- Informal education at the Huntington *in* The
latest in evaluation. White 19 (2): 25–26
- INFORMAL LEARNING 16 (3) 2001**
- informal learning** 16 (3): 4–9; 19 (2): 14–16;
22 (1): 5–6
- glossary 16 (3): 3
- plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
- process 16 (3): 4–6
- Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27
- UPCLOSE 19 (2): 16
- Informal learning. Glossary 16 (3): 3
- Informal learning in public gardens. Butler
and Serrell 16 (3): 4–9
- informalscience.org** 22 (1): 5–6
- INFORMATION MANAGEMENT 8 (4) 1993**
- information resources**
and urban forestry 9 (1): 29–31
- information services 32 (3): 20–21
- Informational videos on YouTube. How DOES
YOUR GARDEN GROW? Zorn 31 (4): 26
- Informed™ conservatory tour. Logan and Barnes
12 (4): 11–13
- Innovative communication programs.
Flanagan, Gutowski, Zelewsky, and Tanck
19 (1): 28–35, 42

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Innovative Internet communications.
Michener, Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish,
Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow,
and Potter 19 (1): 8–18
- Insectary gardening at Lotusland. Hayes
24 (2): 12–13
- Inspiration Garden** 28 (3): 19–20
- Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Salisbury
25 (4): 5
- Inspiring visitors to take action. Patterson and
Platenius 21 (3): 14–15
- Institute for Historic Horticulture** 2 (1): 4
- Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Ode 2 (1): 4
- Institute for Plant Conservation**
Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (2): 29
- Institute of Economic Botany** 6 (3): 11–13
- Institute of Museum and Library Services
(IMLS)** 1 (2): 14; 7 (3): 14–16
- partnering with Plant Collections Network 32
(SI): 22–23
- Institute of Museum Services (IMS)** See
Institute of Museum and Library Services
(IMLS)
- Institutional collaboration on a major
exhibition. Faust 15 (1): 19–21
- insurance**
risk management 13 (4): 27–30;
18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
- integrated collections development
conservation 33 (4): 6–9
- Integrated Hawaiian conservation community
in Ex situ conservation in action. Sugii
19 (3): 25–27
- integrated land management**
Holden Arboretum 18 (3): 14–17, 39
- Integrated land management. Parsons
18 (3): 14–17, 39
- Integrated Pest Management (IPM)**
biological sustainability and
13 (2): 34–36, 45
Climatron 6 (2): 32
for conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
10 (3): 36–39; 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Denver Botanic Garden 6 (2): 32
Longwood Gardens 6 (2): 31–32
Mitchell Park Conservatory 6 (2): 30–31
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
at public gardens 10 (3): 40–42; 10 (4): 7–8
San Antonio Botanical Garden 6 (2): 32
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31
U.S. Botanic Garden 6 (2): 31
- Integrating an ecological research program at
a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT.
Simmons 17 (4): 38–40
- Integrating contemporary sculpture into the
landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski
1 (2): 5
- Integrating visitor movement through a
garden. Jarantoski 7 (1): 19–21, 34
- Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT.
Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
- interactive exhibits** 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- interactive stewardship** 26 (Sp): 19–21
- International Agenda for Botanic
Gardens in Conservation** 16 (1): 12–13
- INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION
27 (SP) 2012**
- International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.
Dobbs 27 (Sp): 5–6
- International collaboration for conservation.
Kramer 27 (Sp): 13–16
- international collaborations 22 (2): 28;
27 (Sp): 5–6; 27 (Sp): 13–16
- INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS
22 (2) 2007**
- international connections**
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
22 (3): 27–29
Missouri Botanical Garden 22 (2): 5–7
through plant societies 22 (2): 20
- International connections through plant societies.
Hayes 22 (2): 20
- International conservation and land
management exchange program.
Pennacchio, Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell
22 (2): 29
- International Dark-Sky Association**
23 (1): 33–34
- International Garden Festival** 31 (4): 12–14
- International Japanese Garden Training
Center** 35 (2): 30–31
- International Mango Festival** 23 (2): 18–19
- International Union for the Conservation
of Nature (IUCN)** 19 (3): 11
Red List 19 (3): 28
- Internship changed my life. Sell 28 (2): 25
- internship programs** 15 (3): 24–26
at Biltmore Estate and Gardens 28 (2): 22–23
Chinese interns at Los Angeles State and
County Arboretum 1 (4): 4
diversity 34 (1): 14–15
at Longwood Gardens 28 (2): 24
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs
28 (2): 22–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

internship programs *(continued)*

- at Oregon State University 28 (2): 22-23
- SPECIAL REPORT 22 (1): 34-37
- tips for interns 15 (3): 26
- at University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
28 (2): 25
- urban forestry 9 (1): 18
- Internships: Growing the next generation.
Elzer 15 (3): 24-26

interpretation

- and botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26-28, 36
- children and 1 (4): 17-18, 26-27
- citizen science 32 (4): 10-13
- conversational 16 (3): 13-17
- display labels 9 (4): 34-39; 19(1):22-23
- for diverse audiences 17 (3): 22-27
- Edens Project 19 (3): 30-31, 37
- exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32-33
- historical interpretation 11 (1): 12-15
- natural areas 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32-33, 42
and PDA (personal digital assistants)
21 (2): 27
- Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8-10
- planning 1 (4): 10-12, 24
- regional 11 (3): 22-25
- technology 21 (2): 27
- training 16 (3): 13-17

Interpretation for children is more than just a
squash filled with pasta. Hyland
1 (4): 17-18, 26-27

Interpretation planning. Jones-Roe
1 (4): 10-12, 24, 27

Interpreter's Training Manual for Museums
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. McClendon 19
(1): 41

Interpreting natural areas. Gutenkauf
18 (3): 28-29, 44

Interpretive botanical exhibits. Vandiver
6 (3): 26-28, 36

interpretive master planning 14 (1): 11-13;
19 (1): 19-21

Interpretive master planning. Deneen
19 (1): 19-21

Interpretive master planning for botanical
gardens. Parman 14 (1): 11-13

interpretive planning 19 (1): 28-30;
19 (2): 24-25

and evaluation 19 (2): 34

Interpretive planning *in* The latest in
evaluation. Feldman and Faber 19 (2): 34

interpretive programs

planning 1 (4): 10-11, 24, 27

INTERVIEW with APGA's new executive director,
Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Lewis
27 (Su/F): 5-6

Interview with Nicholas Donofrio. PATH TO
INNOVATION. Dobbs 26 (F): 27-28

INTERVIEWS

- Able, Edward 3 (1): 6-7, 35
- Allenstein, Pamela 23 (3, 4): 11-14
- Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6-8
- Bechtol, Nancy J. 14 (4): 6-8
- Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14-15
- Brumback, Bill 21 (3): 16-18
- Buchter, Thomas 3 (4): 8-9
- Bunting, Andrew 23 (3, 4): 11-14
- Campbell, Mary Schmidt 5 (2): 8-9
- Carr, Barbara Whitney 14 (4): 3-5
- Cole, Janet C. 25 (4): 16-18
- Ching, Francis 5 (4): 8
- Crammond, Ann 2 (2): 5-6
- Creech, John L. 1 (3): 6-7; 5 (4): 10
- Cullina, Bill 21 (3): 16-18
- Donofrio, Nicholas 26 (F): 27-28
- Dupont, William A. 20 (1): 31-33, 44
- Egolf, Donald R. 2 (3): 21-22
- Elachi, Charles 23 (1): 24-26
- Falk, John H. 12 (1): 6-10
- Jones, Grant 5 (1): 8-9
- Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22-24
- Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22-24
- Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19-21
- Koller, Gary 4 (4): 8-11, 38
- Lighty, Richard W. 5 (4): 11
- Lowe, R.A.W. 5 (3): 8-9, 42
- Mathias, Mildred E. 5 (4): 10
- McClintock, Elizabeth 5 (4): 9
- McMillan-Browse, Philip 2 (4): 6-7, 37
- Medbury, Scot 22 (3): 39-41
- Mulligan, Brian O. 5 (4): 9
- Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11-12
- Oppe, Joseph W. 5 (4): 10
- Paine, C.W. Eliot 6 (1): 8-9
- Pepper, Jane 4 (3): 8-9
- Piacentini, Richard V. 23 (1): 6-9
- Prance, Ghilleen T. 4 (2): 9-10, 32
- Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9-11
- Raven, Peter H. 1 (2): 6-7; 11 (4): 8-13, 43
- Scholtz, Elizabeth 3 (2): 6-7, 39
- Sclar, Casey 27 (Su/F): 5-6
- Simmons, John 1 (4): 5-6, 24
- Stauffer, Gwen 21 (3): 16-18
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. 1 (1): 26, 22
- Taylor, Roy L. 5 (4): 8
- Voight, John E. 5 (4): 11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

INTERVIEWS (*continued*)

- Warner, Katy Moss 3 (3): 8–10
White, Peter 5 (1): 8–9
Widmoyer, Fred 5 (4): 11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
Wyman, Donald 5 (4): 9
Zuk, Judy 19 (4): 12–15
Interview with Chef Michel Nischan. Rothman 25 (3): 11–12
Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) Book REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
in-vessel composting
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
Invasive Plant Atlas of New England 18 (3): 34
invasive plants 21 (3): 17
in public gardens 34 (2): 10–13
Invasive plants and policy. Reichard 17 (4): 21, 43
invasive species
and biodiversity 17 (4): 11
characteristics of 17 (4): 14
citizen science and 32 (4): 10–13
control in natural areas 3 (2): 20–22
developing a policy 17 (4): 16–17;
17 (4): 21, 43
educating about 17 (4): 22–23
evaluating for invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
gallery 17 (4): 14–15
Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
management 17 (4): 9, 42; 20 (4): 19;
32 (4): 10–13
plant smuggling 17 (4): 21, 43
policy 17 (4): 21, 43
reports from the regions 17 (4): 26–33, 44
self-assessment 17 (4): 18–20
solving the problem 14 (2): 16–17
war on 17 (4): 9, 42
ways to educate 17 (4): 22–23
Invasives: Reports from the regions
Report from Florida. Possley 17 (4): 30–31
Report from the Midwest. Das 17 (4): 31–32, 44
Report from the Northeast. Brumbach 17 (4): 26–27
Report from the Pacific Northwest. Reichard 17 (4): 33
Report from the Southeast. Alley, Affolter, and Ceska 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Inventing new plants. VIEWPOINT. Ciombor 15 (4): 32–35
inventories
agricultural 34 (4): 6–9
bar code system for 6 (4): 32–34

inventories (*continued*)

- crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT. Kohlberg, Brown, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
Investment approach for endowment funds. Davis 9 (2): 10–13
investments
endowments and 9 (2): 10–13
green Polly Hill Arboretum 35 (3): 6–9
guidelines for 9 (2): 12–13
professional advisors 9 (2): 14–15
Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow.” Browne 16 (2): 22–23
Inviting the world to garden *in* Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Levine 11 (2): 25
Involving students in plant science *in* School children: From recipients to participants. Fialkowski 5 (2): 20–21
IPM (see Integrated Pest Management)
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Ferrer and Steward 10 (3): 40–42
IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological Horticulture. Johnson 15 (1): 28
irrigation
Filoli 4 (1): 12
at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (2): 24–25
at New York Botanical Garden 20 (4): 37–38
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19
irrigation systems
components of water management plan 5 (3): 17
garden-wide 20 (4): 37–38
historic garden and 4 (1): 12
planning for 5 (3): 16–18, 39
treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19
Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? Taylor 2 (4): 14–16
Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? Birk 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? Michener and Coleman 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Isaacson, Richard. Outreach blossoms (w/Allen) 15 (4): 6–8
Island floras. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial, Brinkman, and Van Dyke 11 (1): 27–31
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
Issues and ethics of plant collections. Folsom 11 (4): 24–29

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

It doesn't really matter! *in* Can we link
horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES.
Thomas 11 (3): 29

It starts with a seed. Olwell and Oldfield
30 (3): 6-7

It takes green to grow green. Jennings and
Barrick 5 (4): 14-15

It's not drought ... Kelaidis 20 (4): 26-29

It's time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR.
Lee 12 (3): 5, 29

**IUCN (International Union for the
Conservation of Nature) 19 (3):11**

Red List 19 (3): 28

Iversen, Richard R. Forcing perennial plants
9 (4): 30-32

Iveson, Peter. The Toronto Music Garden
16 (2): 44, 47

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Jackson, Bernard S. Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4
- Jackson, Donald W. Volunteerism 6 (2): 20–22
- Jackson, Esther. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Fite and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
- Jackson, J. Eric. Carrots. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (2): 16–17
- Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
- Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and disease resistance 28 (4): 27–28
- Jackson, Mareshah "MJ". GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (2): 9
- Jackson, Peter S. Wyse. Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
- Ex situ* conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
- Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29
- horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
- James House (New Hampshire)** archives 20 (1): 21
- Jamieson, Scott. Partnering: A path to mutual success 27 (W): 6–7
- Janovec, John P. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Neill) 21 (4): 14–17
- Japan in 1876 Philadelphia: Japanese House archaeology and educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT. Andrews and Schaller 32 (1): 6–9
- Japanese gardens**
- Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
- Memphis Botanic Garden 3 (1): 10
- Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
- Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15
- Japanese House
- archeology at 32 (1): 6–9
- education, k-12 32 (1): 6–9
- Jarantoski, Kris S. Art in the garden 14 (1): 22–25
- Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 38
- Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 11 (2): 33
- Integrating visitor movement through a garden 7 (1): 19–21, 34
- Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
- Wisteria frutescens* and *W. macrostachya*. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33
- Jardin Botanique de Montréal (Montreal Botanical Garden)**
- economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
- Jaros, Karin L. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Kelly) 30 (2): 28–29
- Membership research provides foundation for program restructure 26 (Su): 17–21
- JC Raulston Arboretum** 18 (4): 32–33; 28 (1): 30–32
- Cercis* collection 24 (1): 38–39
- Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11
- Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
- JC Raulston Arboretum *in* College and university gardens. Lyons and Doubrava 18 (4): 32–33
- Jefferson, Lara. Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
- International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
- Jefferson, Thomas** 27 (W): 30–31
- Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens**
- Kalmia* collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
- photo documentation exhibit 35 (2): 32–33
- Rhododendron collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
- Jennings, Laura R. It takes green to grow green (w/Barrick) 5 (4): 14–15
- Jennings, Timothy. *Nymphaea* at Longwood Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 30 (1): 25–27
- Jensen, Jens**
- Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21, 24
- Jensen, Merrill. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. *Primula* at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
- Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Jensen-Olson Arboretum**
- Primula* collection 29 (2): 24–27
- Jerusalem Botanical Garden**
- collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
- Jerusalem Botanical Garden. San Diego Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
- Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL)** 23 (1): 24–26
- Jeter, Mark. Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT 18 (2): 34–36

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Jewell, Jennifer. Extraordinary women in public horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (1): 10–13
- job training**
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
earned income 25 (2): 20–21
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
- John A. Sibley Horticultural Center**
renovation 18 (2): 22–23
- John Hay National Wildlife Refuge: The Fells archives** 20 (1): 20–21
- Johnson, Brian. Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29
- Johnson, Craig. Extend your garden's reach by celebrating the past (w/Solsvig) 14 (2): 31–34
- Johnson, Jane. Hansell Award winner: Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 9 (3): 19–20
- Johnson, Katherine. Embracing the new family visitor 21 (3): 28–31
School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
- Johnson, Matthew B. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19
- Johnson, Melissa A. Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT (w/Burgner) 34 (1): 10–12
- Johnson, Susan. IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological Horticulture 15 (1): 28
- Jones Rose Garden**
Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Rosa 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Sustainability 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Jones Valley Urban Farm** 23 (2): 13–15
- Jones, C. Dwayne. Three-flowered maple (*Acer triflorum*) PLANT PROFILE 14 (3): 40–42
- Jones, Christie. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunders, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
- Jones, Grant.** INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
- Jones, Grant. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
- Jones, Linda. Sustaining your volunteer work force 13 (4): 41–44
To serve broadly 17 (3): 28–30
- Jones, Lucy E. Collections policy (w/Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Campbell, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
- Jones, Susan B. The advocacy garden (w/Hoverstein) 17 (4): 34–37
- Jones-Roe, Charlotte A. A commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–13
Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Shaw) 3 (1): 25–26
How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Smith) 11 (4): 32–34
Interpretation planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION 10 (4): 9–10
- Jordan, Bill, III. Outside the mainstream (w/Armstrong) 1 (1): 23–25
- Jorgenson, Eric. Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 5
- JPL see Jet Propulsion Laboratory**
- Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember. Lighty** 23 (1): 35
- Julyan, Candace. Talking about trees *in* The shape of things to come: Education 12 (1): 20–22
- Junak, Steven. The herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. Hohn 3 (1): 20–23
- Juniper Level Botanic Garden**
Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
private to public garden 35 (2): 24–25
Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 2 (1): 16
- Just a volunteer. Breunig 6 (2): 14
- Just what the doctor ordered. Econome 20 (2): 27–29
- Justice, Douglas. Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29
- Jutila, Stephanie. Looking to the Future. (w/Marteal, Moydell, Nevison, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Kacos, Jeffrey R. The value of design (w/Kinney) 5 (1): 18–21
- Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
- Kalmia** 26 (Sp): 14–15
- Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL How-To (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12–13
- Kaminsky, Beth. Nurturing cultural exchange through Japanese American Gardens. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Schorr) 34 (4): 14–15
- Kamp, David. An expanding horizon: Gardens for everyone 21 (2): 28–30
- Kampong** Fairchild's study 32 (2): 28–29
- Kannegiesser, Harmut. Autumn, East Woods of The Morton Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (4): 16–17
- Kanotz, Brian.** INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
- Kanotz, Sheila.** INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
- Kapnick Caribbean Garden** 24 (4): 28–29
- Katz, Mandy. Kellie Cox. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 32 (1): 25
- Katz, Sara. Urban farming: Grow your own—in the city 25 (1): 21–23
- Kauffman, Ethan. Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Clark, and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15
- Kaufman, Colleen. #landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time 27 (W): 8
- Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Buma 17 (2): 40–41
- Keeping them happy. Moore 3 (1): 18–19, 36
- Kelaidis, Panayoti. Carbonic convergence: some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT 23 (3, 4): 41–43
- Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 35–37
- It's not drought ... 20 (4): 26–29
- Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 9
- Keller, Terry. Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach 5 (2): 27, 35
- Kelley, Susan. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Port) 17 (1): 27–28
- Kelly, Johanna. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Jaros) 30 (2): 28–29
- Kelly, Joni. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
- Kendall, Donald M. What came first, the sculpture or the garden? 7 (4): 8–9
- Kennedy, Karen. Holden's wellness program 20 (2): 24–26
- Kennedy, Kathryn. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Garcia-Dominguez) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
- Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17
- Kennedy, Rachel. Negotiating sustainability in public gardens 22 (1): 9–11
- Kennedy, Ralph W. The question of pay (w/Witt) 10 (4): 18–19
- Kenny, Tim. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Capley) 33 (2): 12–15
- Kentucky coffee tree 32 (SI): 7
- Kerkemeyer, Lynn. Beyond home base (w/Raven) 20 (2): 10–12
- Kern, Rosemary. *Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs* (Krusmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
- Manual of Cultivated Conifers* (Krusmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
- Kerr, Lindsey. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Aker) 35 (1): 6–9
- Kerz, Marcia. The annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
- Key to school outreach. Rode 10 (1): 26–28
- Keys to success in CEO recruitment. Smith 10 (4): 16–17
- Khoury, Colin K. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Krishnan, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
- Kidspeak. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 17
- Kim, Kunso. Common plant names. VIEWPOINT 14 (1): 34–36
- Focus on the future (w/de la Fleur) 16 (2): 18–21
- Native crabapple (*Malus* spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 15 (2): 40–42
- Kimmerer, Robin W.** INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21
- Kincaid's lupine** 19 (3): 23–24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- King, Anna Bell. Volunteer management databases. *HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?* 32 (4): 24
- King, Richard M. Hiring an executive director 4 (4): 18–21
- King, Sarah. A conversation about two small gardens' adventures in digital marketing (w/Provaznik) 24 (3): 19–20
- Kings Park and Botanic Garden** 27 (W): 23–24
- Kinney, Deborah. The value of design (w/Kacos) 5 (1): 18–21
- Kintgen, Mike. Alpines of the World. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 28 (3): 30–32
- Kirby, Ellen. Connecting green to green 20 (2): 13–15, 44
- Kirschner, Robert J. The Chicago Botanic Garden's lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
Towards environmental sustainability (w/Bell) 23 (1): 10–12
- Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden** marketing alliance with Big 6 Tourist Attractions 34 (1): 10–12
- Kissam, Betsy. Publications as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
- Kister, Shawn. Sustaining a living legacy Longwood's Tree Management Plan 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree management and climate change. *HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO* 31 (2): 28–29
- Klaczynska, Barbara. The Gardens Collaborative (w/Tomlinson) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
- Klatt, Brian J. Making the case for relevancy (w/Pickering) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Michener) 14 (2): 27–30
- Safety and security. *ABOUT THIS ISSUE* 18 (1): 6–7
- Klein, William McK., Jr. Income sources for gardens. *ABOUT THIS ISSUE* 5 (4): 6
- Kleiner, Edgar F. May Arboretum dedicated. *WORK IN PROGRESS* 2 (1): 4–5
- Klemmer, Cynthia D. An evaluation primer 19 (2): 8–10
The changing face of education (w/Skelly) 21 (2): 8–12
- Klemperer, Jerusha. *Slow Food USA* 25 (3): 21–22
- Kline, Virginia M. *Silphium laciniatum* and *S. terebinthinaceum*. *PLANT PROFILE* 3 (3): 33
- Kneebone, Sarah. Eden's environmental education outcomes *in* The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 31–33
- Koelreuteria paniculata*. *PLANT PROFILE*. Meyer 2 (1): 14
- Kohlberg, Pamela. Investing in a green future. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Brown and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9
- Koller, Gary L.** *INTERVIEW* 4 (4): 8–11, 38
- Koller, Gary L. Arnold: An accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17–18
Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. *PLANT PROFILE* 2 (1): 17
- Korean Bell Pavilion** collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
- Korn, Randi. Designing legible labels 1 (4): 7–9, 24
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators. *VIEWPOINT* 19 (2): 17, 39–40
- Kowalski, Lydia. The price of going public 3 (3): 25–26
- Kozak, Hubert. A store and its mission 5 (4): 30–33
- Kramer, Andrea. Care for the Rare (w/Hird and Mims) 27 (Su/F): 30–31
International collaboration for conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America. *MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION* (w/Hird) 26 (Sp): 22–24
- Krebbs, Karen. The "Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert" exhibit *in* Plants and pollinators 12 (4): 20–22
- Kreski, Barbara** 35 (1): 12
- Kreski, Barbara. *Therapeutic landscapes: An evidence-based approach to designing healing gardens and restorative outdoor spaces* (Marcus and Sachs). *BOOK REVIEW* 28 (3): 28–29
- Krishnan, Sarada. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. *FOCAL POINT* (w/Khoury, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Role of botanic gardens in a global culture 27 (Sp): 6
- Kropf, Susan. What's ahead for fund raising? 12 (1): 11–13
- Kuenster, Paul. Strategic Plan: 2015–2020 29 (2): 14–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Kuester, Gay. Dear fellow volunteer coordinator 6 (2): 27
- Kuniholm, Stephanie. Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT 35 (2): 32–33
- Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Parker) 32 (4): 6–9
- Kwart, Douglass D. The conservation needs of art in the garden 7 (4): 25, 30
- Kwon, Min Hyeong. Meadowlark Botanical Gardens' Korean Bell Pavilion: Creating an extraordinary new Korean garden in North America. (w/Tomlinson, Hagenberger) 27 (Sp): 10–12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

La Finca del Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 21–23

**LABELING AND INTERPRETATION 1 (4)
1986**

labels and labeling

- designing 1 (4): 7–9, 24
- display labels 9 (4): 34–39; 19 (1): 22–23
- exhibits 5 (2): 30, 32–33
- lessons from museums 1 (4): 15–16
- plant nomenclature and 3 (2): 40–43
- practical tips for 3 (2): 40–43
- sources 2 (4): 30
- types and uses 1 (4): 15–16; 2 (4): 26–30;
10 (2): 5, 41

Laberge, Claire. Montreal Botanical Garden's
NAPCC Rose Species Collection. (w/Bailleul)
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (2): 23–24

Labrecque, Michel. Montreal after the ice storm
13 (3): 24–26

Path to biodiversity *in* Ex situ conservation
in action (w/McIvor) 19 (3): 21–22

Labriola, Lawrence. Outsourcing
10 (2): 25–27, 39

Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public
gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. 21 (3): 5–6
From free to fee. More Ideas! 25 (4): 25–26
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value,
and universal appeal of water
(w/Souder) 20 (4): 12–15
Value of outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Where to start: Education 4 (1): 39–40

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center

children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
garden design 24 (4) 7–9
green roofs 20 (4): 33–34; 24 (3): 31–32;
24 (4): 7–9; 27 (Su/F): 37–38

Hill Country Restoration Research Program
17 (4): 38–40

Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21

Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14

native plants 24 (4): 7–9
research, national network
27 (Su/F): 37–38

Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI)
24 (4): 19–21

water conservation 19 (1): 12–14;
20 (4): 33–34

website 19 (1): 12–14

LaFleur, A. Scott. Ideas, design, and native
plants 24 (4): 17–18

Lafleur, John. The next step 13 (2): 34–36, 45

LaFond, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the
visitor experience during a major
construction project. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Langan) 35 (1): 22–23

Lagerstroemia 31 (3): 14–15

LaHaie, Brian J. Sense of place 22 (3): 15–17

Lambdin, Carol. Applying to Plant Collections
Network for national accreditation 32 (SI): 27

Lammers, Tom. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Alaks)
13 (2): 41–43

LaMondia, James A. Boxwood blight:
Identification and management.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (4): 24–25

Lamoureux, Charles

tribute to 16 (1): 18–21

land

human relationship to 11 (3): 22–25

land management

exchange program 22 (2): 29

Landis Arboretum

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22

**Landscape Crop Plant Advisory
Committee** 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape for Life. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli
25 (3): 31–32

Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32

Landscape Gardening Program

at Sandhills Community College
Horticultural Gardens 33 (1): 22–23

landscape industry

North Carolina State University Arboretum
and 1 (3): 18–20, 26

landscape management

and climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee.
Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape Plant Development Center

21 (4): 29–31

Landscape Plant Development Center. Pellett
21 (4): 29–31

landscape preservation

historic 11 (2): 21–23, 39
terminology 11 (2): 23

landscapes

conventional 25 (3): 31–32
sustainable 25 (3): 31–32

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch)
BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

Laney, Nancy R. Botanic gardens as community
gardens (w/Niehaus) 23 (2): 10–12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Langan, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. *DIGGING DEEP* (w/LaFond) 35 (1): 22–23
- Lanier, Ashlee. *Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance*. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (1): 13
- Lannon, Venetia. Public-private partnerships (w/Showell) 13 (4): 10–13
- Lappé, Anna. Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet 25 (3): 13–14
- Laren, Janne. The nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Glasener) 2 (4): 26–30
- Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design* (Wright) BOOK REVIEW. Lightly 1 (3): 25, 27
- Larkin, Patrick S. Money managing books for nonprofit organizations 9 (2): 25–26, 36
- Larsen, David W. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Yates) 16 (2): 3–7
- Larson, Raymond J. Tale of Two Gardens. (w/Skelly) 29 (1): 26–27
- Larson, Richard A. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES. (w/Ecker) 27 (Sp): 25–27
- Las Vegas Springs Preserve**
water conservation garden 20 (4): 30–32
and water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32
- Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder* (Louv) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (2): 37
- Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture* (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (2): 28
- Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas* (Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
- Latest in evaluation. Lewis, Olien, Hoff, Tanck, Rode, White, White, Colón, Rothman, Addelson, Kneebone, Feldman, and Faber. 19 (2): 18–34
- Latham, W. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
- Lathrop, Susan H. Able, Edward. INTERVIEW 3 (1): 6–7, 35
- Fund raising. FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR 1 (2): 3
- Starting an arboretum. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (1): 6
- Lauby, Karl F. Branding (w/Bear) 17 (2): 15–17
Cultivating friends in government. INTERVIEW w/Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer 11 (2): 14–17
- Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9
- Making the much maligned press release work for you 9 (3): 10–11
- Laufer, Geraldine Adamich (Geri). Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
- Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden partnerships in Ecuador (w/Gagliardo) 22 (2): 16–17
- How to build a brand identity 17 (3): 11–13
- One garden's mission and its audiences 17 (2): 18–21
- Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Gagliardo) 21 (4): 39–40
- Lauritzen Gardens** 17 (3): 42–43
and economic development 21 (1): 12
- Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
- Lavin, Leeann. A children's garden 90 years in the making and still growing. GARDEN PORTRAIT 20 (1): 38–39
- One garden's culture. INTERVIEW with Medbury 22 (3): 39–41
- Lavoipierre, Frédérique. Cultivating change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 35 (2): 28–29
- Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (2): 26–27
- So you want to be a (*Public Garden*) writer. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21
- LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 20 (3) 2005 leadership**
developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
diversity 33 (1): 10–13
Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20
four-part series 20 (3): 18–23
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21
literature 20 (3): 21–23
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
panel discussion 20 (3): 8–13
qualities 20 (3): 8–13
training 20 (3): 24–25; 20 (3): 32–34
- Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman, Hamilton, Tschanz, Socolofsky, and Burke 20 (3): 18–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Leadership on Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) 19 (4): 26; 19 (4): 28; 19 (4): 31, 36; 19 (4): 35

leadership training

academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 21–21
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20
UC Davis Arboretum 20 (3): 24–25

Leading edge. INTERVIEW by Mattern. Carr and Bechtol 14 (4): 3–8

Leading the design process. Fromme 19 (4): 16–17, 40

Leading the way to sustainability. INTERVIEW by Romano. Piacentini 23 (1): 6–9

leafminers 4 (4): 12–13

Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21

Learn it, Grow it, Eat it. Sapphire and Librizzi 22 (1): 19–21

Learning Conversations in Museums (Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) BOOK REVIEW. Lownds 19 (4): 39–40

Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb, Browne, and Diehl 17 (3): 32–35

Learning from the past *in* The exotic species problem. Special Supplement. Reichard 12 (2): 25–27

Learning from the past to save plants for the future. Burney and Burney 22 (3): 30–33

learning in cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13

Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Faurest 35 (2): 30–31

LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. Meyer, Capley, and Kenny 33 (3): 14–15

Curiosity Collectors. Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17

Educating youth on the High Line. du Pont 32 (3): 24–25

Fiddleheads Forest School. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9

Garden Casitas: Playhouses designed with nature in mind. Hill 34 (4): 13

Garden photography workshop design. Holt 30 (3): 14–15

Garden school at Myriad Botanical Gardens: A partnership for growth. Heffernan 35 (1): 14–15

LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (*continued*)

Gem of the Sandhills of North Carolina.

Raglund 33 (1): 22–23

Meet me in the garden. Reed 35 (3): 14–15

New Tools, New Perspectives: Bringing drones into public horticulture.

Thompsonowak 32 (1): 20–21

Oganawendaan Gitigan—Take Care of the Garden. Newman and Crowe 31 (1): 28

300Gardens Project. Grove 31 (3): 20–21

Training grounds. Willis 31 (3): 18–19

Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15

Learning Management Systems

Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24

Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24

network tools 24 (3): 23–24

online courses 24 (3): 23–24

learning outcomes 19 (2): 31–33

Learning Research and Development Center (LRDC) 19 (2): 24–25

Learning research in public gardens. Eberbach and Crowley 19 (2): 14–16

Learning sustainability. Wolf 22 (1): 12–15

Leavell, Ashby. The "Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11

Ledley, Tamara Shapiro. Promoting climate literacy 27 (Su/F): 39–40

Lee, Gregory. Red Butte Garden and Arboretum *in* College and university gardens 18 (4): 30–31

Lee, Lawrence. E. Asian collections of the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (2): 27–29

Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42

Lee, Sharon. Conservation. FROM THE EDITOR 1 (1): 3

Creating *The Public Garden*. 30 (3): 28–29

Design in the Garden. FROM THE EDITOR 5 (1): 6

Garden's guide to NEA and NEH 1 (2): 18–19

It's time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR 12 (3): 5, 29

Marketing techniques and tools. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (2): 7

Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22

Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27

What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

Why do public gardens matter? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 5

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- LEED (Leadership on Energy and Environmental Design)** 19 (4): 26; 19 (4): 28; 19 (4): 31, 36; 19 (4): 35
- LEED Building**
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
- LEED Certification**
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Jet Propulsion Laboratory 23 (1): 24–26
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
- LeFevre, William M. On planning 14 (4): 9–12
- legal issues** 6 (4): 8–9, 30
and director liability 6 (4): 10–11
and officers' liability 6 (4): 10–11
- LEGAL ISSUES AFFECTING GARDENS 6 (4) 1991**
- Leguil, Sophie. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Seymour and Morris) 28 (4): 19–21
- Leila Arboretum Society**
and family volunteering 17 (3): 35–36
- Les Jardins de Métis** See Reford Gardens
- Leshi, Nick. The New Media Lexicon 24 (3): 16
- Lesson from museums on labeling. Ehrlinger 1 (4): 15–16
- Lessons from the death of a reference ash (*Fraxinus*) collection. Michener 23 (3, 4): 39–40
- Let me use what I have. Ostenson 8 (3): 20–23, 34
- Let the garden's culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Shimizu 22 (3): 5
- Let's get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Wagner 23 (1): 5
- Let's make a deal! Sullivan 17 (2): 30–31
- LETTERS TO THE EDITOR** 10 (2): 5, 41; 10 (4): 7–8
- Levavi, Aviva. The Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden *in* Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 34–36
- Levine, Michael. Inviting the world to garden *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 25
- Lewandowski, Rick J. Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT 24 (4): 25, 32
- Lewandowski, Rick J. (*continued*)
Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 36
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW 6 (1): 43
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Gutowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
- Lewis, Caroline. CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Interview with APGA's new executive director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Youth programs *in* The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 18–20
- Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (4): 4
- Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden**
conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
rebranding 33 (3): 6–9
- Lewis, Jeff. Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment *in* Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 13
- Lewis, Patrick. Sustainable Communities Field School FOCAL POINT (w/Geselbracht) 31 (2): 8–11
- Leymaster, Keri. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- liability**
employment practices and 13 (4): 27
garden maintenance 6 (4): 10–14, 37
- libraries**
acquisitions 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
archives 4 (2): 14–17; 7 (2): 22
at botanical gardens 4 (2): 12, 22
CBHL 8 (4): 23–24
and collection development 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
Library Digital Initiative 18 (4): 39–41
preservation 4 (2): 20–21
role in gardens 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27; 4 (2): 22–23
small 4 (2): 22–23
Smithsonian Institution 7 (2): 23
volunteers and 4 (2): 24–26
- LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES 4 (2) 1989**
Library and Media Center 33 (1): 5
Library Digital Initiative 18 (4): 39–41
- Librizzi, Lenny. Learn it, Grow it, Eat it (w/Sapphire) 22 (1): 19–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Lievens, Alan. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Midwest 11 (3): 40–41
- Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL POINT. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
- Life lives on in the gift of a garden. Stern 26 (Sp): 12–13
- lifestyle classes**
- Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 25
- Lifton-Schwerner, Adam See Schwerner
- Light Installations by Bruce Munro at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
- phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
- visitor experience 34 (1): 24–25
- lighting** 32 (1): 10–13
- Lighty, Richard W.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
- Lighty, Richard W. Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 32–33
- Hamamelis virginiana*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39–40
- History of the North American public garden 11 (1): 8–11
- Horticulture at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
- Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember 23 (1): 35
- Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design* (Wright) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25, 27
- Making public gardens indispensable 29 (2): 8
- Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening* (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW 6 (4): 31
- Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE. Millham 14 (1): 43–45
- lilacs**
- DNA fingerprinting of 28 (4): 24–26
- Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Alexander 9 (2): 33
- Lilacs, The Genus Syringa* (Fiala) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 4 (3): 33
- Limbé Botanical Garden Project** 13 (3): 13–15
- Lincoln Park Conservatory** 18 (2): 26–27
- Lincoln Park Zoo**
- horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
- Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42
- Lindera salicifolia*. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 5 (3): 35
- Lindtner, Peter. Bee and the Buttonbush. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (1): 16–17
- Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (2): 5
- The garden web 16 (2): 32–35
- Line, Carol (*continued*)
- Small but mighty 26 (Sp): 10–11
- Your guide to information resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (1): 7
- Linearity vs. systems thinking *in* Two views on planning. Hanson 12 (4): 37
- Linking gardens, culture, and tourism. Benfield 17 (3): 16–17
- liquid crystal technology**
- at Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18
- literature**
- and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
- awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
- for children 12 (4): 31–34; 17 (1): 34–38
- Little piece of China—*ex situ* style. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ecker 24 (4): 26–7
- Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress. Silver 9 (3): 12–15
- Live in fragments no longer. Robertson 12 (3): 8–13, 41
- Living Building** 22 (4): 17–21, 38
- Living Building Challenge** 25 (1): 30–31
- LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
- Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
- Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (1): 30–31
- Living collections at Kew. Evans 14 (1): 3–8
- Living Legacy Apple Orchard** 14 (1): 49–50
- Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum. PLANT COLLECTION. Hendricks 14 (1): 49–50
- Living treasure: Stewarding the Historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum. Michener 28 (4): 7–9
- Livingston, Margaret. From the ground up (w/Mielcarek) 16 (2): 8–11
- Lloyd, Christopher**
- design at Great Dixter 28 (4): 32–33
- Lobdell, Matthew. Collaboration and conservation: The Nationally Accredited Multisite *Quercus* Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (2): 20–22
- Multi-institutional collaborations:
- Nationally Accredited Multisite Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
- Local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia. Daly 22 (2): 12–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Locating and identifying old peonies. Pratte
20 (1): 26–27, 40
- Locklear, James H. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Great Plains 11 (3): 41
Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39–40
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16
- Taking the arboretum to the people *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 14–15
- Lodoicea maldivica**
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
- Logan, Robert. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Barnes) 12 (4): 11–13
- Lohr, Virginia I. Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 13
- Loman, Cynthia. The dilemma of charitable donations and deductions
7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Update on UBIT 6 (4): 22–23, 38
- Lomax, Leigh Ann. *Cornus* Collection of Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 28 (4): 30–31
- Long, Gregory. A plan for financial stability and growth 11 (4): 14–17, 41
- Long, Marie. Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (1): 18–19
Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
- Longenecker Gardens** 12 (1): 22–23
- Longhouse Reserve** 31 (3): 22–23
- Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
- Longman, Eric. Risk management guide to the future (w/Van Loon and Chaney)
18 (1): 8–11
- long-range planning**
Callaway Gardens 5 (4): 15
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10
- Long-range planning for real world results. Cary and Socolofsky 18 (4): 10
- Longue Vue House and Gardens**
neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
- Longwood Gardens**
Buxus (boxwood) collection 32 (1): 18–19
children's garden 11 (2): 27
Chrysanthemum collection 33 (3): 18–19
- Longwood Gardens** (*continued*)
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
computerization of plant records 1 (3): 21–24
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems 24 (3): 9–10
establishing program fees 5 (4): 25–27
graduate program 13 (4): 19–20; 28 (2): 20–21; 22 (1): 34–37
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
historic tree collection 33 (3): 20–21
hospitality. 30 (3): 12–13
horticulture and education 11 (3): 29
idea garden 2 (3): 16–17
internships 28 (2): 24
interpretation for children 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
IPM 6 (2): 31–32
Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Light Installations by Bruce Munro 34 (1): 24–25
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Nepenthes collection 9 (3): 37, 45
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Peirce's Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
railroad garden 16 (2): 29–30
safety management 6 (4): 24–27
split-night greenhouses 1 (2): 4
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Tree Assessment Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Monitoring Schedule 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Pruning Document 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Replacement Committee 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Review Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
visitor experience 28 (1): 21–23; 34 (1): 24–25
visitor orientation at 1 (4): 13–14
waste management program 13 (2): 29–33
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- Longwood Gardens Peirce's Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
- Longwood Gardens' waste management program. CASE STUDY. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
- Longwood Graduate Program** 13 (4): 19–20; 28 (2): 20–21
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
internship report 22 (1): 34–37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Longwood graduate program *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
- Longwood Graduate Program symposium** why gardens matter 21 (1):13, 32
- Longwood's split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hyland 1 (2): 4
- Look at the big picture. Raven 12 (2): 6–10, 30
- Looking to the future. Jutila, Marteaal, Moydell, Nevison, Sifton, and Stern 29 (2): 9–13
- Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW. Pearson 31 (4): 22–23
- Lorenz, William K. Greening our gardens through sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
- Lorimer, Uli. Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (3): 16–17
- Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden**
ethnobotany program 12 (3): 17
interns 1 (4): 4
plant collecting 21 (4): 41–42
plant permits 21 (4): 41–42
- Los Angeles State and County Arboretum**
See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
- lotus** 32 (3): 16–17
- Lotusland** See Ganna Walska Lotusland
- Lotusland's rare plant collections in an historic landscape. Hayes 28 (4): 10–12
- Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
- Louteridium*. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
- Love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW. Stuber 25 (4): 19–21
- Lowe, Cheryl B. Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study *in* AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 8–9
Funding strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3):32–33
Managing the woodland garden 10 (3): 11–13
- Lowe, R.A.W.** INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
- Low-key, low-cost performing arts program. Benjamin 7 (4): 29
- Lownds, Norman. *Learning Conversations in Museums* (Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) BOOK REVIEW. 19 (4): 39–40
- Lucile Halsell Conservatory** 1 (1): 5
- Luebbert, Judy. Private parties at public gardens 5 (4): 23–24
- Luke, Quentin. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunders, Donaldson, Ortega, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
- Lukowski, Keith. One intern: Three experiences 28 (2): 22–23
- Lupinus sulphureus** 19 (3): 23–24
- Lurie Garden** *GrowIt!* 32 (1): 22–23
technology, mobile 32 (1): 22–23
- Luteyn, James L. The Andean mountains *in* Plant exploration today 21 (4): 9–10
- Lyakh, Elena. DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections 28 (4): 24–26
- Lynch, Harry P. Wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- Lyon Arboretum**
conservation 19 (3): 25–27
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
- Lyon Arboretum *in* The woodland garden across the nation. Baker 10 (3):35
- Lyons, Robert E. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Westervelt) 22 (1): 34–37
The JC Raulston Arboretum *in* College and university gardens (w/Doubrava) 18 (4): 32–33
- Louteridium*. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (2): 16–17
- People *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11
- Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
- Public gardens address community concerns *in* Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Paul) 21 (1): 13, 32
- Two Graduate Programs (w/Rakow) 28 (2): 20–21
- What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Mabberley's Plant-book: a Portable Dictionary of Plants, their Classification and Uses*, third edition. (Mabberley) BOOK REVIEW. Thibault 24 (2): 28
- MacDonagh, L. Peter. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Ryan) 12 (1): 26–27
- Macdonald, Bruce. *Artemisia stelleriana* 'Silver Brocade'. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35–36
What to consider when planning a propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
- Mack, MaryLynn. Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (2): 15
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Qiu) 34 (4): 10–12
Getting to green in the desert 28 (1): 9
- Mack, Rhoda Weber. A commission for artwork 10 (2): 20–22
- MacKnight, Jane C. Botanical gardens and conservation education 1 (1): 18–19
- Maclin, Ted. The children's garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Hyland) 14 (3): 12–14
- MacPhail, Ian. The garden and the book 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27
- Madden, Anne. Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Boland) 32 (2): 22–23
- Madison, James** 27 (W): 30–31
- Magellan, Tracy Monique. Service learning at colleges and universities 28 (2): 10–13
Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 29 (1): 21
- Magic City food connections. Spicer 23 (2): 13–15
- Magnolia Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bunting 28 (1): 30–32
- Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College. Maurer 18 (3): 40–41
- Magnolia collection consortium** 28 (1): 30–32
- Magnolia Plantation and Gardens** 30 (1): 6–7
- magnolias** 18 (3): 40–41; 28 (1): 30–32
- Magnolias* (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW. Meyer 5 (4): 43
- Mahonia* 'Skylark'. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 4 (2): 33
- Mahovlic, Kathy. Training: A continuous process 6 (2): 16–19
- Maintaining the historic garden. McGann 4 (3): 22–25, 38
- Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lowe 13 (3): 32–33
- maintenance**
of collections 14 (4): 21–24
equipment 14 (4): 25–27
historic gardens and 4 (3): 22–25, 38
infrastructure 2 (2): 14–15, 26; 14 (4): 25
integrated planning and 4 (1): 28
and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
and management 4 (3): 20–21
outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
safety measures during 4 (3): 14, 37
- Majerowski, Wayne. Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
- Majewski, Janice. Accessibility for people with disabilities 8 (3): 8–9
- Makauwahi Cave Reserve** 22 (3): 30–33
- Making a Cottage Garden* (White and White) BOOK REVIEW. Totemeier 1 (3): 25
- Making a glass building perfectly clear. Monroe 18 (2): 30–32
- Making a parking lot into an exhibit. Hughes 5 (1): 14–17
- Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT Manzo 31 (2): 20–21
- Making Brooklyn Bloom** 25 (1): 7–8
- Making friends in the neighborhood *in* Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb 17 (3): 32
- Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape. Greenstein 24 (1): 9–10
- Making public gardens indispensable. Lighty 29 (2): 8
- Making Scents: The Art and Passion of Fragrance**
exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13
North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
- Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance*. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Lanier 34 (1): 13
- Making the much maligned press release work for you. Lauby 9 (3): 10–11
- Making websites accessible *in* Innovative Internet communications. Marinelli, Dorfman, and Barrish 19 (1): 10–11
- Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! Conolly 25 (3): 27–29
- Malagasy exhibit**
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
- Malarkey, Nadia. Founding gardeners 27 (W): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Malkoff, Leslie. Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store 25 (2): 11–13
- Mallory, Sandra. Architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
- Maloney, Cathy Jean. *Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants* (Adams) BOOK REVIEW 20 (1): 35
- Maloney, Jules. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
- Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Long 34 (1): 18–19
- Manage your water wisely. Hurst and Schaal 5 (3): 16–18, 39
- management**
 components of 4 (3): 20–21
 ecosystems 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
 effective 2 (2): 12–13, 27; 2 (2): 16–17, 24
 garden maintenance 4 (3): 20–21
 of invasive species 32 (4): 10–13
 landscape
 at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18
 marketing strategies and 12 (4): 18–19
 mission and market 12 (4): 18–19
 natural areas 3 (2): 28–31; 3 (2): 32–34
 points on manager/employee relations 2 (2): 7–8, 25
 safety 6 (4): 24–27
 stumbling blocks 4 (4): 32–33
 teamwork 11 (2): 8–10
 trees and climate change 31 (2): 28–29
 veteran trees 28 (4): 22–23
 volunteers 6 (2): 12, 27
- management practices**
 green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
 at Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
- MANAGER'S NOTE.** Plant Collections Network. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
- Managing biological invasion. Schulhof 22 (4): 26–29
- Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT. Rich 5 (4): 35–37
- MANAGING MONEY 9 (2) 1994**
- MANAGING OUR RESOURCES: PEOPLE, PLANTS, PLANNING 14 (4) 1999**
- MANAGING RESOURCES 2 (2) 1987**
- MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART IV 11 (4) 1996**
- MANAGING THE HUMAN RESOURCES IN A PUBLIC GARDEN 10 (4) 1995**
- Managing the woodland garden. Lowe 10 (3): 11–13
- managing visitors**
 construction project 35 (1): 22–23
- Managing your garden shop. Andoniadis 30 (1): 12–15
- Manask, Arthur M. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Stephens and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
- Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Yablonski-Hickey) 30 (3): 18–19
- Maney-O'Leary, Susan See O'Leary, Susan
- mangoes**
 International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
- Mangoes, The**
 Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
 garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- Manion, John.** 31 (1): 9
- Manning, Warren. Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
- Manoux, Christine. Crops of the World Garden (w/Barret) 23 (2): 16–17
- Manshel, Andrew M. Bryant Park 8 (1): 13, 37
- Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs* (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28
- Manual of Cultivated Conifers* (Krussmann) BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28
- Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants* (Still) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37
- Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses* (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW. Lewandowski 6 (1): 43
- manure management**
 at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27
- Manwaring, Alana. Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens: A Women's Auxiliary Board success story 26 (Su): 10–11
- Many cultures, one people. Spencer 10 (1): 18–21
- Manzo, Lynne C. Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 20–21
- MAP (see Museum Assessment Program)**
- MAP III and the public dimensions of museums. Affolter 10 (1): 15–17, 44
- maples** See *Acer*

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Maples in North American arboreta. Otis
16 (1): 22–27
- Mapmaking made easy: APGA and Esri
partner to provide GIS software and
training to gardens. Sifton 29 (1): 18–20
- mapping**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (4): 12–15
computers and 3 (1): 28–31; 8 (4): 14–17, 37
GIS 8 (4): 18–19, 36; 18 (2): 34–36;
21 (2): 26; 29 (1): 18–20
inventory tool 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Macintosh 8 (4): 14–17, 37
technology 21 (2): 26
tools 15 (4): 14
- Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco
8 (4): 14–17, 37
- Maquipucuna Foundation** 22 (2): 25, 44
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
- March, Sylvester G. *Deutzia gracilis* 'Nikko'.
PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
- Marcus, Joseph A. Water conservation and
stormwater management at the Lady Bird
Johnson Wildflower Center (w/DeLong-
Amaya, Venhaus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34
- Marie Azary Rock Garden** 1 (3): 4
- Marie Selby Botanical Gardens**
conservation education 15 (1): 12
inventory system 6 (4): 32–34
Orchid Identification Center 12 (1): 35–36
orchid show 35 (1): 25
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
teacher education 15 (1): 12
tropical display house 3 (4): 30–31
tropical plant exploration 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
- Marinelli, Janet. Bringing plant conservation to
life 16 (1): 8–11
Carbon footprint of produce. GROWING GREENER
23 (2): 33–34
Changing our story 22 (4): 10–11
Charismatic Plants 19 (3): 28–29
Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
Diversity: Beyond the buzzword. ABOUT
THIS ISSUE 26 (F): 5–7
Educating the public about invasive plants
17 (4): 22–23
Education for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18
Elements of a successful in-house
publishing program 13 (1): 30–31, 40
gardening and climate change. GROWING
GREENER 24 (2): 31
green exhibits. GROWING GREENER 24 (1): 44
- Marinelli, Janet (*continued*)
green parking lot. GROWING GREENER
26 (Sp): 30–32
green products and services. GROWING
GREENER 23 (1): 33–34
Green restaurant Certification. GROWING
GREENER 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems. GROWING GREENER
24 (3): 31–32
Landscape for life. Growing. Greener
25 (3): 31–32
Living Building Challenge. GROWING GREENER
25 (1): 30–31
Making websites accessible *in* Innovative
Internet communications (w/Dorfman and
Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11
Native Gardens: They're not just
naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
24 (4): 5–6
Natural areas online resources 18 (3): 37–38
Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE
BOUNDARIES 29 (2): 22–23
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER
23 (3, 4): 48–49
- Market research on a shoestring. Conley
17 (2): 28–29
- marketing** 11 (2): 18–20, 43; 24 (3): 19–20;
24 (4): 30
alliances 30 (3): 24–25; 34 (1): 10–12
analysis 17 (2): 9
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 3 (3): 13–15
audience analysis 17 (2): 9; 17 (2): 28–29
and branding 17 (2): 15–17; 17 (2): 26;
17 (3): 11–13; 17 (3): 27
at Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (4): 18–19
and community engagement 21 (1): 11
consultants 3 (3): 23–24
continuing education 17 (2): 15–17;
19 (1): 36–39
at Dallas Arboretum 17 (2): 22–25
defined 17 (2): 8
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
at Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
2 (1): 11
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory
18 (2): 30–32
logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
materials 17 (3): 13
media and 3 (3): 13–14
membership and 3 (1): 15–17; 17 (2): 32–35
mission and 12 (4): 18–19; 17 (2): 18–21
101 17 (2): 8–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

marketing (*continued*)

- at Oregon Garden 16 (2): 22–23
- our gardens 22 (4): 10–11
- partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
- plans 17 (2): 10–14
- publications and 11 (3): 16–18
- regional strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
- research 17 (2): 11–13; 17 (2): 28–29
- self-evaluation 11 (2): 18–19
- special events and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
- strategy 25 (3): 27–29
- survey tips 17 (2): 28–29
- visitor promotions and 3 (3): 20–22, 35

**MARKETING AND AUDIENCE
DEVELOPMENT 3 (3) 1988**

Marketing driven continuing education program. Andersen 19 (1): 36–39

Marketing for nonprofits 101. Bradley 17 (2): 8–9, 39

Marketing plans. Ronning 17 (2): 10–14

**MARKETING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS
17 (2) 2002**

Marketing the garden through publications. Herron 11 (3): 16–18

Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW. Meyers 17 (2): 37–38

Marketing your membership. Bergstrom 3 (1): 15–17

Markgraf, Sue. Public relations draws new audience 17 (3): 8–10

Marler, Thomas. Educational partnerships beyond workshops *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 11

Maroney, Kats. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Marshall, Humphry

Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13

Marshall, Missy. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Marteal, Erin. Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Moydell, Nevison, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13

Martin, Clair G., III. Huntington's rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 9–10

Martin, Shannon. Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9

Martin, Susan F. *Miscanthus sinensis* 'Cabaret'. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 36–37

Mary G. Henry Botanical Garden 14 (2): 39–40

Mary G. Henry Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Patrick 14 (2): 39–40

Maryland Zoological Society

wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Masi, Susanne. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Dunn) 13 (3): 27–30

Massachusetts Horticultural Society

and Adrian Bloom 22 (3): 34–36

children's garden 28 (3): 19–20

demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36 and trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30

Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program

12 (2): 32–34

MAST International Program Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27

Master Gardener program, tribal 31 (1): 28

master planning

for collections 16 (2): 18–21

developing the plan 16 (2): 8–11

guidelines for developing 16 (2): 10–11

implementing the plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21; 16 (2): 8–11

at JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) 26 (Sp): 8–9

methodology 16 (2): 8

at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14

for new gardens 40 (1): 38–39

questions for directors 16 (2): 9

recipe for success 4 (1): 26–29

recommendations for collections 16 (2): 20

report card 19 (4): 21

volunteer committee for 26 (Sp): 8–9

Master planning an education program.

SPECIAL REPORT. Foster 9 (3): 30–33

Matchmaker sparks international garden

GRO-mance. Surkes 27 (Sp): 21–24

Matheson, Mary Pat 35 (1): 11

Matheson, Mary Pat. By cultivating a second site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 30 (2): 22–25

Natural setting for a profitable program 7 (4): 26–28

Process of organizing a new garden 26 (W): 13–18

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum *in* The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 32–33

Mathias, Mildred E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10

Mattern, Victoria. Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8

Carr, Barbara Whitney. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 3–5

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Mattern, Victoria (*continued*)
Reinventing the children's garden 14 (3): 3–7
- Matthaei Botanical Gardens See University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum**
- Maunder, Mike. Best-kept secret can't be our moniker *in* Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 11
Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Vitt) 19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Havens and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden's International Mango Festival (w/Campbell) 23 (2): 18–19
Stormy weather ahead 22 (4): 15–16
- Maurer, Rhoda. Magnolia collection at The Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 18 (3): 40–41
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. 29 (1) 16-17
- May Arboretum, Wilbur D.**
dedication 2 (1): 4–5
- May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS. Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
- Mayeda, Craig. Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (1): 42, 44
- Maynard, Erynn. Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. FOCAL POINT 32 (4): 10–13
- Mays, Lucinda. Meshing horticulture and education *in* Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 28–29
- Mazer, Cynthia. Habitats under glass (w/Druckenbrod) 18 (2): 12–15
- Mazria, Edward. Architectural design nature's way (w/Riskin) 14 (1): 26–29
- McBee, Shar. Volunteers—Rare orchids 13 (4): 35–36
- McBride, Joe R. Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/Medbury) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
- McCabe, Sally. Volunteers in urban forestry 9 (1): 32–35
- McClendon, Tracy. Asphalt to asparagus: edible aesthetics (w/Fromme) 23 (2): 24–25, 36
- McClendon, Tracy (*continued*)
Interpreter's Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 19 (1): 41
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine visitor experiences 28 (1): 16–18
- McClintock, Elizabeth.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
- McClintock, Tom. Garden information systems *in* The shape of things to come: Education (w/Armstrong) 12 (1): 22–23
- McCloskey, Kim. Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and Maloney) 31 (1): 10–13
- McCue, George. To accept or not to accept 7 (4): 10–13, 36
- McDade, Lucinda. California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Bryant) 35 (4): 24–25
- McDermott, Charles. Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
- McDevitt, Wayne. Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/Briggs) 4 (1): 16–19
- McDonald, Carrie. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/Simmons) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
- McDonald, Darrel. Geographic information systems (w/Creech) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
- McDonnell, Mark J. The challenge of preserving urban natural areas 3 (2): 28–31
Using ecological science to understand the spread of exotic species *in* The exotic species problem. Special Supplement (w/Roy) 12 (2): 28–29
- McDonough, Frank.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 33 (2): 23
- McFarlan, Jan. The Morris Arboretum internship program 20 (3): 31–33
- McGann, Martin R. Maintaining the historic garden 4 (3): 22–25, 38
- McGeogh, Sally. The Wollemi pine back from the brink *in* Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 24–25
- McGill, Gary R. Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water 5 (3): 14–15, 37
- McGinn, Elaine. The collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors 24 (1): 19–21
- McIvor, Laurel. A path to biodiversity *in* Ex situ conservation in action (w/Labrecque) 19 (3): 21–22
- McKee Botanical Garden
Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop 35 (4): 26–27
- McKee, Therese. Publication design 9 (3): 21–22
- McLaughlin, Teresa. Rose gardening with a green twist 23 (3, 4): 26–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- McMahan, Linda R. Advice for the modern plant explorer 6 (4): 12–16
Gardens, ethics and the law. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Legal issues affecting gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 33–34
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/Guerrant) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Seed bank *in* Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Working with the Feds 10 (2): 16–19
- McManus, Paulette M. Watch your language! *in* What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 30–33
- McMillan, Melinda. Trading tulips for tomatoes. MORE IDEAS! 25 (2): 26–27, 32
- McMillan-Browse, Philip.** INTERVIEW 2 (4): 6–7, 37
- McPhail, Laura. Tyler Arboretum. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (1): 14–15
- Meadowbrook Farm**
garden design 34 (2): 14–15
garden rooms 34 (2): 14–15
- Meadowlark Botanical Gardens** 18 (1): 42–43
catering, in house 31 (1): 10–13
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
events at 31 (1): 10–13
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
revenue streams 31 (1): 10–13
- Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
- Meadowlark Botanical Gardens' Korean Bell Pavilion: Creating an extraordinary new Korean garden in North America. Tomlinson, Kwon, and Hagenberger 27 (Sp): 10–12
- Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures. Barrick 2 (3): 17
- Meckenstock, Elaine. Human resources 13 (4): 33–34
- Mecklenberg, Roy A. Do you need a support nursery? 8 (2): 14–16, 24
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden 2 (2): 12, 27
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37–38
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Rabolli) 1 (1): 5
- Medbury, Scot.** INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Medbury, Scot. Electronic periodical indexing databases *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Fertile territory for public gardens 19 (4): 18–20
Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
One garden's culture. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Opening wide the Golden Gate *in* Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Re-documenting your garden's lost accessions 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Rewarding the well-behaved 17 (4): 24–25
Taxonomy and garden design 6 (3): 29–32, 42–43
Urban forestry and plant conservation (w/McBride) 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
- Medford Leas**
and Morris Arboretum 8 (1): 16–18, 35
- media**
etiquette 17 (3): 15, 39
and marketing 3 (3): 13–14
relations 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Media as your messenger. Zelewsky 17 (3): 14–15, 39
- media terms** 24 (3): 16
- Medic Thomas, Kris. *Edgeworthia papyrifera*. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 38
Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
- Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction by Telewski. Rioux, Ewing, and Tewes 12 (3): 4–39
- medicinal gardens**
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
University of Washington 12 (3): 36–38
- Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35
- medicinal plant collections** 12 (3): 15–16; 12 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41
- medicinal plant research** 12 (3): 23, 40
- Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Paterson 1 (2): 5

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Meerow, Alan. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunders, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
- Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Reed 35 (3): 14–15
- Mehaffey, Scott. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview w/Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15
- Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW 20 (2): 43
- New look at design. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (4): 7
- Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings* (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW 22 (2): 39
- Meholic, Cat. Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/Zukswert, Halloran, Kaufman, Clark, and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15
- Meier, Lauren. National Park Service and historic landscape preservation *in* For your information 7 (2): 23, 28–29
- Treatment of historic plant material 7 (2): 24–27
- Meilleur, Brien A. Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Introduction 12 (2): 38
- Cooperation versus competition in plant conservation 12 (2): 11–13
- Meilleur, Guy. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Raddick) 28 (4): 22–23
- Melkonoff, Natalie. Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 12–13
- Mellichamp, T. Lawrence. *Azaleas* (Galle) BOOK REVIEW 1 (4): 25
- Creech, John L. INTERVIEW 1 (3): 6–7
- Sarracenia* hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
- Meliosma veitchiorum*. PLANT PROFILE. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
- member dashboard** 34 (4): 5
- MEMBERS AND FRIENDS 3 (1) 1988**
- membership**
- at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 18–19, 36
 - growth 3 (1): 10–11; 30 (2): 28–29
 - and marketing 3 (1): 15–17; 17 (2): 32–35
 - at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 11
 - organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
- Membership research provides foundation for program restructure. Jaros 26 (Su): 17–21
- Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden** 32 (2): 22–23
- butterflies 2 (3): 4
- Memphis Botanic Garden**
- Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
 - Japanese garden renovation 3 (2): 10
 - self-governance of 8 (1): 7–9
- Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens**
- 17 (2): 42–43
 - Calluna* 25 (2): 24–25
 - Daboecia* 25 (2): 24–25
 - Erica* 25 (2): 24–25
 - Hardy Heath and Heather Collection 25 (2): 24–25
- Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
- Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens: NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Abreu 25 (2): 24–25
- Mendoza, Carlos. Themed events for diverse audiences 26 (F): 25–26
- Mentor-Mentee Connection** 34 (1): 23
- Mentor-Mentee Connection. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rosenbluth 34 (1): 23
- mentors**
- Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
 - Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
 - Cole, Janet C. 25 (4): 16–18
 - Faust, Barbara 34 (1): 23
 - Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
 - Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
 - Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
 - Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
 - Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
- MENTORSHIP 25 (4) 2010**
- Meshing horticulture and education *in* Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES. Mays 11 (3): 28–29
- Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Tan 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
- Message behind the logo. Offenbach and Murray 17 (2): 26–27
- Messervy, Julie Moir. Growing the imagination 28 (3): 19–20
- Messinger, Luke. Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Metasequoia glyptostroboides** 24 (4): 26–27
- Method for evaluating plant invasiveness. Reichard 14 (2): 18–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Metzger, Laurie. New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW 30 (3): 20-21
- Meyer, Abby. What's our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 6-9
- Meyer, Mary Hoeckenberry. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Capley and Kenny) 33 (3): 14-15
- Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Stevenson) 28 (2): 28-33
- Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Meyer, Paul W. *Camptotheca acuminata*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39
- Case for plant exploration 2 (1): 6-8
- Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Briggs) 11 (2): 14-17
- From the living collection to the urban forest 9 (1): 12-13, 44
- Koelreuteria paniculata*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
- Magnolias* (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW 5 (4): 43
- Morris Arboretum Garden Railway 24 (1): 27-28
- Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university gardens 18 (4): 33-34
- North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 13 (3): 20-23
- Plant collecting expeditions 14 (2): 3-7
- Plant collections as conservation resource 32 (SI): 5
- What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8-13
- Meyers, Ellyn. *Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations* (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 17 (2): 37-38
- Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
- Michaelson, Jeanette. Longwood Gardens' waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Thompson) 13 (2): 29-33
- Michels, Tim. Designing for the future (w/Brockmann) 13 (2): 18-22
- Michener, David C. Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM 11 (2): 6, 30
- Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Grese) 20 (4): 16-19
- Michener, David C. (*continued*)
- Franklinia*: Saved from extinction by three collectors 21 (4): 12-13
- How and whys of verifying a living collection 6 (3): 14-16
- Information management: ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and O'Neal) 8 (4): 6
- Innovative Internet communications. (w/Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter) 19 (1): 8-18
- Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Coleman) 20 (1): 22-23, 37
- Lessons from the death of a reference ash (*Fraxinus*) collection 23 (3, 4): 39-40
- Living treasure: Stewarding the historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7-9
- Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22-27
- Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Martin) 34 (2): 6-9
- Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Klatt) 14 (2): 27-30
- Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT 12 (4): 5, 41
- Water, gardens, and values. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (4): 5, 39
- Well-appointed web page 19 (1): 8-9, 42
- Michigan 4-H Children's Garden**
11 (1): 27-28; 14 (3): 3-7
- Michigan 4-H Children's Garden in Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES. Taylor 11 (2): 27-28
- Michigan State University**
4-H Children's Garden 11 (1): 27-28; 14 (3): 4
- herbarium 12 (1): 34-35
- W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 12 (2): 39-41
- Microcomputer accounting systems. Brown 9 (2): 16-19, 34
- Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System*. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW. Brown 5 (3): 33
- microhabitat exhibits**
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17-18
- Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17-18
- Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17-18
- National Aquarium 24 (2): 10-11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Midwest Horticultural Information

Exchange 2 (2):4

Midwest Invasive Plant Network

34 (2): 10–13

Mielcarek, Laura E. From the ground up
(w/Livingston) 16 (2): 8–11

Mildred E. Mathias Botanical Garden

theme plantings 2 (1): 25

Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Tomocik 8 (3): 40

milkweed conservation 34 (3): 12–13

millennials 32 (1): 14–15

Millennium Seed Bank Project 19 (3): 13, 35

Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Native Plant Materials Development Program
23 (3, 4): 24–25

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22;
27 (Su/F): 32–33

seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Miller, Allison J. Agriculture research collaborations
around North America's crop wild relatives.
FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and
Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

Miller, James S. Bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3
Plant exploration and plant introduction.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (4): 5–6

Miller, Robert L. The National Garden *in* The
shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 28–29

Miller, Shaleen. Think around the corner:
Maintaining volunteers during social
distancing. DIGGING DEEP 35 (3): 22–23

Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. Tracking global
warming in public gardens (w/Primack)
22 (4): 7–9

Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Fox 3 (1): 8

Millham, Kent. The lilac collection of Highland
Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE
14 (1): 43–45

Million TreesNYC 25 (1): 21–23

Mims, Ray. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Celebrating America's public gardens
(w/Flanagan) 22 (3): 10–14

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

23 (2): 30–32

career tours 33 (3): 14–15

evaluation 19 (2): 22–23

fundraising 18 (4): 14–16

gift shop 5 (4): 28–29

Hansell Award 9 (3): 19–20

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

(continued)

interactive exhibits 19 (1): 34–35

international connections 22 (3): 27–29

market plans 17 (2): 10–14

MAST International Program 28 (2): 26–27

Ornamental Grass Collection 28 (2): 28–33

Pine Collection 28 (2): 28–33

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

school programs 19 (2): 22–23

Trees For Minnesota 9 (1): 20

Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10

visitor survey 15 (3): 22

Minnesota school programs *in* The latest in
evaluation. Tanck 19 (2): 22–23

Minter, Sue. The Eden Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37

MIPN (see Midwest Invasive Plant Network)

Miscanthus sinensis

'Cabaret'. PLANT PROFILE. Martin 5 (3): 36–37

'Morning Light'. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 2 (1): 17

Miss Shaw's Garden

at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39

Mission x market = Managing the public
garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19

Missouri Botanical Garden

algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26

annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21

aroid research 3 (4): 28–29

bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15

childhood "backyard" transforms lives
25 (4): 12–13

Curiosity Collectors 34 (1): 16–17

ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25

education, youth 34 (1): 16–17

evaluation 19 (2): 30–31

facility rental 5 (4): 23–24

and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34

green architecture 13 (2): 18–22

Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27

green industry 27 (W): 12–15

green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32

Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–3

Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36

home gardening center 1 (4): 22–24

international connections 22 (2): 5–7

membership 3 (1): 11

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22

pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15

professional development 19 (2): 30–31

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;

35 (2): 20–22

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Missouri Botanical Garden (*continued*)

- railroad garden 16 (2): 30
 - rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
 - Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;
11 (4): 8–13, 43
 - research at 21 (1): 16–17
 - research greenhouses 3 (4): 28–29
 - sculpture guidelines 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 36
 - Shaw Arboretum 11 (2): 44; 12 (2): 34–36
 - Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
 - Shaw's Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
 - Suitcase Science Program 5 (2): 19
 - Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
 - sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
 - sustainable architecture 13 (2): 18–22
 - Talking Orchid 12 (1): 29–30
 - tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
 - water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
- Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Bierach 24 (2): 25–27

Mitchell Park Conservatory

- integrated pest management 6 (2): 30–31

mitigation

- at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 26–27
 - climate change 27 (Su/F): 26–27
 - education 27 (Su/F): 26–27
- Mittelstadt, David A. Design basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
- How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
- Mittelstadt, David A.
We build our future now *in* The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 30–32
Where to start: Selecting a master planner 4 (1): 38–39
- Mixed messages in public gardens. Robertson 21 (3): 7–9

mixed plantings, design of 28 (4): 32–33

- Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33

- Mobile apps and the visitor experience. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Strand 34 (1): 24–25

mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21

- Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner 26 (Su): 27–29

Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid

- horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15

- Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT. Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
- Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tolmach 4 (1): 12

monarch butterfly conservation 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 12–13

- Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
- Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals. Scarfone 25 (2): 17–19
- Money managing books for nonprofit organizations. Larkin 9 (2): 25–26, 36
- Monochaetum amabile*. PLANT PROFILE. Almeda 5 (4): 39–40
- Monroe, Beth. Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT 33 (3): 6–9
- Making a glass building perfectly clear 18 (2): 30–32

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22

- Montagna, Jane. Developing the school-community connection *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 10
- Montanoa schottii*. PLANT PROFILE. Verity 4 (2): 33
- Montgomery Botanical Center** 30 (1): 6–7
- Cycad collection 24 (3): 25–27; 35 (4): 18–19
- green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
- irrigation upgrade 32 (2): 24–25
- management practices 27 (W): 9–11
- multiple disciplines at 30 (2): 20–21
- Tropical Conifer collection 32 (4): 18–19
- Palm Collection 23 (2): 26–29
- service learning 28 (2): 10–13

Montgomery Conifer Collection

- New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16
- Montgomery, George M. Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert Museum. COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (4): 35–36

Monticello 25 (4): 9–11

- bee-keeping 34 (3): 24
- bulbs, heirloom 28 (4): 13–15
- historical collections 20 (1): 24–25, 36
- Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54

- Montoya, Annette. Cognitive gardens for learning and healing. FOCAL POINT 35 (3): 10–13

- Montreal after the ice storm. Labrecque 13 (3): 24–26

Montréal Botanical Garden

- Chinese and Japanese gardens 10 (1): 11–12, 42

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Montréal Botanical Garden (*continued*)

- conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
- economic garden 13 (2) :43–44
- First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
- heating 34 (4): 24–25
- ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
- planning for cold 34 (4): 24–25
- plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
- polar vortex 34 (4): 24–25
- Rose Species Collection 24 (2): 23–24

Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bailleul and Laberge 24 (2): 23–24

Moody Gardens

- aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20

Mooney, Joseph. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30

Moore, Bibby. A survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (4): 19–21

Moore, Donald E. Keeping them happy 3 (1): 18–19, 36

Moore, Gerry. Current state of botanical nomenclature 21 (3): 34–37

Moore Farms Botanical Garden

- art at 34 (1): 6–9
- Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
- partnership with city 34 (1): 6–9

Moore, Ken. The evolution of an annual outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24

Moore, Nancy. *Salix lasiandra* 'Roland'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff 25 (4): 32–34

MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions 25 (4):27–29

More gifts for our gardens. Proctor 11(3):12–15

MORE IDEAS! Chabot, Bob. Fauna meets flora in Florida 25(2):28–29

Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program 25(3): 27–29

Lacerte, Susan. From free to fee 25 (4):25–26

McMillan, Melinda. Trading tulips for tomatoes 25(2):26–27, 32

MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION Kramer and Hird. What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America 26 (Sp): 22–24

MORE IDEAS! GROUNDS MANAGEMENT Cadice. Earth-friendly lake management in the Japanese Garden 26 (Sp): 25–26

MORE IDEAS! RETAIL Manask and Sheldon. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? 26 (Sp): 27–29

MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY Crader and Fulks. Top trends in technology 26 (Sp): 19–21

MORE SAFETY. Berquist. Realistic disaster planning for collections management 25 (4): 30–31

More we give, the more we gain. Folsom 22 (2): 28

Moreau, Tara. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Miller) 34 (4):6–9

Morell, Craig. Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (2): 28–29

Morgan, Brian J. Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Burke) 24 (3): 9–10

Morgan, Robin. The proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Lyons) 21 (3): 22–24

Morgan, Susan Conlon. Deep within my roots *in* Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37

Mori, Scott A. The tropical rain forest *in* Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–9

Morin, Édith. The economic plant collection of Jardin Botanique de Montréal. Translated by Stéphane-Marc Bailleul. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (2): 43–44

Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 13 (3): 2

Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction 13 (4): 14

Financial sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (1): 2

Garden master planning. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (1): 2

Ordering away invasives 14 (2): 22

People: Cultivating your garden's workforce. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (4): 2

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Morin, Nancy R. (*continued*)

- Plants and cultures. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (2): 2
- Resource sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (2): 2
- Solving the invasive plant problem 14 (2): 16–17

Morley, B. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Sandham) 13 (3): 36–39

Morning light in the Robison York State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Potter 32 (4): 16–17

- Morris Arboretum** 18 (4): 33–34
- Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31
 - art planning study 1 (2): 5
 - collaboration with Kew 3 (4): 38–41
 - culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
 - donors 26 (Su): 12–14
 - drones at 32 (1): 20–21
 - education program 32 (1): 20–21
 - employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47
 - exhibits 33 (2): 27–29
 - fir collection 18 (2): 40–41
 - garden railroad 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31; 24 (1): 27–28
 - Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20
 - history of 3 (3): 27–30
 - in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
 - and International Garden at Franklin Town 8 (1): 18, 35
 - internship program 20 (3): 32–34
 - master plan 26 (Su): 12–14
 - and Medford Leas 8 (1): 16–18, 35
 - medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 18–20
 - membership organization 3 (1): 12–14
 - Acer Collection 32 (SI): 20–23; 34 (4): 18–20
 - Magnolia Collection 32 (SI): 10–11; 32 (SI): 20–23
 - Malus (Crabapple) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23
 - Quercus Collection 32 (SI): 20–23; 35 (2): 20–22
 - Tilia (Linden) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23
 - Ulmus Collection™ 32 (SI): 20–23
 - NEH supported symposium 3 (2): 9
 - parking lot 20 (4): 20–21
 - partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
 - plant collecting 14 (2): 3–7
 - Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
 - and private sector partnerships 8 (1): 16–18, 35
 - Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30
 - restoration projects at 26 (Su): 12–14

Morris Arboretum (*continued*)

- sculpture 1 (2): 5
 - and SmithKline Beecham 8 (1): 16
 - stormwater management 20 (4): 20–21
 - tree conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
 - urban forestry internships 9 (1): 18
 - visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
 - Morris Arboretum internship program. McFarlan 20 (3): 31–33
 - Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania *in* College and university gardens. Meyer 18 (4): 33–34
 - Morris, Leigh. Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti 27 (Sp): 7–9
 - Morris, Mercy. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Seymour and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
 - Morrison, Darrel. How does your garden burn? 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
 - Morse, Clinton. Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 33–36
- Morton Arboretum**
- Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
 - anniversary celebration 14 (2): 31–34
 - and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
 - children's garden 21 (3): 28–31
 - community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
 - cooperative college botany program 2 (3): 5
 - crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
 - digital media 24 (4): 30
 - focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21
 - guidelines for common names 14 (1): 36
 - and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 22
 - in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21
 - Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32
 - marketing 24 (4): 30
 - master plan for collections 16 (2): 18–21
 - membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
 - membership program 26 (Su): 17–21
 - messaging 29 (1): 10–11
 - native crabapple germplasm 15 (2): 40–42
 - natural areas interpretation 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
 - plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
 - Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–3; 35 (2): 20–22
 - research, membership 26 (Su): 17–21
 - telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Morton Arboretum** (*continued*)
urban forestry research 9 (1): 27
- Mosaiculture** 30 (1): 22–23
Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Fockele
30 (1): 22–23
- mosses** 25 (4): 19–21
- Most Beautiful Gardens in the World* (Le
Toquin) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
- Mount Annan Botanic Garden** 15 (3): 12–15
- Mount Auburn Cemetery** 31 (4): 6–9
history of 15 (2): 31–35; 21 (1): 38–39
lake restoration 15 (2): 31–35
management, landscape 28 (4): 16–18
preservation of 11 (2): 22–23, 39
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
- Mount Cameroon Project** 13 (3): 13–15
- Mount Goliath**
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
- Mounts Botanical Garden**
GIS 18 (2): 34–36
- Moving on to the 21st century. Zuk 10 (1): 7
- Moydell, Edward. Looking to the future
(w/Jutila, Martea, Nevison, Sifton, and
Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
- Proposed University of Delaware Center in
Public Horticulture (w/Lyons and
Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
- Public gardens address community concerns
in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray,
Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
- Waging war on *Phytophthora ramorum*.
DIGGING DEEP. (w/Strange) 31 (1): 26–27
- Mt. Cuba. Sawyers 1 (3): 15–16
- Mt. Cuba Center**
approach to conservation 8 (4): 32–33
Challenge Grant for Plant Collections
Network accreditation 32 (SI): 6
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
information services 32 (3): 20–21
native plants, designing with 31 (4): 20–21
policy implementation 1 (3): 15–16
Trillium and *Hexastylis* collections
17 (3): 40–41
and sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
- Mt. Ephraim** 22 (2): 30–32
- Mt. Pisgah Arboretum** 11 (3): 44
- Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Voss
11 (3): 44
- Mulholland, Kerry. Transformative gift inspires
connection: Northernmost Islamic garden
open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN,
BIG IMPACT 33 (4): 20–21
- Mulligan, Brian O.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
- Mulligan, Patrick. Hands across the Pacific: An
immensely rewarding Seattle–Vladivostok
partnership 27 (Sp): 17–18
World of Wonders: A children’s adventure
garden (w/Parsons and Weathington)
22 (2): 26–27
- Mullins, Sandy. Changing image of volunteer
coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
- MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.** Beyond botany.
Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
Cultivating Change. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29
New partnership introduces a new
business model for a garden exhibit:
recouping exhibit costs with sales. Crane
33 (2): 27–29
Partnering to grow a greener city. Farmer
32 (2): 26–27
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A
tool for examining plant responses to
climate change. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for
North Carolina Youth. Spafford and
Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21
- multiple disciplines**
at Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (2): 20–21
- Multi-institutional collaborations: Nationally
Accredited Multisite Magnolia Collection™.
Lobdell 32 (SI): 10–11
- municipal gardens**
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
- Munson, Richard H. *Lilacs, The Genus Syringa*
(Fiala) BOOK REVIEW 4 (3): 33
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants
and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 42
- Murbach, David. Attempt to survive 5 (3): 13
What to do before the water is cut off
(w/Britton) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
- Murphy, Rich** 30 (2): 11
- Murray, Sheila. Penstemons, Colorado
Plateau, Arizona species. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32
(2): 18–19
- Murray, Susan E. Illustrating change! *in* The
message behind the logo 17 (2): 27
- Museum Assessment Program (MAP)**
10 (1): 15–17, 44
- Museum data on the Internet. Affolter and
Ceska 15 (4): 9–11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- museum gardens** 31 (1): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19
Museum Leadership Institute *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman 20 (3): 18–19
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT. Rakow 31 (1): 18–19
Museum Store Association. 2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight 25 (2): 14–16
museums concentration
at Smith College Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Musial, Kathy. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the curator 11 (1): 33–36
Flora of Australia, Volume 16, Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I. BOOK REVIEW 12 (2): 47
Flora of Macronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 7–28
Island floras. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 27
Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10
Mussler-Wright, Richard. Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 33 (1): 14–15
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (3): 14–15
MV Wildtype
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard. Boland 24 (2) 19–22
Myers, Katherine. The write stuff 13 (1): 28–29, 39–40
Myriad Botanical Gardens
education 35 (1): 14–15
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
partnership with school 35 (1): 14–15
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
12 (2): 43–44
Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Ward 3 (4): 45
Myth of the messy, weak native plant. Windhager 24 (4): 7–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Nachtrieb, Andrea. Making friends in the neighborhood *in* Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 32
- Nadkarni, Nalini M. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Clark) 6 (4): 32–34
- NAPCC See** Plant Collection Network
- NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES See** NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
- NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger: Interviews with Pamela Allenstein and Andrew Bunting. Young 23 (3, 4): 11–14
- NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43
- Naples Botanical Garden**
- Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
- COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
- dementia program 35 (3): 14–15
- education 35 (3): 14–15
- germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
- hurricane damage 35 (1): 6–9
- hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
- Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
- Plumeria* collection 27 (W): 21–22; 35 (1): 6–9
- regional design 22 (3): 24–26
- social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
- Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children's Garden 24 (4): 28–29
- volunteers 35 (3): 22–23
- Nash, Charlene. Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot" 24 (2): 7–9
- National Aquarium**
- Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
- microhabitat exhibits 24 (2): 10–11
- plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 10–11
- wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
- National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41
- National Botanical Gardens (South Africa)** 12 (2): 18–21, 49
- National Climate Data Center** 27 (Su/F): 41–44
- National Collection of Endangered Plants** 19 (3): 17
- National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens**
- Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
- National Crabapple Evaluation Program** 1 (3): 17, 26
- National Crabapple Evaluation Program. Green 1 (3): 17, 26
- National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)**
- Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Project BudBurst 2 (Su/F): 21–23
- National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)** 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
- National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)** 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
- National Garden *in* The shape of things to come: Design. Miller 12 (1): 28–29
- National Gardening Association**
- Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
- National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture* (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 43
- National Historic Landmark**
- New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14, 16
- National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. Byrne and Olwell 23 (3, 4): 24–25
- National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)** 27 (Su/F): 41–44
- National Park Service**
- and Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
- and historic landscape preservation 7 (2): 23, 28–29
- Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
- National Park Service and historic landscape preservation *in* For your information. Meier 7 (2): 23, 28–29
- National partnership for exhibits. Horwitz 2 (3): 11–12
- National Plant Germplasm System**
- 19 (3): 14–16, 37
- partnering with Plant Collections Network, 32 (SI): 4
- National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium. Allenstein and Conrad 19 (3): 14–16, 37
- National Pollinator Garden Network** 34 (3): 5
- National Public Gardens Day**
- Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
- Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

National Public Gardens Day (*continued*)

Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29

National Register of Historic Places

Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19

National Research Council

National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21

National Seed Strategy

ecosystem restoration 30 (3): 6–7

National Science Education Standards

11 (4): 18–21

National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17

Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™

at the North Carolina Arboretum. Curtis.

PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

Abies at Morris Arboretum of the University
of Pennsylvania 18 (2): 40–41

Acer Multisite

at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (4): 18–20

at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories

and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13;

34 (4): 18–20

at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20

at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43

at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20

at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium

34 (4): 18–20

at Morris Arboretum of the University of
Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20

at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23;
34 (4): 18–20

at New York Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20

at University of British Columbia

Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20

at University of Washington Botanic

Garden 34 (4): 18–20

Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum

27 (Sp): 25–27

Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden

26 (F): 31–32

Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert

Museum 25 (4): 35–36

Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32

Arecaceae (palm)

at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden

21 (2): 39–40

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(*continued*)

Acer Multisite (*continued*)

at Montgomery Botanical Center

23 (2): 26–29

Azalea

at North Carolina Arboretum 34 (4): 16–17

Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden

30 (3): 10–11

Baptisia at Chicago Botanic Garden

33 (1): 18–19

Begonia at Fort Worth Botanic Garden

31 (4): 18–19

Buxus (Boxwood) at Longwood Gardens.

32 (1): 18–19

Cactaceae of Desert Botanical Garden

26 (Sp): 16–18

Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert

31 (2): 30–31

Camellia at Huntington Library, Art Collection,

and Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36

Carya at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Cercis at the JC Raulston Arboretum

24 (1): 38–39

Chrysanthemum at Longwood Gardens

33 (3): 18–19

Citrus at Fullerton Arboretum 19 (4): 42–43

Cornus at Cheekwood Botanical Garden

and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31

Cycad Multisite 35 (4): 18–19

at Montgomery Botanical Center

24 (3): 25–27

at the University of California Botanical

Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20

Ericaceae at Bartlett Tree Research

Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

Eucalyptus at Boyce Thompson Arboretum

35 (3): 20–21

Fabaceae at Boyce Thompson Arboretum

32 (SI): 18–19

Fagus at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43

Ferns at University of California Botanical

Garden at Berkeley 29 (1): 28–312

Forsythia

at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–1

Geranium at the Chicago Botanic Garden

22 (4): 36–37

Ginkgo at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17

Gongora at Atlanta Botanical Garden

33 (2): 18–19

Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky coffee tree)

at The Brenton Arboretum 32 (SI): 7

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(continued)

- Hamamelis* (witch hazel)
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Green Spring Gardens 16 (3): 38–39
Heath and Heather (hardy) at Mendocino
Coast Botanical Gardens. 25 (2): 24–25
Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41
Hydrangea at Norfolk Botanical Garden
17 (2): 40–41
Ilex at the Bartlett Tree Research
Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
Kalmia at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens
26 (Sp): 14–15
Lagerstroemia at Norfolk Botanical
Garden 31 (3): 14–15
Magnolia
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
at Quarry Hill Botanical Garden
32 (SI): 10–11
at The Scott Arboretum 18 (3): 40–41
multisite 28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11
Malus spp. at The Morton Arboretum
15 (2): 40–42; 32 (SI): 20–21
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing
Arboretum 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Metasequoia glyptostroboides at The
Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27
Nymphaea at Longwood Garden
30 (1): 25–27
orchids
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9
ornamental grass at Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
Paeonia at University of Michigan Nichols
Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Palms
at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
21 (2): 39–40
Penstemons
Colorado Plateau, Arizona species at
Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19
Western U.S. at Idaho Botanical Garden
32 (SI): 28
Phoenix dactylifera at Arizona State
University 10 (2): 32
Peirce's Trees at Longwood Gardens
33 (3): 20–21

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(continued)

- Pinus* at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
28 (2): 28–33
Plumeria at Naples Botanical Garden
27 (W): 21–22
Primula at Jensen-Olson Arboretum
29 (2): 24–27
Quercus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at Boyce Thompson Arboretum
32 (SI): 18–19
at the Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
multi-site 23 (1): 27–30; 35 (2): 20–22
Rhododendron
at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens
26 (Sp): 14–15
at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
Rose species at Montreal Botanical Garden
24 (2): 23–24
Sarracenia at the Atlanta Botanical Garden
21 (3): 40–41
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden
19 (1): 43–44
Stanhopea at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33
(2): 18–19
Stewartia at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Syringa at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Tilia (linden) at The Morton Arboretum
32 (SI): 20–23
Trillium
at Garden in the Woods 31 (1): 14–15
at Huntsville Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 27
at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41
Tropical Conifer at Montgomery Botanical
Center 32 (4): 18–19
Tsuga at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Ulmus
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The
site review. Carmichael 32 (SI): 26
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™
SHOWCASES
all collections 32 (SI): 16–17
Baptisia Collection. Douglas 33 (1): 18–19
Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens.
Zale 32 (1): 18–19
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert.
Eide 31 (2): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONS™

SHOWCASES (*continued*)

- Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
- Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
- From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
- Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
- Ilex* and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (3): 18–19
- Nationally Accredited *Baptisia* Collection. Douglas 33 (1): 18–19
- Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™ Forbes 35 (4): 18–19
- Nationally Accredited *Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. Brinkman 33 (2): 18–19
- One hundred days of bloom. Frith 31 (3): 14–15
- Penstemons, Colorado Plateau, Arizona species. Murray 32 (2): 18–1
- Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
- Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. Brinkman 33 (2): 18–19
- Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited *Acer* Multi-site Collection™. Aiello and Stormes 34 (4): 18–20
- Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. Villa 33 (4): 18–19
- Trillium* Collection at Garden in the Woods. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
- Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19

Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23

National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31

National Tropical Botanical Garden breadfruit collection 1 (2): 41–43 and Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33

National Trust for Historic Preservation

- Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44

National Weather Service 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW. Siegel 22 (3): 44

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21

Native crabapple (*Malus* spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kim 15 (2): 40–42

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12

Native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures. Tarrant 12 (3): 18, 25

Native gardens: They're not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Marinelli 24 (4): 5–6

Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. Gagliardo and Laufer 21 (4): 39–40

native plant collections 13 (3): 31–36

Berry Botanic Garden 13 (3): 33–34

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28

California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 24–25

Denver Botanic Gardens 20 (4): 26–29

list of gardens 13 (3): 32

New England Wild Flower Society

13 (3): 32–33

North Carolina Botanical Garden 13 (3): 31–32

University of California Botanical Garden

at Berkeley 9 (1): 37; 13 (3): 34

Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program. Richardson 30 (3): 8–9

Native plant conservation in the face of climate change. Stauffer 22 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Conservation Program

21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Garden

New York Botanical Garden 24 (4): 22–24

native plant gardens

green roofs 24 (4): 17–18

at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21

at New York Botanical Garden 24 (4): 22–24

at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden

24 (4): 15–16

at Shaw Nature Reserve 24 (4): 12–14

at Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve. Roggenkamp and Woodbury 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Information Network

19 (1): 13–14

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Native Plant Materials Development Program

Bureau of Land Management
23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22

Native Plant Materials Development Program (continued)

conservation 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25;
24 (3) :21–22

Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Trust

AAM self-evaluation 15 (3): 8–9
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
and climate change 22 (4): 12–14
collaboration 34 (3): 8–11
conservation 34 (3): 8–11
conservation challenge 21 (3): 16–18
designing with native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Garden in the Woods 13 (3): 32–33
interviews 21 (3): 16–18
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
monarch butterfly 34 (3): 8–11
and natural areas management
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Nationally Accredited *Trillium* Collection™
31 (1): 14–15
New England Plant Conservation Program
18 (3): 33
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (30): 33–34
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 8–11
public education 34 (3): 8–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34

native plants 13 (2): 3–4; 14 (2): 35–36

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve
21 (4): 37–38
community supported agriculture
program. 30 (3): 8–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
garden design 24 (4): 7–9; 31 (4): 20–21
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
24 (4): 7–9
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14
New England Wild Flower Society. 30 (3): 8–9
orchids 21 (4): 39–40

plant introduction 21 (4): 32–34
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
program in Costa Rica 21 (4): 18–21
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34

NATIVE PLANTS IN THE GARDEN 24 (4) 2009

Native plants on trial in Costa Rica. Affolter
21 (4): 18–21

Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34–36

Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The
all-native planting design thrives in this
high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
Bohri 31 (4): 20–21

Natural area conservation within the garden.
Randall. 18 (3): 18–21

natural areas 11 (2): 11

benefits of natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44
BLM 18 (3): 35–36
conservation 18 (3): 10–13; 18 (3): 34
conservation strategies for 3 (2): 16–19
and deer control 3 (2): 25–27
funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and integrated land management
18 (3): 14–17, 39
interpretation and 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
management of 18 (3): 18–21;
18 (3): 32–34, 39
with goats 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
New York Botanical Garden Forest
3 (2): 28–31
online resources for 18 (3): 37–38
restoration 18 (3) :22–25
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
urban 3 (2): 28–31
urban forests 18 (3): 30–31, 39
vegetation control in 3 (2): 20–22

Natural areas at public gardens. Galbraith
18 (3): 10–13

Natural areas management. Brumback
18 (3): 32–34, 39

Natural areas online resources. Marinelli
18 (3): 37–38

natural disasters
elements of plan 16 (2): 14
flooding 31 (3): 7

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

natural disasters (*continued*)

- hurricanes 16 (1): 28–29; 18 (1): 22–25;
31 (3): 8–9; (2): 6–11; 35 (1): 6–9
- ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
- and lessons of diversity 13 (3): 24–26
- list of survivors 16 (2): 16–17
- and planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
- resources 16 (2): 17
- surviving 16 (1): 28–29
- wildfire fire 33 (2): 6–11

Natural setting for a profitable program.

Matheson 7 (4): 26–28

Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Book

REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

naturalistic evaluation 2 (3): 19–20

nature

- as medicine 31 (2): 18–19
- relationship to 31 (2): 20–21

Nature: Life's best medicine. FOCAL POINT. Wolf

31 (2): 18–19

nature play

- children's garden at Matthaei Botanical
Garden and Nichols Arboretum
34 (3): 22–23

Nature Principle (Louv). BOOK REVIEW. Buma

26 (Su): 25–26

NATURE OF BEAUTY 15 (2) 2000

Nature of beauty. Benfield and Benfield

15 (2): 7–14

nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27

nature-based learning

Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

nature school

University of Washington Botanic Gardens.
30 (2): 8–9

Nature's Services: Societal Dependence on

Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW.

Folsom 14 (2): 37

Nature-Study Movement 14 (3): 10

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)

1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19

Nebraska Statewide Arboretum

- fundraising 1 (2): 26, 22
- landmark site program 12 (1): 14–15
- multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52

Nebraska's multiple site arboretum. Finke

4 (1): 30–33, 52

Needham, Douglas C. Online learning:

Engaging new and existing audiences in
garden education (w/Caldwell) 24 (3): 23–24

Negotiating sustainability in public gardens.

Kennedy 22 (1): 9–11

negotiation skills 5 (1): 28–30

**NEH (National Endowment for the
Humanities)**

1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19;
7 (3): 14, 16

NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17

neighborhood revitalization

Longue Vue House and Gardens
25 (1): 24–26

Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods

Landscape Manual 25 (1): 24–26

Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement

Project 25 (1): 24–26

Save Our History Pontchartrain Park

Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26

neighborhoods

- and safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- physical links to 20 (2): 35–37

Neihaus, Juliet. Botanic gardens as community
gardens. (w/Laney) 23 (2): 10–12

Neill, Amanda K. Cultivating biodiversity in the
Peruvian Amazon (w/Janovec) 21 (4): 14–17

Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens. ABOUT THIS
ISSUE 9 (4): 6

Nelson, Kari Ross. Designing motivational
signage in a water-wise garden. GARDEN
EXHIBIT 33 (4): 27

Nelson, Suzanne C. Preserving the future:
Native Seeds/SEARCH. COLLECTION PROFILE
13 (3): 34–36

Nelumbo nucifera 32 (3): 16–17

Nemeth, Lynne. Boyce Thompson Arboretum
Eucalyptus Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (3): 20–21

Nepenthes

Longwood Gardens collection 9 (3): 37
rajah 6 (4): 21

Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens.

COLLECTION PROFILE. de Kanel and Smith
9 (3): 7, 45

Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE. Hays 4 (3): 35

network tools

- blog 24 (3): 17–18
- Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
- e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
- e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
- Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
- Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
- Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
- New York Botanical Garden 24 (3): 11;
24 (3): 14–15
- online courses 24 (3): 23–24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

network tools (*continued*)

- Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
24 (3): 12–13
web site 24 (3): 19–20
YouTube 24 (3): 17–18
Nevison, Keith. Beekeeping at Monticello—so
much more than just honey! HOW DOES
YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (3): 24
Nevison, Keith (*continued*)
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Martea,
Moydell, Sifton, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
New beginning: Curating the orchids at
Atlanta's Fuqua Orchid Center. Brinkman
18 (2): 19–21
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
New England Plant Conservation Program
13 (3): 32–33; 18 (3): 33
New England Wild Flower Society (*see*
Native Plant Trust)
New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Forster 1 (1): 4
New irrigation technology at Montgomery
Botanical Center. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO
32 (2): 24–25
NEW LOOK AT DESIGN 19 (4) 2004
New Media Lexicon. Leshi 24 (3): 16
New model for plant identification instruction
at public gardens. PATH TO EDUCATION.
Serrano 26 (W): 25–27
New native plant garden at the New York
Botanical Garden. Forrest 24 (4): 22–24
New Orleans Botanical Gardens
career tours 33 (3): 14–15
Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden
33 (2): 20–21
New Orleans City Park
fund raising 1 (2): 13, 22
New partnership introduces a new business
model for a garden exhibit: Recouping
exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-
DISCIPLINARY. Crane 33 (2): 27–29
New response to endangerment. Thibodeau and
Falk 1 (1): 14–19
New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley,
Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW. Woods
8 (2): 37
New Tools, New Perspectives: Bringing drones
into public horticulture. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN. Thompsonowak 32 (1): 20–21
New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW.
Metzger 30 (3): 20–21

New York Botanical Garden

- Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
31 (3): 18–19
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Benenson Ornamental Conifers
20 (1): 14–16
blog 24 (3): 14–15
branding 17 (2): 15–17
Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35;
22 (1): 26–27; 25 (1): 21–23
business plan 13 (1): 4–7
Campaign for the Garden 11 (4): 16
cell blogging 24 (3): 11
children's education 19 (2): 28–29
children's garden 11 (2): 25;
14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
climate change education 23 (1): 13–15
community outreach 22 (1): 26–27
and community relations 10 (1): 8–10
composting 13 (4): 10–13
Adult Education Horticulture continuing
education 19 (1): 36–39
cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure
24 (1): 15–17
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
education, science 28 (3): 8–9
employee benefits 13 (4): 48–49
and energy conservation 22 (4): 32–34
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
and ethnobotany 6 (3): 11–13
evaluation 19 (2): 28–29
Everett Children's Adventure Garden
14 (3): 3, 7; 28 (3): 8–9
exhibit 32 (4): 22–23
financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
forest 3 (2): 28–31
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
garden railroad 16 (2): 29
hemlock forest 10 (3): 18–20
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
Holiday Train Show 16 (2): 29
irrigation 19 (1): 36–39; 19 (2): 28–29;
20 (4): 37–38
marketing 17 (2): 15–17; 19 (1): 36–39
medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Montgomery Conifer Collection 20 (1): 14–16
native plant garden 24 (4): 22–24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

New York Botanical Garden (*continued*)

- network tools 24 (3): 11; 24 (3): 14–15
 - Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
 - plant exploration 21 (4): 7–11
 - plant information 17 (1): 15–17
 - plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
 - Plant Talk 24 (3): 14–15
 - preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
 - press releases 9 (3): 10–11
 - public safety 18 (1): 12–15
 - Quercus* collection 23 (1); 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
 - railroad garden 16 (2): 29
 - Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 11 (2): 25;
14 (3): 3–4
 - School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3):
18–19
 - security 18 (1): 12–15
 - and Universidade Federal do Acre
22 (2): 12–15
 - urban forest 3 (2): 28–31
- New York Botanical Garden *in* The value of
plant collections and collecting to society.
Balick 12 (3): 23, 40

New York Metropolitan Flora Project

21 (3): 11

New York Zoological Society

JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23

Newfields

computerized plant records 8 (4): 25–26

Orchids exhibit 34 (2): 22–23

Newlander, Cindy. Engaging with ethics in
plant collections. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Henderson) 33 (1) 20–21

Newman, Dawn. *Oganawendaan Gitigan—*
Take Care of the Garden. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN (w/Crowe) 31 (1): 28

Next generation. Flanders 26 (F): 17–20

Next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Morin, Rakow,
Woods, Noble, Swasey, Bradley, Albrecht,
Hamilton, and Wott 13 (4): 14–25

Next step: Biological sustainability. Lafleur
13 (2): 34–36, 45

Ney, Betsey. Big exhibits: Creating growth for
a small arboretum (w/Colbert) 24 (1): 24–26

Nicholls, Ken. ArborSTREETums *in* Community
outreach 5 (2): 23, 34

Strategies for corporate fund raising
1 (2): 8–10

Nichols Arboretum *See* University of
Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and
Nichols Arboretum

- Nicholson, Rob. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
- Nicol, Sue. Terrorism at the Center for Urban
Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
- Niehaus, Juliet. Happiness is spending time at
a public garden: A positive emotion
study of visitors to Tucson Botanical
Gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Andereck) 32
(2): 6–9
- Programming for the community
(w/Hassler) 20 (2): 20–23
- Nielsen, Marian. Ethics codes and museum
volunteers 6 (4): 17, 28
- Niezgoda, Christine. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Lammers and Alaks)
13 (2): 41–43
- Nilsen, Fred. *Abies grandis* 'Johnsoni'. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 36
- 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board.
Weisman 26 (Su): 7–9

9/11 (September 11, 2001)

and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

Nischan, Michel. 25 (3): 11–12

No empty vessels. Interview with John F.
Falk. Eberbach 12 (1): 6–10

NOAA products and services for public
gardens 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Noble, William. Garden Conservancy announces
annual preservation fellowship *in* The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 17–19

Noblick, Larry. The Palm Collection at
Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Husby
and Griffith) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
23 (2): 26–29

nomenclature

and changes in classification 21 (3): 35–36
common names 14 (1): 34–36

history of 21 (3): 34–35

labeling and 3 (2): 40–43

practical tips 3 (2): 40–43

trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37

Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Stufano 9 (1): 39

Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or
Where's the Advil? VIEWPOINT. Korn
19 (2): 17, 39–40

Nooney, Jill. Bedrock Gardens goes public.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (1): 25

Norbut, Mike. Tips for conducting research on
your own 26 (Su): 23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Norfolk Botanical Garden

arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31
and at-risk youth 20 (3): 29–31
children's garden 22 (2): 26–27
Kaufman hydrangea collection 17 (2): 40–41

Norfolk Botanical Garden (*continued*)

Lagerstroemia collection 31 (3): 14–15

O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden

34 (2): 26–27

partnership

with O'Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27

with teachers 15 (1): 9–10

self-governance of 8 (1): 6–7

World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27

Normandy, Philip M. *Juniperus conferta* 'Silver

Mist'. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 36–37

Schizophragma hydrangeoides 'Moonlight'.

PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39–40

Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. PLANT

PROFILE 3 (3): 33–34

North American Botanic Garden

Conservation Initiative

partnering with Plant Collections Network

32 (SI): 22–23

North American Drought Monitor

27 (Su/F): 41–44

North American Plant Collections

**Consortium (NAPCC) See Plant
Collections Network**

North American Plant Collections Consortium.

Meyer and Royer 13 (3): 20–23

North American Plant Collections Consortium:

Is it time to join? Barnett and Royer

15 (1): 22–25

North Carolina Arboretum

accessibility 8 (3): 24–27

education master planning 9 (3): 30–33

exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13

Native Azalea Collection 4 (4): 16–17

ornamental plant programs 1 (3): 18–20, 26

Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30

public access, road 28 (1): 10–12

North Carolina Botanical Garden

carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 38

conservation commitment 1 (1): 9–13

controlled burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38

and ex situ preservation 1 (1): 11

horticultural therapy 1 (4): 19–21;

7 (1): 30–32

and invasive plants 17 (4): 18–20

native plant collection 13 (3): 31–32

natural areas management 1 (1): 11–13;

18 (3): 18–21

North Carolina Botanical Garden

(*continued*)

plant propagation 1 (1): 10–11

plant rescue 1 (1): 11

prescribed burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38;

18 (3): 18–21

sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24

carnivorous plant collection 9

support facilities 8 (2): 6–9; 8 (2): 10–13

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program

35 (4): 7–10

White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

**North Carolina Correctional Institution
for Women**

horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

North Carolina Botanical Garden

seed exchange 22 (2): 34–35

North Carolina Zoo

Limbé Botanical Garden project

13 (3): 13–15

Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15

**North Carolina State University
Arboretum**

Cercis collection 9 (2): 29

North Carolina Zoo branches out. Wall

13 (3): 13–15

**North Florida Research and Education
Center**

Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32

Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment

22 (4): 12–14

NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR

Morin 13 (1): 2; 13 (2): 2; 13 (3): 2;

13 (4): 2; 14 (1): 2; 14 (2): 2

Pastore 14 (3): 2; 14 (4): 2; 15 (1): 2;

15 (2): 2; 15 (3): 2; 15 (4): 2; 16 (1): 2

Notes on some uncommon Asian trees.

COLLECTION PROFILE. Straley 10 (1): 36–37

Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE. Medbury

3 (3): 33

Novy, Ari. Modern agriculture is controversial:

How should public gardens engage? FOCAL

POINT (w/Raven) 33 (3): 10–12

Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant

Collection™ Turn It Up! Allenstein 34 (1): 22

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12

nurseries

Japan 2 (1): 9, 27

mail order 2 (4): 19

plant collecting 2 (1): 9, 27

plant introduction 2 (4): 17–19, 37

Nurseries: The new hunting grounds. Hahn

2 (1): 9, 27

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

nursery industry

and North Carolina State University

Arboretum 1 (3): 18–20, 26

Nurturing cultural exchange through Japanese

American Gardens. Kaminsky and Schorr.

GLOBAL VIEW 34 (4): 14–15

Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT.

Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30

Nuts and bolts of support facility construction.

Owings 8 (2): 10–13

Nyberg, Jonathan. Horticultural therapy in

action. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (1): 30–32

NYBG See *New York Botanical Garden*

NYBG preschool programs *in* The latest in

evaluation. Colón and Rothman.

19 (2): 28–29

NYBG's garden diplomats *in* Collections as

bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3):

34–35

NYC Compost Project 25 (1): 21–23

Nymphaea 30 (1): 25–27

Nymphaea at Longwood Garden NAPCC

COLLECTION PROFILE Jennings 30 (1): 25–27

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Oak See *Quercus*

Oberle, Stephanie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (2): 28

OBSTACLES TO CHANGE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART II 11 (2) 1996

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop McKee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27

Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Catherman 35 (4): 26–27

Ochoa, Victor Hugo "Tonatiuh". Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9

O'Connell, Anna. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle) 20 (4): 35–36

O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden at Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27

O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Cantwell 34 (2): 26–27

Ode, Arthur H., Jr. The essence of good maintenance 2 (2): 14–15, 26
Historic Gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 7 (2): 6
Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4

Strategies for grounds management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (3): 6

Offenbach, Jane. Dallas blooms *in* The message behind the logo 17 (2): 26

Oganawendaan Gitigan—Take Care of the Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Newman and Crowe 31 (1): 28

Ogrodnik, Kelly. *The Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental Practice*. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW 24 (2): 29–30

Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15

Olbrich Botanical Gardens development software 8 (4): 11–13
funding 11 (3): 12–15

Old Westbury Gardens leafminer infestation 4 (4): 12–13
south terrace restoration 1 (3): 4–5

Oldfield, Sara. It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7
Working together in plant conservation 22 (2): 8–9

O'Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17

Olien, Mary E. Orland E. White School Program *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Hoff) 19 (2): 20–22

Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Skarphol) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Science explorations 16 (3): 24–27

Olin, Peter J. AABGA annual conference *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12

Culture across borders 22 (3): 27–29

Fundraising issues for college and university gardens 18 (4): 14–16

How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 23 (2): 30–32

New leadership. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (3): 5
Site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50

Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr.

Central Park Arboretum plan 6 (3): 31–32

Emerald Necklace 8 (1): 25–27

Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27

Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation

National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27

Olsen, Richard. Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Conrad) 32 (SI): 4

Olson, Laurel. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

Olwell, Peggy. International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Havens) 22 (2): 29

It starts with a seed. (w/Oldfield) 30 (3): 6–7

Seeds of Success (w/Byrne) 22 (2): 23

Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. (w/Byrne) 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Omaha Botanical Gardens

financial planning 13 (1): 12–14, 39

Omar, Tracy. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: For the Pacific Northwest 11 (1): 36–37
Idaho Botanic Garden. GARDEN PROFILE 28 (1): 24–26

San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE 28 (3): 23–25

Omni Globe

climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20

at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Omni Globe** (*continued*)
 education 27 (Su/F): 19–20
 Omni Globe. Vogt, Murray, and Davisa
 27 (Su/F): 19–20
 On being a place that connects people and
 plants. Tanck 21 (3): 25–27
 On planning. LeFevre 14 (4) :9–12
 On sour ground: The Rhododendron and
 Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum
 and Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
 Wright 26 (Sp): 14–15
 One garden’s culture. INTERVIEW by Lavin.
 Medbury 22 (3): 39–41
 One garden’s mission and its audiences. Laufer
 17 (2): 18–21
 One hundred days of bloom. NATIONALLY
 ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
 Frith 31 (3): 14–15
 124 billion reasons why you should do fund
 raising. Arnoult 8 (1): 28–30
 One intern: Three experiences. Lukowski
 28 (2): 22-23
 One plantsman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT.
 Berry 13 (3): 3–4
 O’Neal, Michael J. BG-Base and Plant
 Records: A twenty-five-year
 retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS
 (w/Walter) 24 (3): 28–30
 BG-BASE: Software for botanical gardens
 and arboreta (w/Walter)
 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
 Information management. ABOUT THIS
 ISSUE (w/Downie and Michener) 8 (4): 6
 Update: BG-BASE (w/Walter) 15 (4): 21–25
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK
 REVIEW. Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38
 Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation
 (DAPC). Higson 22 (2): 21–22
online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21
online resources
 Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
 horticultural 10 (1): 30–34
 Learning Management Systems
 24 (3): 23–24
 Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
 network tools 24 (3): 23–24
 Online learning: Engaging new and existing
 audiences in garden education. Needham
 and Caldwell 24 (3): 23–24
 Opening the front door of the North Carolina
 Arboretum. Briggs 28 (1): 10–12
 Opening wide the Golden Gate *in* Reaching
 diverse audiences. Medbury
 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Oppe, Joseph W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
 Oppe, Joseph W. *Clematis pitcheri*. PLANT
 PROFILE 4 (3): 35
 Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN
 PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK
 REVIEW 17 (4): 23
Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE
 3 (4): 43
 Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT.
 Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
 Options for display labels revisited. Telewski
 19 (1): 22–23
orchid show Marie Selby Botanical Gardens
 35 (1): 25
Orchid Show: Endless Form. GARDEN EXHIBIT.
 Perales 35 (1): 25
*Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius,
 Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium,
 Pleione* (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW.
 Folsom 8 (4): 28
orchids
 collections 3 (4): 22–23; 3 (4): 30–31
 at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
 at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
 at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9
 cultivation of 33 (4): 22–23
 in exhibit at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
 Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
 18 (2): 19–21
 native 21 (4): 39–40
 Native Plant Conservation Program
 21 (4): 39–40
 Orchid Identification Center 12(1): 35–36
 spirit collections 12(1): 35–36
 tissue culture 21(4): 39–40
 Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE.
 Folsom 7(3): 37–38
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW.
 Folsom 8 (4): 28
 Orchids in the Galleries. HORTICULTURAL HOW-
 To. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
 Ordering away invasives. Folsom 14 (2): 22
Oregon Garden
 partnerships 16 (2): 22–23; 17 (3): 33–34
Oregon State University
 internship at 28 (2): 22-23
Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

organizational culture

- Brooklyn Botanic Garden 22 (3): 39–41
- UC Davis Arboretum 22 (3): 6–9

organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27

- Organizational ecosystems and nature based design. Stephens and Garvue 19 (4): 25–27

oriental oak cupule 31 (1): 16–17

Orland E. White Arboretum

- evaluation planning model 19 (2): 21
- school programs 19 (2): 20–22
- Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
- Orland E. White school program *in* The latest in evaluation. Olien and Hoff 19 (2): 20–22

Ornamental Grass Collection

- at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
- Orontium aquaticum*. PLANT PROFILE. Dolinar 4 (4): 37

- Ortega, Javier Francisco. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Luke, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44

- Osborn, Hadley. IMS: A friend indeed 1 (2): 14–16

- Some thoughts on the governance of public gardens 4 (4): 14–17

- Ostenson, Patricia. Let me use what I have 8 (3): 20–23, 34

- Otis, Daniel. Maples in North American arboreta 16 (1): 22–27

- Our best plant sale ever. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rummery 35 (4): 11

Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44

- Our Shared Forests. Shenk 22 (2): 25, 44
- Our stinkin' success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11

Out of Africa

- Matthaei Botanical Gardens 17 (3): 22–27
- Out of Africa expands horizons *in* Reaching diverse audiences. Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27

- Out of the mouths of babes. Tunnicliffe 16 (3): 28

Out of the Woods exhibit at New York Botanical Garden 32 (4): 22–23

outdoor learning

- in children's gardens 28 (3): 23–25
- in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
- in North America 28 (3): 14–16

outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32

- Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
- community 21 (1): 14–15

outreach (*continued*)

- Denver Botanic Gardens 28 (3): 10–11
- State Botanical Garden of Georgia 21 (1): 13
- through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
- videos 31 (4): 26
- YouTube 31 (4): 26

- Outreach blossoms. Allen and Isaacson 15 (4): 6–8

outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25

- developing 11 (3): 19–21
- fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
- teacher training and 10 (1): 26–28
- value based model for 11 (3): 10–11, 43

- Outside the mainstream. Jordan and Armstrong 1 (1): 23–25

outsourcing

- design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
- maintenance 10 (2): 25–27, 39
- user's perspective 10 (2): 24–38

- Outsourcing: A maintenance alternative. Labriola 10 (2): 25–27, 39

- Outsourcing: A user's perspective. Atkins 10 (2): 24, 38

- Over the fence HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO Criley 35 (4): 20–21

- Overstreet, Shawn. Creating a Native Plant Container Garden 24 (4): 10–11

- Owings, Rich. Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (2): 42–43
- Natural areas as conservation tools. About This Issue 18 (3): 7–8

- Nuts and bolts of support facility construction 8 (2): 10–13

- Oxford Companion to Gardens* (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 17 (3): 37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Pachuta, Patricia A. For information about traveling exhibits 2 (3): 13, 25–26
- Pachypodium namaquanum*** 6 (4): 20
- Pachystegia insignis*. PLANT PROFILE. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52
- Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening* (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW. Lighty 6 (4): 31
- Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection** 7 (4): 38–39
- Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39
- Pack, Aubree. Experience gorgeous Georgia. COLORS OF SUCCESS 25 (1): 28–29
- Growing tomorrow's horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15
- Paeonia* checklist 20 (1): 27, 40
- germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9
- Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40
- Page, Richard C. Collections, glass houses and people 3 (4): 21–23, 33
- Paige, Greg. *Ilex* and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32 (3): 18–19
- Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
- Paine, C.W. Eliot**. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
- Paine, C.W. Eliot. The role of a professional investment advisor. Introduction 9 (2): 14
- Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40
- palm collections**
- Ganna Walska Lotusland. 10 (2): 30, 40
- Montgomery Botanical Center 23 (2): 26–29
- Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAAPC Collection. Noblick, Husby, and Griffith 23 (2): 26–29
- Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs* (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW. Parsons 21 (2): 38
- Palmer, David. The cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY 1 (1): 20–22
- palms**
- Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 21 (2): 39–40
- Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24
- Paradise found: A new tropical garden: Naples Botanical Garden. COLORS OF SUCCESS. Dobbs 24 (4): 28–29
- Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35
- Paré, Sylvie. The First-Nations Garden (w/Cuerrier) 21 (4): 22–25
- Parent's view. Benfield 14 (3): 7
- Parker, Grace. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Kuniholm) 32 (4): 6–9
- Succession planning. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 10–13
- Parker, Susan. Cultivating educational partnerships allows learning to blossom *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 13–17
- Parker, Wile. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- parking lots**
- as exhibits 5 (1): 14–17
- permeable paving 5 (1): 14–17
- parks**
- and neighborhood safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- Parkways Foundation**
- Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21–24
- Parman, Alice. Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens 14 (1): 11–13
- Parsons, Ann B. Partnership with schools *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 9–10
- Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/Scott) 20 (3): 29–31
- Parsons, Ann. World of Wonders: A children's adventure garden (w/Weathington and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27
- Parsons, Brian C. Holden's blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
- Holden's rare plant conservation program *in* Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 43–44
- Integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
- Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23
- Parsons, Jerry. *Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs* (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 38
- Partain, Christa. Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute 24 (2): 10–11
- Participatory management. Brogdon 2 (3): 9–10

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Partain, Christa (*continued*)
 Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
 Restoring Wetlands. (w/Fowler)
 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Partnering: A path to mutual success. Jamieson
 27 (W): 6–7
- Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block.
 Thomas and Simmen 25 (1): 7–8
- Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-
 INDUSTRY. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
- Partnering with our nations' First Peoples.
 FOCAL POINT. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa,
 Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9
- Partners for Plant-Based Education
 (PPBE)** 21 (2): 13–16
- Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie
 14 (3): 21–24
- Partnership with schools *in* Partnerships in
 education. SPECIAL REPORT. Parsons
 15 (1) 9–10
- partnerships** 17 (3): 33–34
 advertising 27 (W): 6–7
 APGA 27 (W): 6–7
 with Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
 with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
 with Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
 education 35 (1): 14–15
 with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39;
 8 (1): 16; 33 (2): 27–29
 with National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
 neighborhood 17 (3): 32
 with Olmsted Center for Landscape
 Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
 at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
 Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
 with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
 3 (4): 38–39
 Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
 27 (W): 27–29
 staff/board 4 (4): 32–33
 traveling exhibits and 2 (3): 11–12
- Partnerships for change: Greening the future
 of industry at Phipps. Bowman
 27 (W): 16–17
- Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
 Parsons, Montagna, Marler, Rivero, Parker,
 and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
- Partnerships in plant conservation: Making
 the impossible possible. Conrad and Olsen
 32 (SI): 4
- Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow
in Learning from the innovators. Browne
 17 (3): 33–34
- Partnerships with the private sector.
 Lewandowski and Gutowski 8 (1): 16–18, 35
- PARTNERSHIPS WITHIN AND BEYOND
 THE GARDEN 15 (1) 2000**
- Pastore, Carla. Building a garden. NOTE FROM
 THE DIRECTOR 16 (2): 2
 Children's Gardens. NOTE FROM THE
 DIRECTOR 14 (3): 2
 Conservation: The next steps. NOTE FROM
 THE DIRECTOR 16 (1): 2
 Defining the public garden. NOTE FROM THE
 DIRECTOR 15 (3): 2
 How to do an economic impact analysis
 (w/Donald, Latham, and Swasey)
 20 (2): 38–39
 Managing our resources. NOTE FROM THE
 DIRECTOR 14 (4): 2
 Nature of beauty. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
 15 (2): 2
 Partnerships within and beyond the
 garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (1): 2
 Plant introduction programs in the United
 States and Canada 2 (4): 16
 Virtual garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
 15 (4): 2
- patents, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
- Paterson, Allen. A Mediterranean garden.
 WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
- Path to biodiversity *in* Ex situ conservation in
 action. McIvor and Labrecque 19 (3): 21–22
- PATH TO CONSERVATION.** Widrlechner.
 Mobilizing resources to conserve ash
 species in response to the Emerald Ash
 Borer 26 (Su): 27–29
- PATH TO DESIGN.** Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and
 Trowbridge. Public garden design:
 Perspectives from the field 26 (W): 29–31
- PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL.** Schmidt. Exploring
 the world of international garden tours
 26 (Su): 30–32
- PATH TO EDUCATION.** Serrano. New model for
 plant identification instruction at public
 gardens 26 (W): 25–27
- PATH TO INNOVATION.** Dobbs. Interview with
 Nicholas Donofrio 26 (F): 27–28
- Path to self-governance. Wise 8 (1): 6–9
- PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK.** Stern.
 Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
- pathogens**
 managing 22 (4): 26–29
- paths**
 handicapped accessible 10 (4): 8
 in woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Paths to the community. Goodwin, Rakow, and Skelly 20 (2): 35–37
- Patrick, Ruth. The Mary G. Henry Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (2): 39–40
- Patterson, George. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Platenius) 21 (3): 14–15
- Patterson, Mary Ann. Cultivating children's gardens 14 (3): 25–26
- Patterson, Robert. The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
- Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden**
establishing 26 (Sp): 12–13
- Paul, Julie. Public gardens address community concerns *in* Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32
- Payne, June P. Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 32
- PCA (Plant Conservation Alliance)** 22 (2): 23
- Pearson, Duanna. Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW 31 (4): 22–23
- Pearson, Hugh. Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4
- Peirce's Trees Collection**
Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21
- Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
- Pell, Susan** 35 (1): 13
- Pellet, Harold. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Widrechner) 2 (4): 8, 32
Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 9–31
- Pence, Valerie. Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation *in* Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 19–20, 37
- Pendleton, Chris. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden (w/Hughes, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38
- Pennacchio, Marcello. *Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants*. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) BOOK REVIEW 22 (1): 41
- International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29
- Pennisetum* 'Burgundy Giant'** 3 (2): 37
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society**
City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25; 25 (1): 14–15
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
Pepper, Jane G. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society**
(*continued*)
volunteers 4 (2): 24–26
Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 3 (2): 37
- Penstemon
Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19
of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona species 32 (2): 18–19
- Peonies see *Paeonia***
- PEOPLE: CULTIVATING YOUR GARDENS WORKFORCE 13 (4) 1998**
People *in* Essential resources for garden directors. Lyons 17 (1): 11
- People-plant connection. Robinson 11 (2): 18–19, 43
- PEOPLE/PLANT CONNECTION: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (3) 1997**
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Michener and Klatt 14 (2): 27–30
- peony collection** 28 (4): 7–9
- Pepper, Jane.** INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9
- Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (1): 4
- PepsiCo. Headquarters**
outsourcing grounds maintenance 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture garden 7 (4): 8–9
- Perales, Jeanine. *Orchid Show: Endless Form*. GARDEN EXHIBIT 35 (1): 25
- Perennial photosynthesis challenge *in* Innovative communication programs. Tanck 19 (1): 34–35
- perennials**
breeding 2 (4): 8
California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
forcing 9 (4): 30–32
gardens 2 (1): 5
selection 2 (4): 8
- Perennials: A Nursery Source Manual* (Pesch and Gorkin) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 4 (4): 35
- Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom* (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW. Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40
- Perennials for American Gardeners* (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 4 (4): 35
- Perez, Alana. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Growing monumental art in a public garden 31 (4): 15
- performing arts**
Brookside Gardens 7 (4): 29
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Perkins, Karen M. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
- Perkins, Wendy. Botanical collections in zoos: A prime resource 32 (SI): 14–15
- permits
- Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
- for collecting 33 (2): 12–15
- Perry, Peggy Sears. A survey of garden literature awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44
- Personal approach *in* Innovative communication programs. Zelewsky 19 (1): 32–33, 42
- pest control**
- in ashes 26 (Su): 27–29
- Pesticide liability risks. Cagann 5 (3): 22–24
- pesticides**
- Brookside Gardens 1 (2): 20–22
- integrated pest management (IPM) 10 (3): 41; 30 (1): 18–2
- liability risks 5 (3): 22–24
- public perception of 30 (1): 18–21
- risk reduction 15 (1): 25–29
- pests**
- and biological control 11 (1): 23–25, 40
- conservatory 11 (1): 25
- control of 11 (1): 23–25, 40
- managing 22 (4): 26–29
- Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management** 20 (3): 19–20
- Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America* (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW. Tankersley 20 (4): 43
- Petoskey, Kelly. The *Southern Living* Project 12 (4): 14–16
- Petrak, Lynn. Chicago's Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (1): 22–23
- Petru, Sally. *Alcatraz Florilegium*. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Watters) 31 (2): 25
- Pettway, Marvin. Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? 18 (1): 27, 44
- Pfeiffer, Christina. A resourceful approach to collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
- PGSIP (see Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants)**
- pharmaceuticals**
- plant exploration and 12 (3): 21–22
- Philadelphia Green** 5 (2): 25, 34
- Philadelphia Green *in* Community outreach. Bonham 5 (2): 25, 34
- PHILANTHROPY REPORT** 35 (3): 28–29
- Philbrook Museum of Art**
- vegetable garden 25 (2): 26–27, 32
- Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills**
- interpretation 20 (1): 8–10
- slaves' garden 20 (1): 8–10
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens** 23 (1): 6–9
- and audience research 17 (2): 28–29
- Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15
- children's garden 11 (2): 28–29
- climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17
- conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
- discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29; 12 (1): 30; 14 (3): 27–29
- evaluation 19 (2): 15
- exhibits 18 (2): 24–25, 33
- family programs 14 (3): 27–29
- germplasm sharing
- Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31
- LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
- Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38
- Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
- and market research 17 (2): 28–29
- marketing tips 17 (2): 28–29
- self-governance of 8 (1): 8
- Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
- Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
- visitor experiences 18 (2): 24–25, 33
- phone apps** 34 (1): 24–25
- photo documentation** Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 35 (2): 32–33
- photosynthesis** 19 (1): 34–35
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
- Autumn, East Woods of The Morton Arboretum. Kannegiesser 33 (4): 16–17
- Bee and the Buttonbush. Lindtner 33 (1): 16–17
- Carrots. Jackson 30 (2): 16–17
- Chanticleer's Gravel Garden. Roper 32 (2): 16–17
- Culberson Asiatic Arboretum Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
- Cycas macronesica* cones. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
- Fasciated *Rudbeckia hirta* flowers. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
- Filicinean fancy. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17
- Himalyan blue poppies and winter scene. Becker 35 (2): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

PHOTOSYNTHESIS (continued)

- Iris ensata*. Holt 30 (3): 16–17
Louteridium. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
 Man in the Maze. Long 34 (1): 18–19
 Morning light in the Robison York State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden. Potter 32 (4): 16–17
 Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. Curtis 34 (4): 16–17
 Oriental oak cupule. Friedman 31 (1): 16–17
 Portland Japanese Garden. Faurest 35 (1): 18–19
 Rosemary Bald. Dominguez 34 (3): 16–17
 Sacred Lotus: *Nelumbo nucifera*. Greenwood 32 (3): 16–17
 Smoky Sky. Magellan 29 (1): 21
 Sticklers. Wildasinn 35 (4): 16–17
 Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. Brown 33 (2): 16–17
 Tulsa Botanic Garden. Hutson 31 (2): 16–17
 Two charismatic collections receive gold. Huang and Dosmann 34 (2): 16–17
 Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. Byrns 31 (4): 16–17
 Winter Tracery. Presson 32 (1): 16–17
Phragmipedium besseae. PLANT PROFILE. Atwood 2 (1): 16
 PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Carey 34 (2): 14–15
Phygelius capensis. PLANT PROFILE. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Phytophthora ramorum 31 (1): 26–27
Piacentini, Richard V. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 6–9
 Piacentini, Richard V. Being less bad is not good enough anymore. VIEWPOINT 32 (2): 20–21
 Biota: The biodiversity database manager. PRODUCT REVIEW 13 (4): 26
 Discovery Garden at Phipps *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 28–29
 Greening a garden 22 (4): 17–21, 38
 Leading the way to sustainability. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 6–9
Rhododendron galactinum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 42–43
 Something new, something different (w/Casciato) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
 Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 32 (4): 14–15

Piacentini, Richard V. (continued)

- Working together to address climate change. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 35 (1): 16–17
 Pickering, Jerry. Making the case for relevancy (w/Klatt) 18 (4): 8–9, 36
 Picture is worth ... Archive Profile. Connor 18 (4): 39–41
 Pierce, Polly. Working together. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (4): 6
 Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Meyer and Stevenson 28 (2): 28–33
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
 regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Pinecrest Gardens
 art 31 (4): 15
 civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
 Pineo, Rebecca. Extra! Extra! Horticultural secrets of I-95 revealed. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 6–8
 Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT 14 (2): 41–45
 Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 4–6
 Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
 Pinsker, Miriam. Events at public gardens: Is bigger better? 24 (1): 29–34
Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
 Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
 Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37
 Plan for financial stability and growth. Long 11 (4): 14–17, 41
 Plan for growth. Hines 3 (1): 10–11
 Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network's next chapter. Dosmann 32 (SI): 30
planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32;
 13 (1): 20–22
 at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (2): 22
 Planned giving is a future resource for gardens. Ekenstam 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

planning

- audience studies and 5 (2): 12–13, 42
- chronology of design and 5 (1): 31
- for cold 34 (4): 24–25
- developing 16 (2): 8–11
- education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
- effective steps to 14 (4): 9–12
- implementation 16 (2): 8–11
- integrated 5 (4): 14
- interpretive 12 (4): 37; 14 (1): 11–13
- methodology 16 (2): 8
- and new gardens 4 (1): 16–19
- physical 12 (4): 37
- questions for directors 16 (2): 9
- report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
- site analysis and 4 (1): 20–24, 50
- for small gardens 2 (2): 9–11
- strategic 12 (4): 37–38
- sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
- three phases of 16 (2): 10
- for 21st century 11 (3): 7, 35; 11 (4): 35–36
- at University of Guelph Arboretum 2 (2): 18–22
- at Washington Park Arboretum 14 (1): 9–10
- Planning a university arboretum. CASE STUDY. Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
- Planning for art in the garden. Tarbox 7 (4): 18–21, 37
- Planning for recovery. Burghardt 16 (2): 12–17
- Planning for small public gardens. Rich 2 (2): 9–11
- Planning success. Singer 15 (3): 16–19
- Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World* (Marinelli) Book REVIEW. Folsom 20 (3): 43–44

PLANT-ANIMAL CONNECTIONS 24 (2) 2009

plant-animal interaction

- Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
- Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
- Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
- Ganna Walska Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
- Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
- National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
- Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9

plant-based education

- Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16

Plant Breeder's Rights 25 (2): 22–23

plant breeding

- and GMOs 15 (4): 32–35
- Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31
- perennials 2 (4): 8
- at Royal Botanical Gardens 2 (1): 4

- Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Pearson 2 (1): 4

plant collecting

- Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
- Franklinia* 21 (4): 12–13
- germplasm 2 (1): 10–13
- historic trends 12 (3): 8–9
- modern perspective 12 (3): 9–13, 41; 14 (2): 3–7
- and nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
- permits 6 (4): 12–16; 21 (4): 41–42
- reasons for 2 (1): 6–8; 12 (3): 21–22
- tropics 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
- value of 12 (3): 21–22

- Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42

- Plant collecting expeditions. Meyer 14 (2): 3–7

- Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS. Sanderson 2 (2): 22

PLANT COLLECTIONS 1 (3) 1986

plant collections, general

- Association of Systematics Collections 4 (2): 28–31
- bio-geographic 12 (3): 11–12
- characteristics of 21 (1): 28–31
- collaborations 12 (2): 11–13
- for the contemporary world 12 (3): 8–13, 41
- defined 11 (2): 7
- and display greenhouses 3 (4): 21–23, 33
- ecological 18 (4): 43–44
- endangered 12 (2): 11–13; 12 (2): 39–41
- ethics of 11 (4): 24–29; 33 (1): 20–21
- exemplary 21 (1): 28–31
- historic trends 12 (3): 8
- inventory systems for 6 (4): 32–34
- issues and ethics of 11 (4): 24–29
- new approach 12 (3): 10–11
- policy 1 (3): 8–9, 12; 1 (3): 15–16; 5 (1): 33–36
- preconditions for verification 6 (3): 15–16
- rebuilding 1 (3): 13–14
- as resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
- roles of 11 (3): 32–35; 12 (3): 21–22
- software 8 (4): 8–10; 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
- taxonomic 12 (3): 12; 18 (4): 43
- as a tool 11 (2): 6, 30
- United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) and 12 (2): 14
- value of 11 (2): 7, 31
- verifying 6 (3): 14–16

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

plant collections, not-accredited

- alpine 13 (4): 3–4; 13 (4): 6–8; 13 (4): 9
- Benenson Ornamental Conifers
20 (1): 14–16
- breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
- carnivorous 9 (3): 36, 38
- cycads 7 (2): 35; 8 (1): 33; 10 (2): 30, 40;
18 (1): 38–40;
- epiphytes 3 (4): 30–31
- fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
- food plants 12 (3): 14–15
- magnolias 18 (3): 40–41
- maples 16 (1): 22–27
- medicinal 12 (3): 15–16; 12 (3): 18–20;
12 (3): 34–39
- native 9 (1): 37; 12 (3): 11; 13 (3): 11;
13 (3): 31
- orchids 3 (4): 22–23, 33; 3 (4): 30–31
- peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
- at Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic
Park 20 (1): 28–30
- rock gardens 13 (4): 4–6; 13 (4): 9
- roses 3 (2): 9–10; 9 (4): 25; 14 (1): 45
- tropical plants 12 (2): 41–43; 12 (4): 22
- under glass 3 (4): 21–23, 33
- Plant collections as conservation resource.
Meyer 32 (SI): 5

**PLANT COLLECTIONS IN HISTORIC
LANDSCAPES 28 (4) 2014**

**PLANT COLLECTIONS NETWORK
32: SI 2017**

**Plant Collections Network See also
Nationally Accredited Plant
Collections™**

- 13 (3): 20–23; 15 (1): 22–25;
19 (1): 43–44; 23 (3, 4): 11–14;
32 (SI): 3, 5; 35 (1): 6–9
- and Agricultural Research Service 32 (SI): 4
- applications to 32 (SI): 27; 32 (SI): 28;
33 (4): 18–19
- benchmarking 32 (SI): 8–9; 33 (4): 18–19
- Challenge Grant for accreditation 32 (SI): 6
- collections 21 (3): 40–41
- Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
- Confessions of an NAPCC organizer
23 (1): 31–32
- documentation of 32 (SI): 5
- future of 32 (SI): 30
- goal setting 33 (4): 18–19
- improving collections 34 (2): 18–19
- and Institute of Museum and Library
Sciences 32 (SI): 22–23
- MANAGER'S NOTE. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3

**Plant Collections Network See also
Nationally Accredited Plant
Collections™ (continued)**

- Mt. Cuba Center Challenge Grant 32 (SI): 6
- and National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37; 32 (SI): 4
- and North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative 32 (SI): 22–23
- and plant societies 32 (SI): 22–23
- and U.S. Department of Agriculture 32 (SI): 4
- and U.S. Forest Service 32 (SI): 22–23
- and U.S. National Arboretum 32 (SI): 4
- sharing of materials 32 (SI): 30
- site review 32 (SI): 26
- Standards of Excellence in Plant
Collections Management 32 (SI): 24–25
- Standards of Excellence in Plant
Collections Management 32 (SI): 6
- testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Turn It Up 34 (1): 22
- Plant Collection Network testimonials. Boland,
Meyer, Messinger, Donnelly, Sayre,
Jensen, and Thibault 32 (SI): 31

plant conservation

- Botanic Gardens Conservation
International 26 (Sp): 22–24
- Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
26 (Sp): 22–24

Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23

**Plant Conservation Checklist for
Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29**

Plant Conservation Science Center

- Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
- LEED building 27 (W): 12–15

Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps

- 18 (3): 33–34

plant disease

- boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
- Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27

plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32

plant evaluation

- at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
- crabapple evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26

**PLANT EVALUATION AND INTRODUCTION
2 (4) 1987**

PLANT EXPLORATION 2 (1) 1987

plant exploration

- Andean Mountains 21 (4): 9–10
- Arnold Arboretum 12 (3): 21–22
- Atlantic Coastal Forest 21 (4): 10–11
- and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
- Morris Arboretum 2 (1): 6–8
- The New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7–11

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

plant exploration (*continued*)

permits 6 (4): 12–16
tropical rain forest 21 (4): 7–9
value of 12 (3): 21–22

PLANT EXPLORATION AND PLANT INTRODUCTION 21 (4) 2006

Plant exploration today. Introduction by Shakespear. Mori, Luteyn, and Thomas 21 (4): 7–11

plant extinction

call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29

Plant for the Planet. Johnson 22 (1): 28–29
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

Plant Heritage National Collections 28 (4): 19–21

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

plant identification

means of education 26 (W): 25–27

plant information

Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17
New York Botanical Garden 17 (1): 15–17

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant introduction 19 (1): 16–17
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 21 (4): 32–34
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21
for woody plants 2 (4): 10–13, 33
Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43

Plant Patents 25 (2): 22–23

PLANT PROFILES

Abies grandis 'Johnsoni'. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Allium thunbergii. Gates 7 (1): 38
Artemisia stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'. Macdonald 5 (3): 35
Astilboides tabularis. Straley 6 (4): 35

PLANT PROFILES (*continued*)

Blechnum occidentale. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Buxus sempervirens 'Graham Blandy'. Batdorf 7 (1): 38
Camptotheca acuminata. Meyer 6 (2): 39
Carpinus coreana. Yinger 2 (1): 15
Celtis choseniana. Bristol 2 (1): 14
Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. Koller 2 (1): 17
Clematis fremontii. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Corylopsis 'Winterthur'. Day 4 (3): 36
Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'. March 2 (1): 14
Diascia rigescens. Woods 4 (1): 51
Edgeworthia papyrifera. Medic 3 (2): 38
Embothrium coccineum, Chilean fire tree. Hohn 3 (4): 43
Eryngium yuccifolium. Burrell 5 (1): 39
Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Fremontodendron 'California Glory'. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
Hamamelis virginiana. Lighty 5 (2): 39–40
Helianthus maximiliani. Oppe 3 (4): 43
Heuchera hybrids. Emery 7 (1): 38
Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. Locklear 2 (1): 16
Koelreuteria paniculata. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Mahonia 'Skylark'. Smith 4 (2): 33
Meliosma veitchiorum. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Miscanthus sinensis 'Cabaret'. Martin 5 (3): 36–37
Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. Darke 2 (1): 17
Monochaetum amabile. Almeda 5 (4): 39–40
Montanoa schottii. Verity 4 (2): 33
Neptunia oleracea. Hays 4 (3): 35
Nothofagus dombeyi. Medbury 3 (3): 33
Orchids: Plants of passion. Folsom 7 (3): 37–38
Orontium aquaticum. Dolinar 4 (4): 37
Pachystegia insignis. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52
Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. Darke 3 (2): 37
Phragmipedium besseae. Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phygellus capensis. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

PLANT PROFILES (*continued*)

- Rhamnus smithii*. Weinstein 5 (2): 40
Rhododendron galactinum. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43
Rubus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. *hubeiensis*. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Salix lasiandra 'Roland'. Moore 2 (1): 16
Salvia leucophylla 'Pt. Sal'. Baldwin 6 (3): 39
Schizophragma hydrangeoides 'Moonlight'. Normandy 6 (2): 39–40
Silphium dentatum. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Sophora secundiflora. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'. Thomas 5 (1): 39
Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. Normandy 3 (3): 33–34
Syringa pekinensis. Bachtell 6 (1): 39–40
Three-flowered maple (*Acer triflorum*). Jones 14 (3): 40–42
Tibouchina urvilleana. Gorkin 4 (4): 36–37
Tillia tomentosa. Burgess 6 (1): 39
Ulmus davidiana. Ware 6 (1): 41
Wisteria frutescens. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Wisteria macrostachya. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Zauschneria californica. Armitage 5 (2): 39
Ziziphus jujuba. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41

plant propagation

- for conservation 1 (1): 10–11
of endangered plants 1 (1): 5; 3 (1): 25
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40

Plant Protection Act 17 (4): 21, 43

plant records

- BG-Base 24 (3): 28–30
Longwood Gardens 1 (3): 21–24
Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36
for new gardens 4 (1): 41, 53
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
VanDusen Botanical Garden 1 (2): 4

plant rescue

- North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 11

plant research

- medicinal 12 (3): 23, 40

plant restoration 21 (3): 10–13

plant sales

- COVID-19 35 (4): 11
Denver Botanic Gardens 25 (2): 7–10
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
Montréal Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Morton Arboretum 25 (2): 7–10

plant sales (*continued*)

- New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 11
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 25 (2): 7–10

Plant Select[®] 21 (4): 35

- Plant Select[®] for the Rocky Mountain states. Henrich 21 (4): 35

plant societies

- international 22 (2): 20
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23
Plant Stewardship Index. Vannais and Beaubaire 21 (4): 37–38

Plant Stewardship Index (PSI)

- 21 (4): 37–38

- Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach* (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (3): 30

Plant Talk

- New York Botanical Garden 24 (3): 14–15

plant timeline 12 (3): 6–7

Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park

- historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
synoptic garden 3 (1): 8, 36
tree replenishment program 20 (1): 30

Plantoids

- at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15

Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.

- PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Mussler-Wright 33 (1): 14–15

plantologists 33 (3): 13

plants

- and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
charismatic 19 (3): 28–29
history of 12 (3): 6–7; 14 (2): 8–11
as medicine 12 (3): 18–20
timeline 12 (3): 6–7

PLANTS AND CULTURES 14 (2) 1999

Plants and cultures. Folsom 14 (2): 8–11

Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert

Trail 11 (3): 32–33

- Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert *in* Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33

Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE.

- Introduction by Telewski. Krebs, Weissmann, Brinkmann, and Collins 12 (4): 20–25, 42

Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Green 31 (1): 20–21

Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT. Raven 14 (4): 28–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Plants in Society* (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36
- Plants of Concern** 22 (4): 30–31
- Plants of Promise Garden** 8 (3): 28–30
- Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany* (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
- Plants under glass. CASE STUDY. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
- PlantSearch** 33 (4): 6–9
- Platenius, John. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Patterson) 21 (3): 14–15
- Platt, Rutherford H. Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (1): 5–6
- Platycerium**
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
- Play on words. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Bang-Jensen 31 (1): 24–25
- Plumeria collection** 27 (W): 21–22
- Plumeria collection at Naples Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Ford 27 (W): 21–22
- podcasts**
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13
- Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden** 34 (4): 14–15
- Pokémon Go** 31 (4): 10–11
- polar vortex**
at Montreal Botanic Garden 34 (4): 24–25
- Pollan, Michael. "The Food Movement, Rising" 25 (3): 8–10
- Pollinate New England** 34 (3): 8–11
- Pollination Investigation** 34 (3): 26
- Pollination Investigation* at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
- pollinators** 31 (2): 6–7
conservation of 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13
exhibit at Smithsonian Gardens 34 (3): 26
- Polly Hill Arboretum**
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
investments, green 35 (3): 6–9
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22
Stewartia collection 21 (1): 42–43
- pollution abatement**
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
- Polomski, Bob. Experiential education (w/Haque, Arnold, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25
- Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1) 16–17
- Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods Landscape Manual** 25 (1): 24–26
- Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation* (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Cresson 10 (3): 43
- Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
- Port, Kyle. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Kelley) 17 (1): 27–28
- Portfolio: Six endangered species. Edwards 6 (4): 20–21
- Portland Japanese Garden** 35 (1): 18–19
International Japanese Garden Training Center 35 (2): 30–31
- Portland Japanese Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Faurest 35 (1): 18–19
- Possley, Jennifer. Invasives: Report from Florida 17 (4): 30–31
- Potentilla fruticosa* 'Yellow Gem'. PLANT PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36
- Potter, Brent. Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Rakow) 19 (1): 18
- Potter, Jay. Morning light in the Robison York State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (4): 16–17
- Pouyat, Richard V. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Zipper) 10 (3): 18–20
- Powell Gardens**
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Heartland Harvest Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11
pollinators 31 (2): 6–7
- Power of art under glass. Schwerner 18 (2): 26–27, 42
- Power of transformation. Socolofsky and Burke 22 (3): 6–9
- Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens. McMahon and Guerrant 6 (3): 20–25, 43
- Practical Woody Plant Propagation for Nursery Growers*, Volume I (Macdonald) BOOK REVIEW. Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33
- Prance, Ghilleen T.** INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- Pratte, Mary. Locating and identifying old peonies 19 (1): 26–27, 40

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Preparing a botanical garden for hurricanes.
Evans 18 (1): 22–25
- Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold
for public gardens with conservatories and
greenhouses. Hanna. HORTICULTURAL HOW-
TO 34 (4): 24–25
- preschool programs** 19 (2): 28–29
- prescribed burns**
and ecosystem management
13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
FAQs 13 (2): 38
for natural areas 3 (2): 20; 18 (3): 18–21
- Prescription for successful introductions.
Santamour 2 (4): 10–13, 33
- preservation**
and existing landscapes 4 (1): 26, 28
historic landscape 11 (2): 21–23, 39
library 4 (2): 20–22
purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
terminology 11 (2): 23
versus beautification 20 (1): 6–7
- Preservation: No beginning and no end in sight.
Reed 4 (2): 20–21
- Preserving and managing design intent in
historic landscapes. O’Leary 7 (2): 14–17
- Preserving our grand old trees. Simeone
20 (1): 28–30
- Preserving the future. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
- Preserving the past, adapting for the future. Cook
8 (3): 18–19, 45
- President’s Note** 2015–2020 Strategic Plan
Schutz 30 (1): 5
2015–2020 Strategic Plan Carr 30 (2): 5
- Press Drive Streetscape Enhancement
Project** 25 (1): 24–26
- press releases**
practical tips 9 (3): 10–11
- Presson, Art. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Winter Tracery
32 (1): 16–17
- Prestowitz, Catherine. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman,
Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau,
Gagliardi, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and
Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Pribbenow, Paul C. Growing Our Ethical Skills
26 (Su): 15–16
- Price, Sarah F. The case for one evaluation
technique 2 (3): 19–20
- Price of going public. Kowalski 3 (3): 25–26
- Prigge, Barry A. Working on theme plantings.
WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 25
- Primack, Richard B. Tracking global warming
in public gardens (w/Miller-Rushing)
22 (4): 7–9
*Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our
Future* (Myers) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 1 (1): 27
- Primula* at Jensen-Olson Arboretum. NAPCC
COLLECTION PROFILE. Jensen 29 (2): 24–27
- Primula collection**
at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
- Private parties at public gardens. Luebbert
5 (4): 23–24
- private to public garden**
Bedrock Gardens 33 (1): 25
Juniper Level Botanic Garden 35 (2): 24–25
Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
- Process of organizing a new garden. Matheson
26 (W): 13–18
- Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom
around us. COLLECTION PROFILE. White
13 (3): 31–32
- Proctor, Dawn Bedore. More gifts for our
gardens 11 (3): 12–15
- Product Review**
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager
(Colwell) Review by Piacentini 13 (4): 26
- professional development**
Emerging Professionals Section 32 (4): 6–9
for teachers 19 (2): 30–31
- Professional Planting Design: An Architectural
and Horticultural Approach for Creating
Mixed Bed Plantings* (Scarfone) BOOK
REVIEW. Mehaffey 22 (2): 39
- PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORTS**
Connecting with families: Understanding
why, not *who*. Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27
Heritage renewed: Navigating change in
historic landscapes. Edelson 28 (1): 27–29
Kale to the victors, Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the
Dixter Way. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
- Professional training in public garden
management launched at Cornell in The
next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow
13 (4): 14–16
- Programming for the community. Niehaus and
Hassler 20 (2): 20–23
- programs**
interpretive 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 12 (1): 14–15
setting fees for 5 (4): 25–27
- Project Budburst** 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Project Budburst** (*continued*)
 climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
 Project BudBurst (Su/F): 21–23
 National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON). 27 (Su/F): 21–23
- Project Green Reach** 5 (2): 18–19
 Project LEAP *in* School children: From recipients to participants. Chiment 5 (2): 15–16, 33
 Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP LaFond and Langan 35 (1): 22–23
 Project paradise. Stewart 16 (1): 14–17
 Promise fulfilled. Gutowski 20 (4): 20–21
 Promoting climate literacy. Ledley 27 (Su/F): 39–40
 Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. FOCAL POINT Branhagen 31 (2): 6–7
 Promotions: A valuable marketing tool. Rosen 3 (3): 20–22, 35
- ProNativas** 21 (4): 18–21
 species on trial 21 (4): 20–21
 and University of Georgia 21 (4): 20–21
- propagation**
 facility planning 8 (2): 20–23, 29
 Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture. Moydell, Lyons, and Morgan 21 (3): 22–24
- Prospect Park**
 fundraising 18 (3): 30–31, 39
 Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
 and urban woodland management 10 (3): 14–17
- Prospect Park Alliance** 18 (3): 30–31, 39
 Protecting one of the world’s richest floras. Affolter 12 (2): 18–21, 49
 Provaznik, Michelle. A conversation about two small gardens' adventures in digital marketing (w/King) 24 (3): 19–20
 Psychological value of trees. Schroeder 6 (1): 17–19
- public access** 28 (1): 9; 28 (1): 10–12
 public education
 at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
- Public Garden** 28 (4): 4
 Author Guidelines 34 (4): 21
 changes to 29 (1): 5
 creation of. 30 (3): 28–29
 writing for 34 (4): 21
 Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge 26 (W): 29–31
 Public garden landscapes. Schulhof 11 (1): 12–15
- PUBLIC GARDEN MANAGEMENT 26 (W) 2011**
 Public garden management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (W): 5–6
- public garden management students** 28 (2): 18–19
- public gardens**
 amenities at 26 (W): 29–31
 creators of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
 definition of 26 (W): 7–12, 28; 34 (1): 5
 design of 26 (W): 29–31
 founding strategies 26 (W): 13–18
 governance types 26 (W): 13–18
 and invasive plants 34 (2): 10–13
 mission, vision, and goals of 26 (W): 13–18
 and social media 27 (W): 8
 types of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
- Public gardens. Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter. Compiled by Shakespear 20 (2): 33–34
 Public gardens address community concerns *in* Do public gardens matter? Gray, Moydell, Paul, and Lyons 21 (1): 13, 32
 Public gardens and science education reform. DeBuhr 11 (4): 18–21
- Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants** 34 (2): 10–13
 Public gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
 Public gardens rekindle spirituality *in* Do public gardens matter? Buma 21 (1): 12
- PUBLIC GARDENS AND THEIR COMMUNITIES 20 (2) 2005**
 Public gardens in the information age *in* Innovative internet communications. Waitt 19 (1): 12–14
 Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht and Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23
- public horticulture**
 Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
- public housing**
 Chicago 20 (2): 6, 40
 public outreach
 at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
- PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS 8 (1) 1993**
 Public-private partnerships. Showell and Lannon 13 (4): 10–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

public programs

cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14

public relations

and new audiences 17 (3): 8–10

and new gardens 4 (1): 34–35

Public relations draws new audience. Markgraf
17 (3): 8–10

public safety

at New York Botanical Garden 18 (1): 12–15

Public safety on public grounds. Shakespear
18 (1): 12–15

public service

and new gardens 4 (1): 35–36

as purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15

Publication design. McKee 9 (3): 21–22

publications

assessment of 9 (3): 23–25, 35

at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 9 (3): 8–9, 44

design 9 (3): 21–22

Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–20

in-house 13 (1): 30–31, 40

marketing through 11 (3): 16–18

as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44

periodicals 9 (3): 12–15

publishing houses 13 (1): 28–29, 39

tips 11 (3): 17

Publications as membership perks. Kissam
9 (3): 8–9, 44

Puente-Martinez, Raul. Agavaceae Collection
of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC

COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (F): 31–32

Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical

Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE

26 (Sp): 16–18

Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden

(Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW. Casey
and Cotter 14 (3): 31

Purcell, Keelin Blaith. Adolescent involvement
at public horticulture institutions. MORE
EDUCATION (w/Lyons, Dierking, and
Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29

Pursuing garden-worthy plants. Bornstein
21 (4): 32–34

Pursuit of sustainability. Duval 22 (1): 32–33

Pursuits not so trivial. Folsom 12 (3): 6–7

PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Building lifelong
investment in your garden. Jaros and
Kelly 30 (2): 28–29

Mobile apps and the visitor experience.
Strand 34 (1): 24–25

Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.

Mussler-Wright 33 (1): 14–15

Race for Plant Survival. Marinelli 29 (2): 22–23

PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (continued)

Working together to address climate
change. Piacentini 35 (1): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Qiu, Tracy. Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Mack) 34 (4):10–12
- Supporting Racial Diversity in Public Garden Leadership. FOCAL POINT 33 (1): 10–13
- QR Code** 28 (2): 17
- Quail Botanical Gardens**
sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
water conservation at 22 (1): 32–33
- Quarryhill Botanical Garden**
Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation 22 (2): 21–22
Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32:
32 (SI): 10–11
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
- Quayle, Moura. The 21st century hybrid landscape 15 (1): 3–8
- Queens Botanical Garden**
composting 13 (4): 10–13
cultural traditions 20 (4): 12–15
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
green roofs 20 (4): 12–15
master planning 19 (4): 32–35, 38
surviving budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
and sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
and sustainable landscapes 20 (4): 12–15
- Queens Botanical Garden. Yucca 19 (4): 32–35, 38
- Quercus**
Chicago Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Cornell Plantations 23 (1): 27–30
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Denver Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Holdern Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Landis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 23 (1): 27–30
Morton Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
Mount Auburn Cemetery 23 (1): 27–30
Multi-site 35 (2): 20–22
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
New York Botanical Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden 23 (1): 27–30
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College 23 (1): 27–30
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
UC Botanical Garden at Berkeley 23 (1): 27–30
UC Davis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
- Quercus** (*continued*)
University of Washington Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 27–30
- Quercus variabilis cupule** 31 (1): 16–17
- Question of liability. Folsom 4 (3): 10–14, 37
- Question of pay. Kennedy and Witt 10 (4): 18–19
- Question of structure. Zuk 3 (1): 12–14
- Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
- Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
- Quigley, Martin. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Veltman) 35 (2): 14–17
- Quiñones, Adriana.** Garden Professional Spotlight 32 (4): 25

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Rabolli, Charles. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
- Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Marinelli 29 (2): 22-23
- Raddick, Christopher. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Meilleur) 28 (4): 22-23
- radio frequency identification devices (RFID)** 19 (1): 23
- Ragland, Nancy T. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Bedore) 8 (4): 11-13
- Raglund, Skip. Gem of the Sandhills of North Carolina. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 33 (1): 22-23
- Ragone, Diane. Conservation of breadfruit germplasm *in* Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 41-43
- railroad gardens** 16 (2): 28-31
- Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (2): 30
- Hudson Gardens 16 (2): 31
- Longwood Gardens 16 (2): 29-30
- Missouri Botanical Garden 16 (2): 30
- Morris Arboretum 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30-31
- New York Botanical Garden 16 (2): 29
- public gardens with 16 (2): 31
- Rio Grande Botanic Garden 16 (2): 31
- tips for operation 16 (2): 30
- rain forest research** 21 (4): 7-9
- Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14-17
- and Botanical Research Institute of Texas 21 (4): 14-17
- and New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7-9
- ProNativas 21 (4): 18-21
- rain forests**
- Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
- rain gardens**
- at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14-15
- Rainbow Bridge* (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
- Rainforest Researchers* on CD-ROM *in* The shape of things to come: Education. Cook 12 (1): 24-25
- rainscaping
- at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12-15
- RAISING MONEY 7 (3) 1992**
- Rakow, Donald A. Building a bridge between gardens and campus *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 15-16
- College and university gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (4): 7
- Rakow, Donald A. (*continued*)
- Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT 31 (1): 18-19
- Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Skelly) 20 (2): 35-37
- Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 14-16
- Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Skelly, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29-31
- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (1): 33-37
- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (2): 32-35
- Two Graduate Programs (w/Lyons) 28 (2): 20-21
- Visitor-centric programming. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (1): 6
- Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership forged by mutual needs 28 (2): 18-19
- Web surfing through plant collections *in* Innovative Internet communications (w/Potter) 19 (1): 18
- What is a public garden? 26 (W): 7-12, 28
- Rambusch, Catha Grace. Catalog of landscape records *in* For more information 7 (2): 21-23, 28-29
- Ramirez, Amber M. Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (2): 22
- Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26-27
- RAMS Annual State of the Climate Reports** 27 (Su/F): 41-44
- Ramsey, Beth. Out of Africa expands horizons *in* Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22-27
- Ramsey, Emily. Building a successful corporate membership program. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 35 (1): 24
- Ranch, The** 23 (2): 7-9
- Rancho Los Alamitos**
- history of 7 (2): 18-20, 38
- restoration of 7 (2): 19-20, 38
- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden See California Botanic Garden**
- Randall, Colvin. Renaissance of an Italian water garden 9 (4): 10-12

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Randall, Johnny. Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/White) 17 (4): 18–20
Natural area conservation within the garden 18 (3): 18–21
- Randi Korn and Associates** 19 (2): 26
- Ranney Wolkins, Karen. Growing Together. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (2): 18–20
- Ransey, Ellen. Out of Africa expands horizons *in* Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
- Ransley, Lynda J. Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Successful visitor orientation 7 (1): 26–27, 33–34
- Rapp, Nancy. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
- Rare Care** 19 (3): 17–19
- Rare Hawaiian Plant Program** 19 (3): 26–27
- Raulston, J.C. *Cercis* collections at the NCSU Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 29
From the arboretum to the nursery 1 (3): 18–20, 26
- Rausch, Geoffrey L. From talking orchids to discovery gardens *in* The shape of things to come: Design (w/Tyler) 12 (1): 29–30
Garden for all. CASE STUDY 1 (4): 22–24
Where to start: Construction 4 (1): 37–38
- Rause, Gabriele.** INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
- Raven, Peter H.** INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
- Raven, Peter H. Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (2): 5–7
Beyond home base (w/Kerkemeyer) 20 (2): 10–12
Ex situ conservation: ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (3): 7
Look at the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Novy) 33 (3): 10–12
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT 14 (4): 28–31
Research in botanical gardens 21 (1): 16–17
- Ray, Marsha. Benefits at Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 13 (4): 45–47
- Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population *in* Reaching diverse audiences. Bradley 17 (3): 18–19
- Reaching diverse audiences. Bradley, Medbury, Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 18–27, 36
- REACHING NEW AUDIENCES** 17 (3) 2002
- REACHING OUT** 10 (1) 1995
- Reaching out to at-risk youth. Scott and Parsons 20 (3): 29–31
- Reaching the forgotten ones *in* School children: From recipients to participants. Sutter 5 (2): 18–19
- Readers’ Forum**
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
- Ready for the next hurricane? Griffith 31 (3): 8–9
- Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY. Berquist 25 (4): 30–31
- rebranding** 31 (1): 5
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 33 (3): 6–9
- Recipe for a successful garden. Van Yahres and Dunleavy 4 (1): 26–29
- records and record keeping**
accounting 9 (2): 16, 23
automating 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24
purpose and design 4 (1): 41, 53
- recreation**
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
- recruitment**
CEO 10 (4): 16–17
- recycling**
wastewater 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- Red Butte Garden and Arboretum**
18 (4): 30–31
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
growth campaign 7 (4): 26
herb, medicinal and fragrance gardens 12 (3): 38–39
medicinal plants and use 12 (3): 39
native oak-maple woodland 10 (3): 32–33
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28
and regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 25–27
- Red Butte Garden and Arboretum *in* College and university gardens. Lee 18 (4): 30–31
- Red Butte Garden and Arboretum *in* The woodland garden across the nation. Matheson 10 (3): 32–33
- Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
- Red List** 19 (3): 28
- Redeker, Paul. Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 30 (3): 10–11
- Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Folsom 23 (2): 7–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Re-documenting your garden's lost accessions. *Medbury* 7 (2): 12–13, 32
- Reed, Jennifer. Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (3): 14–15
- Reed, Judith A. Preservation 4 (2):20–21
- Re-exploring the known. *Ripley* 21 (4): 26–28
- Reference Manual of Woody Plant Propagation from Seed to Tissue Culture* (Dirr and Heuser, Jr.) BOOK REVIEW. *Bassuk* 2 (4): 25, 33
- Reford, Alexander. Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT 31 (4): 12–14
- Reford Garden**
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
- Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden**
11 (2): 34–36
beekeeping 34 (3):25
- Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden *in* Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. *Levavi* 11 (2): 34–36
- Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? *Hilgenberg* 34 (3): 25
- Regional Climate Center** 27 (Su/F): 41–44
- regional design** 22 (3): 24–26
- regional interpretation** 11 (3): 22–25
Crosby Arboretum 11 (3):22–25
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
- Regional marketing strategy. *Sheppard* 3 (3): 19, 38
- Rehder's Manual* in Essential resources for garden directors. *Spongberg* 17(1):13
- Reichard, Sarah Hayden. Creating Rare Care in Washington State *in* Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17–19
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) BOOK REVIEW 19 (3): 38–39
- Invasive plants and policy 17 (4): 21, 43
- Invasives: Report from the Pacific Northwest 17 (4): 33
- Learning from the past in The exotic species problem. Special Supplement 12 (2): 25–27
- Method for evaluating plant invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
- Reichard, Sarah Hayden (*continued*)
2004 Conservation Directory: The Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations (Street) BOOK REVIEW 19 (3): 38–39
- Reiman Gardens**
COVID-19 plant sale 35 (4): 11
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4):26–31
- Reinventing the children's garden. *Mattern* 14 (3): 3–7
- Remembering Charles Lamoureux. *Caraway* 16 (1): 18–21
- Renewing the palm and cycad collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. *Hubbuck* 10 (2): 31, 37
- Renaissance of a southern gentleman. *Stauffer* 18 (2): 22–23
- Renaissance of an Italian water garden. *Randall* 9 (4): 10–12
- Renovation of David Fairchild's study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT. *Morell* 32 (2): 28–29
- rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- Repair, rethink, and replant. *Wasielewski* 16 (1): 28–29
- report card assessment** 19 (4): 20–21
- Report card assessment. *Scarfone* 19 (4): 20–21
- Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS. *Brumback* 2 (2): 4
- research**
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
California island 2 (1): 22–23
and collections 4 (2): 28–31; 6 (3): 14; 21 (1): 18–21
conservation 19 (3): 40–43
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
gardens 6 (4): 33–35
medicinal plant 12 (3): 23, 40
membership
 electronic surveys 26 (Su): 22; 26 (Su): 23
 focus groups 26 (Su):17–21; 26 (Su): 22
 in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
 internet 26 (Su): 23
 mailed survey 26 (Su): 22
 telephone interviews 26 (Su): 22
 telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
and mission 21 (1): 16–17
at Missouri Botanical Garden 21 (1): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

research (*continued*)

- national network
 - green roof 27 (Su/F): 37–38
 - Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 27 (Su/F): 37–38
- ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
- and role of at botanical gardens
 - 3 (4): 28–29; 4 (1): 15; 6 (3): 33; 21 (1): 16–17
 - under glass 3 (4): 28–29
 - and urban forestry 9 (1): 24–28; 19 (2): 14–16; 19 (3): 40–43
- visitors' emotions Tucson Botanical Gardens 32 (2): 6–9
- Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS. Cook 1 (1): 4–5
- Research in botanical gardens. Raven 21 (1): 16–17
- Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (SI): 12–13

RESEARCH REPORTS

- California island research. Timbrook 2 (1): 22–23
- Conservation in North American gardens. Jones-Roe and Shaw 3 (1): 25–26
- Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. Simmons 17 (4): 38–40
- Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
- Survey of horticultural therapy programs. Moore 1 (4): 19–21
- Research under glass. Croat 3 (4): 28–29
- Resnick, Harriet. Understanding customers to keep growing 28 (1): 19–20

RESOURCE SUSTAINABILITY: LOCAL STEWARDSHIP FOR GLOBAL IMPACT 13 (2) 1998

- Resourceful approach to collections maintenance. Pfeiffer 14 (4): 21–24

resources

- and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
- for children 12 (4): 31–34
- for directors 17 (1): 10–14
- for educators 17 (1): 18–21
- for leaders 20 (3): 21–23
- money management books 9 (2): 25–26, 36
- for natural disasters 16 (2): 17
- online 10 (1): 30–34; 16 (2): 32–35; 18 (3): 37–38

resources (*continued*)

- for plant curators 17 (1): 22–31
- Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
- for plant information specialists 17 (1): 15–17
- for plant record-keepers 11 (1): 33–39; 11 (3): 36–41
- Resources for public garden educators. Shopsis 17 (1): 18–21

restaurants

- Blue Hill at Stone Barns 23 (2): 20–23
- Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
- Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15

restoration

- of conservatories 3 (4): 24–27
- ecological 12 (2): 34–36
- historical 2 (1): 4
- natural areas and 18 (3): 22–25

restoration projects

- at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
- Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum. Aiello 26 (Su): 12–14
- Restoring a pond edge. Brown 9 (4): 16–17
- Restoring American Gardens: An Encyclopedia of Heirloom Ornamental Plants* (Adams) BOOK REVIEW. Maloney 20 (1): 35
- Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. RESTORING WETLANDS. Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Restoring natural habitats in cities. Clemants and Handel 21 (3): 10–13
- Restoring our relationship with the land. Schwetz 11 (3): 22–25
- Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison's and Ford's Tropical Garden. Pendleton, Hughes, Parker, and Goetz 23 (3/4): 35–38

RESTORING WETLANDS Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32

- Resurrecting botany. Folsom 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
- Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store. Malkoff 25 (2): 11–13

Return on Marketing Investment (ROMI) Program 25 (3): 27–29

revenues

- gift shops 5 (4): 28
- sources of 5 (4): 6; 31 (1): 10–13
- and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38
- Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Revitalizing communities (and oneself) *in* Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Held 20 (2): 34
- Rewarding the well-behaved. Medbury 17 (4): 24–25
- Rhamnus smithii*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
- Rhododendron**
at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
NAPCC collections 22 (1): 38–40; 26 (Sp): 14–15
at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
- Rhododendron* collection at Tyler Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Herald 22 (1): 38–40
- Rhododendron, deciduous 35 (1): 20–21
- Rhododendron galactinum*. PLANT PROFILE. Piacentini 6 (2): 42–43
- Rhythm, plants, and teens. Flack 15 (2): 25–26
- Rich, Patricia E. Do you need a marketing consultant? 3 (3): 23–24
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT 5 (4): 35–37
Planning for small public gardens 2 (2): 9–11
Time has come...to talk of many things 4 (4): 22–25
- Richard, Glenn A. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Wallick) 3 (1): 28–31
- Richardson, Ann. The Huntington *Camellia* collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 15 (3): 34–36
- Richardson, Linda Coady. Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species *in* Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 23–24
- Richardson, Mark. Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program 30 (3): 8–9
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. 31 (1): 14–15
- Riley, Martha. Archives 4 (2): 14–17
- Rio Grande Botanic Garden**
Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23
railroad garden 16 (2): 31
- Rio Grande Conservatory**
and sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29
- Rioux, Jean-Antoine. The medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 34–35
- Ripley, Nicola. Re-exploring the known 21 (4): 26–28
- risk management** 13 (4): 27–30
and categories of risk 18 (1): 6
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
guide to 18 (1): 8–11
hiring process 13 (4): 28–29
and liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
in North America 28 (3): 14–16
notebook 18 (1): 9–11
and trees 18 (1): 26
- Risk management and trees. Stamen 18 (1): 26
- Risk management guide to the future. Van Loon, Chaney, and Longman 18 (1): 8–11
- Riskin, Marci. Architectural design nature's way (w/Mazria) 14 (1): 26–29
- River of Color Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29
- Rivero, Raul E. School partnerships and teacher education *in* Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 12
- Rizzo, Salvatore. Constructing employee benefits programs 10 (4): 20–23
- road map for conservation, use and public engagement around crop wild relatives** 34 (4): 6–9
- roadside vegetation management** 25 (4): 6–8
- Robert McCormick Bird House** 13 (3): 40–42
- Roberts, C. Wade. Sherman Library and Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (4): 44–45; 18 (2): 43–44
- Roberts, Frederick E. Children's garden at Longwood Gardens *in* Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 27
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Exhibits and displays. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (3): 3
Some thoughts on managing the buffer 3 (2): 32–34
- Roberts, Lisa. Gardens as agents for community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Getting to know your constituencies 5 (2): 10–13, 42
- Roberts, Sarah. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Bannor) 35 (3): 16
- Roberts, Warren G. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Pacific region 17 (1): 22–23
Philip McMillan-Brown. INTERVIEW 2 (4): 6–7, 37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Robertson, Iain M. Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design 19 (4): 8–11
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
Circulation in public gardens 7 (1): 14–18
Down the woodland garden path 10 (3): 6–9
Live in fragments no longer 12 (3): 8–13, 41
Mixed messages in public gardens: Keep in touch! Hands off! 21 (3): 7–9
Where is the wonder? I wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
- Robinson, Frank. The people-plant connection 11 (2): 18–19, 43
- Robinson, Rodney D. Design principles 5 (1): 22–25
- Robison York State Herb Garden
Cornell Botanic Garden 32 (4): 16–17
robotics
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
- Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Kelaidis 13 (4): 9
- Rocha Alvarez, Gabriela. How has COVID-19 impacted collections development? GLOBAL VIEW 35 (4): 22–23
- Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6
- rock gardens** 13 (4): 3–4
Atlanta Botanical Garden 13 (4): 4–6
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9
Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4
- Rocket science leadership: An interview with Dr. Charles Elachi, Director, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory at California Institute of Technology. Quigley (Dobbs) 23 (1): 24–26
- Rocky Mountain Alpines* (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
- Rode, Sandra. Cleveland glasshouse orientation *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 24–25
Key to school outreach 10 (1): 26–28
- Rogers, George K. Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (2): 40–43
- Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden** 34 (1): 20–21
- Roggenkamp, Kara. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Woodbury) 24 (4): 12–14
- Rogoff, Paul. Selecting accounting software for nonprofit organizations 13 (1): 16–19
- Role and nature of research at botanical gardens. Sacchi 6 (3): 33–35
- Role of a professional investment advisor. Thomas. Introduction by Paine 9 (2): 14–15
- Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders. Skelly and Hetzel 20 (3): 14–17, 42
- Role of botanic gardens in a global culture. Krishnan 27 (Sp): 6
- Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT. Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13
- Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum. Parsons 10 (3): 21–23
- Romano, Jessica. Leading the way to sustainability. Interview with Piacentini. 23 (1): 6–9
- Ronayne, Natalie. Celebration of local food: Integral to the mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden. VIEWPOINT 25 (3): 25–26
- Ronning, Bonnie. Marketing plans 17 (2): 10–14
- root growth**
woody plants and 1 (2): 23–25;
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
- Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
- roots**
exhibit at United States Botanical Garden 31 (1): 22–23
- Roots: The key to longevity. Watson 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
- ROOTS IN THE PAST; ROUTES TO THE FUTURE: ASSESSING OUR LEGACY AND CHARTING OUR FUTURE COURSE 11 (1) 1996**
- Roper, Lisa. Chanticleer's Gravel Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (2): 16–17
- Rorer, John E. Business plans for botanical gardens and arboreta 13 (1): 4–7
- Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden** 28 (3): 6–7
- Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum. Brinegar 28 (3): 6–7
- Rose, Mike. Whither goest pest control (w/Stauffer and Ciombor) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
- Rose gardening with a green twist. McLaughlin 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for Botanical Science** 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- Rose Species Collection**
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
- rosemary bald** 34 (3): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Rosemary bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dominguez 34 (3): 16–17
- Rosen, Alan. *Phygellus capensis*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 7
- Rosen, Dorrie. Bringing plant information to people (w/Fraser) 17 (1): 15–17
- Rosen, Matthew S. Building bridges 11 (3): 19–21
- Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
- Promotions 3 (3): 20–22, 35
- Rosenbluth, Tommy. Mentor-mentee connection. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (1): 23
- Water management best practices. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 35 (3): 24–26
- roses**
- American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
- Buck Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Cranford rose garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
- Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance collection 14 (1): 45–48
- heirloom, breeding of 28 (4): 27–28
- Huntington rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
- Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
- Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
- Ross, Nancy. NYBG's garden diplomats *in* Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 34–35
- Rossman, Alan D. Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program 10 (1): 22–25
- Rothert, Gene. Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Tyler) 14 (4): 32–38
- What are universal design guidelines? 14 (4): 33
- What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 27–28
- Rothman, Jennifer. An interview with Chef Michel Nischan 25 (3): 11–12
- Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (3): 5–7
- NYBG preschool programs *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Colón) 19 (2): 28–29
- Tips for a successful cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
- Rotramel, Julie. Benchmarking orchid collections at our public gardens. (w/Hedean) 32 (SI): 8–9
- Rottle, Nancy. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/O'Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
- Rowe, Barbara L. Airlie Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT (w/Williams) 15 (2): 37–39
- Roy, Edward A. Using ecological science to understand the spread of exotic species *in* The exotic species problem. Special Supplement (w/McDonnell) 12 (2): 28–29
- Roy, Maitreyi. City harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support 25 (1): 14–15
- Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh**
- Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew**
- Adopt a Seed, Save a Species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
- anniversary 24 (1): 40–43
- and collaboration with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39
- exhibits 14 (4): 13–16; 16 (3): 28–30
- history of 14 (1): 3–8
- Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
- Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
- Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
- plant collections 14 (1): 3–8
- Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
- Prance, Ghilleen T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- role of 27 (Sp): 6
- seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
- Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario**
- Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
- Lake Ontario biodiversity restoration 16 (1): 14–17
- Mediterranean garden 1 (2): 5
- plant breeding research 2 (1): 4
- Royer, Steven J. Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (1): 30–31
- North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Meyer) 13 (3): 20–23
- North American Plant Collections Consortium: Is it time to join? (w/Barnett) 15 (1): 22–25
- Rubus calycinoides* 'Emerald Carpet'. PLANT PROFILE. Straley 2 (1): 15
- Rubus lasiostylus* var. *hubeiensis*. PLANT PROFILE. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
- Rudbeckia hirta* 31 (3): 16–17
- Rudyj, Erich. Prance, Ghilleen T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Eggers) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- Rummery, Sarah. Our best plant sale ever. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 35 (4): 11
- Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine**
- Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Russell, Emily. Cultivars worth keeping.
DIGGING DEEP (w/Bunting) 33 (3): 22–23
- Russell, Robert L. The fine art of designing
exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT
16 (3): 32–34
- Russia botanical conference**
U.S.-Russia botanical conference
22 (3): 27–29
- Ruth Bancroft Garden** 8 (1): 22–24
- Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden** 14 (3): 3–4
- Ryan, Clair. Public Gardens as sentinels against
invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker,
Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
- Ryan, Elisabeth I. The botanical garden of the
future *in* The shape of things to come: Design
(w/MacDonagh) 12 (1): 26–27

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Sacchi, Christopher F. The role and nature of research at botanical gardens 6 (3): 33–35
- Sackman, Kate. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Goodsmith) 29 (1): 10–11
- Sacred Lotus: *Nelumbo nucifera*. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Greenwood 32 (3): 16–17
- Sadongerland, Alyce. Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
- Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. Way and Wenham 23 (3/4): 19–22
- safety**
and crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
at Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27
maintenance and 4 (3): 10–14, 37
neighborhood 20 (2): 6–7, 40
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and risk management 13 (4): 27–30;
18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
- SAFETY AND SECURITY 18 (1) 2003**
Safety management at Longwood Gardens. Taunk 6 (4): 24–27
- Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
- salaries** 10 (4): 18–19
- Salisbury, Kathleen V. How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? 15 (2): 19–22
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (4): 5
- Salix lasiandra* 'Roland'. PLANT PROFILE. Moore 2 (1): 16
- Salvia leucophylla* 'Pt. Sal'. PLANT PROFILE. Baldwin 6 (3): 39
- San Antonio Botanical Garden**
IPM 6 (2): 32
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
piney woods 10 (3): 31–32
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
- San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Cox 10 (3): 31–32
- San Antonio Zoo**
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
- San Diego Botanic Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Hamilton Children's Garden 28 (3): 23–25
- San Diego Botanic Garden** (*continued*)
and Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
- San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (3): 23–25
- San Diego Zoo Global**
Cycad collection 32 (SI): 14–15;
35 (4): 18–19
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Orchid Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
tropical river trail project 3 (2): 10
- San Diego Zoo's tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS. Coburn 3 (2): 10
- San Francisco Botanical Garden**
and changing exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
Mesoamerican Cloud Forest 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
music and conservation 15 (2): 25–26
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
New World Cloud Forest collection 3 (1): 36–37
and plant introductions 17 (4): 24–25
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 21, 36
rebuilding established collection 1 (3): 13–14
shrub collection 9 (2): 30–32
and special events 17 (3): 20–21, 36
and Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
- San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden**
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
volunteer 32 (1): 14–15
- Sandhills Community College and Horticultural Gardens** 28 (2): 10–13
Landscape Gardening Program 33 (1): 22–23
- Sanders, Jenny Cruse. Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Sanderson, Geraldine. Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 22
- Sandham, J. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Morley) 13 (3): 36–39
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden**
Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
education, youth 34 (4): 13
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
horticulture education 11 (3): 27–28

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden** (*continued*)
 island research 2 (1): 22–23
 living displays 11 (3): 27–28
 National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
 native plant garden 24 (4): 15–16
 perennial garden trials 2 (1): 5, 25
 plant introduction program 21 (4): 32–34
 plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
 redwood forest 10 (3): 33–34
 Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
 27 (W): 27–29; 34 (1): 10–12
 sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
 tea garden 24 (4): 15–16
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden *in* The
 woodland garden across the nation.
 Bornstein 10 (3): 33–34
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant
 Japanese Tea Garden. Wyatt 24 (4): 15–16
- Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener
 parking-lot experience. Sifton 28 (1): 7–8
- Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership**
 Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
 Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
 marketing alliance with American Public
 Gardens Association 34 (1): 10–12
 National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
 Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29
- Santa Fe Botanical Gardens**
 Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
 35 (4): 7–10
- Santamour, Frank S., Jr. A prescription for
 successful introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33
- Santo Domingo Cultural Center (Mexico)**
 ethnobotanical garden 14 (2): 41–45
- Saphire, David. Learn it, grow it, eat it
 (w/Librizzi) 22 (1): 19–21
- Sapon, Daniel S. Grants from the
 endowments (w/Tomlinson) 1 (2): 17, 22
- Sarah P. Duke Gardens**
 theater at 28 (2): 26–27
- Sarracenia** 21 (3): 40–41
 hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46
oreophila 6 (4): 20
- Sarracenia* collection at the Atlanta Botanical
 Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
 Denhof 21 (3): 40–41
- Sarracenia* hybrids. COLLECTION PROFILE.
 Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46
- Savanna Blooms** 25 (2): 28–29
- Save Our History Pontchartrain Park
 Photography Project** 25 (1): 24–26
- Sawyers, Claire. *American Garden Writing*
 (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
- Sawyers, Claire (*continued*)
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK
 REVIEW 4 (2): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT
 PROFILE 3 (1): 34
 Koller, Gary. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
 Mt. Cuba: Implementing a policy
 1 (3): 15–16
 Where to start: Plant records 4 (1): 41, 53
- Sayre, Cynthia. Plant Collection Network
 testimonials 32 (SI): 31
- Scanniello, Stephen. The Cranford Rose
 Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29
- Scarfone, Scott C. Fragrance and texture in
 public garden design 15 (2): 15–18
 Implementing the master plan
 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
 Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the
 Dixter Way. Professional Section Report
 28 (4): 32–33
 Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces
 that generate earned income through
 special event rentals 25 (2): 17–19
 Report card assessment 19(4):20–21
- Scenic Hudson** 13 (2): 47–50
- Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Shaheen
 13 (2): 47–50
- Schaal, Herbert R. Manage your water wisely
 (w/Hurst) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
- Schaller, Nicole. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia:
 Japanese House archaeology and
 educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT
 (w/Andrews) 32 (1): 6–9
- Scheid, David T. Changes underway in the
 United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN
 PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
 Displays and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
 Visions of paradise regained 3 (4): 24–27
- Schiavoni, Jason. Smithsonian tackles
 manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing
 the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-
 TO 35 (2): 27
- Schizophragma hydrangeoides* 'Moonlight'.
 PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (2): 39
- Schlereth, Thomas J. *Science in the Pleasure
 Garden: A History of the Arnold Arboretum*
 (Hay) BOOK REVIEW 11 (4): 37–38
- Schmidt, Andy. Finding your niche: A single
 species collection in the making 32 (SI): 7
- Schmidt, Sandy. Exploring the world of
 international garden tours. PATH TO DONOR
 TRAVEL 26 (Su): 30–32
- Scholtz, Elizabeth.** INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Scholz-Barth, Katrin. Wet and beautiful
20 (4): 6–9
- School children. Eberbach, Chiment,
Socolofsky, Sutter, Finke, and Fialkowski
5 (2): 14–21, 33
- school gardens**
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (3): 18–19;
20 (2): 16–19
as community centers 16 (3): 18–19
Dig In! 25 (3): 21–22
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
K–12 education 25 (3): 19–20
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
- School gardens as community centers. Benveniste,
Johnson, and Southon 16 (3): 18–19
- School Greening and Education** 25 (1): 16–17
- School of Professional Horticulture**
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
- School of the Chicago Botanic Garden**
17 (3): 28–30
- School partnerships and teacher education *in*
Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Rivero 15 (1): 12
- Schorr, Joanna. Nurturing cultural exchange
through Japanese American Gardens.
GLOBAL VIEW (w/Kaminsky) 34 (4): 14–15
- Schroeder, Herbert W. The psychological
value of trees 6 (1): 17–19
- Schuler, Jessica A. Public Gardens as sentinels
against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT
(w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Culley) 34 (2): 10–13
- Schulhof, Richard. Public garden landscapes
11 (1): 12–15
Managing biological invasion 22 (4): 26–29
Rubus lasiostylus var. *hubeiensis*. PLANT
PROFILE 5 (4): 41
- Schutz, Ken. 2015–2020 Strategic Plan.
President's Note 30 (1): 5
- Schwarz, Jennifer. Addressing climate change
at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Haven and
Vitt) 22 (4): 30–31
- Schwerner, Adam. Fauna under glass. SPECIAL
REPORT 13 (3): 38
Power of art under glass 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Public gardens and their communities.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (2): 5
- Schwetz, Gary. Restoring our relationship
with the land 11 (3): 22–25
- science**
education standards 11 (4): 18–21
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
- Science Cafés**
Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Science Cafés** (*continued*)
climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
education 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Science Cafés. Sanders 27 (Su/F): 16–18
- Science Career Continuum**
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
- Science explorations. Olien 16 (3): 24–27
- Science in a suitcase *in* School children: From
recipients to participants. Finke 5 (2): 19
- Science in the Pleasure Ground: A History of
the Arnold Arboretum* (Hay) BOOK REVIEW.
Schlereth 11 (4): 37–38
- Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative
(SMEC)**
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
- science museums**
research 5 (2): 30–33
- science-based exploration**
Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for
Botanical Science 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
- Scientific adventure in a children's garden.
Boyer 28 (3): 8–9
- Sciar, Casey.** INTERVIEW 27 (Su/F): 5–6
- Sciar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a
change...ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (2): 4
DIRECTOR'S NOTE 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S NOTES 31 (1): 5;
31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
32 (3): 5; 32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5; 34 (1): 5;
35 (1): 5
Our *Public Garden* is growing. DIRECTOR'S
NOTE 28 (4): 4
2015-2020 Strategic Plan. DIRECTOR'S NOTE
30 (3): 5
2024 Strategic Plan. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR'S
NOTE 35 (4): 5
- Scott, Mary K. Reaching out to at-risk youth
(w/ Parsons) 20 (3): 29–31
- Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College**
Frorer holly collection 10 (1): 39
magnolia collection 18 (3): 40–41;
28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
- sculpture**
at Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (1): 24–25
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
at Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens
7 (4): 8–9; 10 (2): 24, 38

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

sculpture (*continued*)

- at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 32 (2): 10–13
- guidelines 7 (4): 10–11
- Milles, Carl 3 (1): 8
- at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 3
- at Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
- at North Carolina Botanical Garden 7 (4): 22–24
- outdoor exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
- at PepsiCo 7 (4): 8–9
- planning for 7 (4): 18–21, 37
- at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 32 (3): 14–15

S.E.A. (see Street Edge Alternative)

Seager, Pamela. Treading softly 7 (2): 18–20, 38

SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19

Seattle, city of Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

security

- crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
- on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
- and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
- water 18 (1): 30–33

Seed bank *in* Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 12 (1): 36–37, 39

Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39

seed banks 19 (3): 13, 35; 19 (3): 15; 19 (3): 18; 19 (3): 40–41

Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22; 12 (1): 36–37, 39

Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Seed Savers Exchange 14 (1): 48

Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

seed exchange

Denver Botanic Gardens 22 (2): 35–37

North Carolina Botanical Garden 22 (2): 34–35

Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT. White 22 (2): 34–35

seed lists 2 (4): 11–12

seed restoration

Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23

Seed Savers Exchange. COLLECTION PROFILE.

Whealy 14 (1): 48–49

Seed Savers Exchange

Heritage Farm 14 (1): 48–49

Seed Your Future 33 (3): 13

Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Yoder 33 (3): 13

SEEDS

Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 7, 32

urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32

youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23

Bureau of Land Management

23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22

collector's software 24 (3): 21–22

conservation 24 (3): 21–22

Native Plant Materials Development

Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22

seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25

SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22

Seeds of Success. Byrne and Olwell 22 (2): 23

Seeds of Success: Using technology to help

build a national collection of native seed.

Byrne and Gordon 24 (3): 21–22

Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25

Selby's changing tropical displays. Wilkinson and Christenson 3 (4): 30–31

Selecting accounting software for nonprofit organizations. Rogoff 13 (1): 16–19

Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS. Straley 2 (4): 8

Self-assessment and re-accreditation *in* AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Williams 15 (3): 7–8

self-governance 8 (1): 6–9

Sell, Andy. Internship changed my life 28 (2): 25

Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14

Sense of place. LaHaie 22 (3): 15–17

Sensible equipment maintenance. Van Loon 14 (4): 25–27

sensory gardens 15 (2): 15–18

Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30

Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern 26 (F): 29–30

September 11, 2001

and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9

what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

SERPIN (Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network) 15 (4): 9–11

Serrano, Nicholas. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens.

PATH TO EDUCATION 26 (W): 25–27

Serrell, Beverly. Informal learning in public gardens (w/Butler) 16 (3): 4–9

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Serrell, Beverly (*continued*)
What research says about learning in science museums 5 (3): 30–33
- service learning** 28 (2): 10–13
- Service learning at colleges and universities.
Magellan 28 (2): 10–13
- Serving new audiences. Benveniste 17 (3): 31–39
- Setzer, Kenneth. Wings of the Tropics.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 29 (1): 22–23
- Seymour, Kalani. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Morris and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
- Seymour, P.N.D. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Smreciu) 1 (3): 5, 27
- Shacklett, Al. Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience 19 (4): 22–24
- Shady Invaders**
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
- Shaheen, Rita Dlugolecki. Scenic Hudson.
GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (2): 47–50
- Shair, Gail. A history of children’s gardens 14 (3): 9–11
- Shakespeare, George. Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–11
Public gardens (w/Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter) 20 (2): 33–34
Public safety on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
- Shangri La Botanical Gardens and Nature Center** 19 (4): 29–30
- SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART V 12 (1) 1997**
- Shape of things to come:**
design 12 (1): 26–32
education 12 (1): 20–25
innovative programs 12 (1): 14–19
- Sharber, Casey. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Shaw, Ellen Eddy**
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
- Shaw, Jonathan A. Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Jones-Roe) 3 (1): 25–26
Directors and officers liability 6 (4): 10–11
- Shaw Arboretum** 11 (2): 44
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
- Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Trager 11 (2): 44
- Shaw Nature Reserve**
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14
- Shaw’s Garden East Initiative** 20 (2): 10–12
- Sheldon, Marjorie. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Stephens) 26 (Sp): 27–29
- Shenk, Anne. Our shared forests 22 (2): 25, 44
- Shepard, Roger W. How to attract corporate donors in lean times 7 (3): 8–11
- Sheppard, John. A regional marketing strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
- Sherman Library and Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (4): 44–45; 18 (2): 43–44
- Shields Oak Grove**
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Quercus 23 (3, 4): 17–18
- Shiloh Museum of Ozark History**
network tools 24 (3): 12–13
podcasts 24 (3): 12–13
- Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (3): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39, 41
- Shipman, Ellen Biddle** 12 (4): 28–30
- Shopsis, Mari. Resources for public garden educators 17 (1): 18–21
- shoreline management**
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (4): 22–25
- shoreline restoration**
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (4): 22–25
- Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION. Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10
- Showell, Sherry. Public-private partnerships (w/Lannon) 13 (4): 10–13
- Shore Country Day School**
children’s garden at 28 (3): 19–20
- Siegel, Leora Ornstein. *Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants* (Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 44
- Siegwarth, Mark. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Johnson and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19
- Siempre Verde** 22 (2): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Sifton, Melanie. Are we brave enough?
28 (3): 14–16
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today
more than ever. FOCAL POINT 31 (3): 6
Garden plant sales go deeper than the
bottom line 25 (2): 7–10
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteau,
Moydell, Nevison, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
Mapmaking made easy 29 (1): 18–20
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a
greener parking-lot experience 28 (1): 7–8
Solar and energy-efficient greenhouse
technology for the Modern Public Garden:
Working through the optimization of light.
FOCAL POINT 32 (1): 10–13
- signage**
creating program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
display labels 9 (4): 34–39; 19 (1): 22–23
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
visitor orientation and 1 (4): 13–14;
7 (1): 26
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27
- Sikkenga, Karen. Kale to the victors.
PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (2): 26–27
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE. Brumback
6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE.
Kline 3 (3): 33
Silver, Jan M. Live happily ever after with
your publication-in-progress 9 (3): 12–15
Simeone, Vincent A. Preserving our grand old
trees 20 (1): 28–30
Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn:
Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its
parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Integrating an ecological research
program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH
REPORT 17 (4): 38–40
Simpkins, Ian. Green UFOs—the story of
Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
34 (3): 20–21
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 12–15
Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25
Out of Africa expands horizons *in*
Reaching diverse audiences
(w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling,
Taylor, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
- Singapore Botanic Gardens**
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens (*continued*)
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47
Singapore Botanic Gardens' sustainable
future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN.
Hecker 23 (3, 4): 44–47
Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden's
double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singer, Elayna. Healing plants 12 (3): 18–20
Planning success 15 (3): 16–19
Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Forster 8 (2): 26
site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50
Site analysis. Olin 4 (1): 20–24, 50
site review
for Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 26
**SITESS see Systems Integration Tool for
Environmentally Sustainable Sites**
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations.
Hartman 4 (4): 32–33
Skaer, Allison Byrd. Two "Kanotz" make a
"can." INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens
Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien)
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of
education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change
Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT
(w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and
Rakow) 20 (2): 35–37
Public garden design: Perspectives from the
field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow,
Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Role of academic institutions in developing
future leaders (w/Hetzel) 20(3):14–17, 42
Tale of Two Gardens (w/Larson) 29 (1): 26–27
Skotheim, Robert Allen. Fund raising,
governing boards, staffs and cultural
institutions 4 (4): 26–27
Skye, Barbara J. Ethnobotany in public gardens
12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Slager, Kim. Disaster preparedness: Protecting
and preserving your living collections
FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Van Loon)
31 (3): 12–13

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Slade, Jess. Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/ Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, and Clark) 33 (2): 12–15
- Slater, Kelly. Volunteer rare plant monitors in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 32–34
- Slauson, Liz. Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (1): 44–45
- slaves' gardens** 20 (1): 8–10
- Sleepy Hollow Restorations**
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4
- Sleezer, James H. Decision making implements the plan 2 (2): 16–17, 24
- Slow Foods for Kids Project** 23(2): 10–12
- Slow Foods USA** 25 (3): 21–22
Birmingham Botanical Garden 23 (2): 12–15
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 12–15
Tuscon Botanical Gardens 23(2): 10–12
- Slow Foods USA. Klemperer 25 (3): 21–22
- sLowlife** 21 (2): 23–24
- sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art. Hangarter 21 (2): 23–24
- Small but mighty. Line 26 (Sp): 10–11
- SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT**
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden. Burgner 30 (3): 24–25
California Botanic Garden. Bryant and McDade 35 (4): 24–25
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of Newfoundland Garden. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
Growing together. Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18–20
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. Soniat 33 (2): 20–21
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
Our stinkin' success story. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11
PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. Carey 34 (2): 14–15
- SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT** (*continued*)
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor 34 (4): 22–23
"Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leaving a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic Garden. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25
Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Tyler Arboretum. Mcphail 29 (1): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (4): 22–23
- SMALL GARDENS UPDATE AND MORE 26 (SP) 2011**
Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question. Gleaves 8 (4): 25–26
Smerek, Andrea. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Smith College Botanic Garden**
exhibit, art 30 (1): 28–29
museums concentration at 28 (2): 14–16
Smith, E. LaVerne. Federal protection for plants 1 (1): 12, 22
- Smith Gilbert Gardens**
database for volunteer management 32 (4): 24
- Smith, M. Nevin. *Mahonia* 'Skylark'. PLANT PROFILE 4 (2): 33
- Smith, Paul. Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
- Smith, Rolfe. The *Nepenthes* collection at Longwood Gardens (w/de Kanel) 9 (3): 37, 45
- Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
- Smith, Shannon. How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Jones-Roe) 11 (4): 32–34
Roots in the past, Routes to the future. FOREWORD 11 (1): 5
Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33–34
Where have all the plants gone? 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Why a botanical garden? 4 (1): 14–15
- Smith, Sheila. Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 28–29
- Smith, Toni S. Keys to success in CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Smith, W. Gary. Enchanted Woods at Winterthur: A garden of fairies and woodland spirits 28 (3): 17–18
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Stauffer) 22 (3): 24–26
- Smithsonian Facilities**
in-vessel composting 35 (2): 27
manure management 35 (2): 27
- Smithsonian Gardens**
Nationally Accredited Orchid Collection™ 32 (SI): 8–9
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
- Smithsonian Institution**
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
exhibits 15 (1): 19–21
horticulture library 7 (2): 23
horticulture services 7 (2): 22–23, 14 (4): 6
and institutional collaboration 15 (1): 19–21
- Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute (STRI)** 22 (2): 10–11
- Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27
- Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Magellan 29 (1): 21
- Smreciu, E.A. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27
- Snyder, Nancy. Hansell Award winner: Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (3): 17
- So you find yourself coordinating a signage program. Williams. 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
- So you want to be a (*Public Garden*) writer. Lavopierre. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21
- social issues**
BGCI and 29 (1): 6–8
- social media**
#landscapechat. 27 (W): 8
by Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
and green industry 27 (W): 8
by ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
- social networking** 26 (Sp): 19–21
- Socolofsky, Kathleen. Beyond the buzzword and the quip *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Burke) 20 (3): 21–23
Building support and financial sustainability for the Oak Collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Cary) 23 (3, 4): 17–18
- Socolofsky, Kathleen (*continued*)
Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix *in* School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 17
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Greenhouse) 12 (4): 6–10
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Burke) 28 (1): 13–15
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Cary) 18 (4): 10–13
Power of transformation (w/Burke) 22 (3): 6–9
Team approach to volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
- software**
accounting 8 (4): 11–13; 9 (2): 18; 13 (1): 16–19
applications for nonprofits 13 (1): 18
BG-BASE 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35; 15 (4): 21–25; 24 (3): 21–22
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) 13 (4): 26
donor 8 (4): 11–13
GIS 8 (4): 18–20, 36; 18 (2): 34–36
Index Kewensis on CD-ROM 8 (4): 27–28
mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System 5 (3): 33
plant collections 8 (4): 8–10; 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
Rainforest Researchers (Tom Snyder Productions) 12 (1): 24–25
SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22
- Sohmer, S.H. Botanical gardens and economic development (w/Sohmer) 16 (2): 36–40
- soils**
site analysis and 4 (1): 21
tree root growth and 6 (1): 20–21
urban trees and 6 (1): 12
- Sojkowski, Stephen. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Nicholson) 13 (3): 9–11
- Solar and energy-efficient greenhouse technology for the Modern Public Garden: Working through the optimization of light. FOCAL POINT. Sifton 32 (1): 10–13
- Solar Aquatic System (SOS)**
and wastewater recycling 8 (2): 16–19, 35
- Solsvig, Sarah. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Johnson) 14 (2): 31–34

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
- Solving the invasive plant problem. Morin 14 (2): 16–17
- Some advice on acquisitions. Gates 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
- Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program. Rossman 10 (1): 22–25
- Some thoughts on managing the buffer. Roberts 3 (2): 32–34
- Some thoughts on the governance of public gardens. Osborn 4 (4): 14–17
- Something new, something different. Piacentini and Casciato 18 (2): 24–25, 33
- Soniat, Paul. An arboretum for New Orleans *in* Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 13, 22
- Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (2): 20–21
- Sophora secundiflora*. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
- Sorbus rufoferruginea* 'Longwood Sunset'. PLANT PROFILE. Thomas 5 (1): 39
- SOS (Seeds of Success) Collectors' software**
BG-Base 24 (3): 21–22
- Souder, Jennifer Ward. Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Lacerte) 20 (4): 12–15
- South Africa**
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49
- South Carolina Botanical Garden**
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
collecting 33 (2): 12–15
and family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Garden Explorations 16 (3): 20–23
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
- Southard, Ry. Guidestar.org *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
- Southern Living® Project** 12 (4): 14–16
Southern Living® Project. Petoskey 12 (4): 14–16
- Southon, Amy. School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Johnson 16 (3): 18–19
- Southwest Experimental Garden Array**
climate change 31 (2): 12–13
- Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
- Southwestern garden's farming heritage. Hubbard 22 (3): 21–23
- Spafford, Anne. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Donnelly) 34 (2): 20–21
- Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions. Smith and Stauffer 22 (3): 24–26
- special events**
and marketing 3 (3): 20–22, 35
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
- SPECIAL REPORTS**
AAM accreditation is for gardens! Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
- Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington *in* The next generation. Wott 13 (4): 24–25
- Association of Systematics Collections. Hoagland 4 (2): 28–31
- Bar code plant inventory system. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
- Basics of principled negotiation. Daley 5 (1): 28–20
- Beautiful, but deadly. Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
- Chanticleer fellowship *in* The next generation. Woods 13 (4): 16–17
- Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Richard and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31
- Critters in the garden. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
- Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals *in* The next generation. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
- Economic studies with impact. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36
- Fauna on the wing. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
- Fauna under glass. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
- Forcing perennial plants. Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
- Garden Conservancy announces annual preservation fellowship *in* The next generation. Noble 13 (4): 17–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

SPECIAL REPORTS *(continued)*

- Geographic information systems in the public garden. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
- Greening of cyberspace. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
- Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47
- Horticultural therapy in action. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
- How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
- Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture 35 (2): 5–8
- Intellectual property protection. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
- IPM and beyond. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
- Longwood graduate program *in* The next generation. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
- Managing garden construction. Rich 5 (4): 35–37
- Master planning an education program. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
- Next generation. Morin, Rakow, Woods, Noble, Swasey, Bradley, Albrecht, Hamilton, and Wott 13 (4): 14–25
- Nuts and bolts of labeling. Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30
- Options for display labels. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
- Paradise sought. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35
- Partnerships in education. Parsons, Montagna, Marlo, Rivero, Parker, and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
- Plant collecting and permits. Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
- Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
- Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell *in* The next generation. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
- Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee *in* The next generation. Albrecht and Hamilton 13 (4): 22–23
- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37

SPECIAL REPORTS *(continued)*

- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
- Trademarks, patents and cultivars. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
- University of Florida public gardens management specialization *in* The next generation. Bradley 13 (4): 20–22
- Where is the horticulturist? Bialas 13 (3): 40–42
- Spector, Paul C. The Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
- Speiser, Meighen. Engaging parents. (w/Carlin) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
- Spencer, Douglas. Many cultures, one people 10 (1): 18–21
- Spicer, Frederick R., Jr. Birmingham Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 19 (2): 42–43
- Magic City Food Connections. 23 (2): 13–15
- Spiraea*** 19(1): 43–44
- Spiraea* at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bristol 19 (1): 43–44
- spirit collections** 12 (1): 35–36
- Spirit collections *in* Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Atwood 12 (1): 35–36
- Spirit of cooperation. Umbrell 22 (3): 34–36
- spirituality**
and gardens 21 (1): 12
- Spongberg, Stephen A. Rehder's *Manual* in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
- sponsorships** 35 (3): 28–29
- Springer, Lauren. *Rocky Mountain Alpines* (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 2 (2): 23, 26
- Springs Preserve Botanical Garden**
cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert Collection 31 (2): 30–31
- Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman 25 (4): 32–34
- staff training**
in-house 4 (3): 15–17
- Staff training in-house. Stenger 4 (3): 15–17
- staghorn ferns**
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
- Stamen, Randall S. Risk management and trees 18 (1): 26

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management 32 (SI): 6; 32 (SI): 24-25; 32 (SI): 30
- Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management. Weathington 32 (SI): 24-25
- Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens**
restoration 20 (1): 17-19
- Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens. Manning 20 (1): 17-19
- Stanhopea Collection**
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18-19
- Stanko, Ronald C. Event security for mass gatherings: The new normal. 31 (3): 10-11
- Starhill Forest Arboretum of Illinois College**
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20-22
- Stark, Dan. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Barnett) 21 (1): 6-8, 32
- Technology and public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (3): 5
- World where public gardens indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Sp): 5-7
- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (1): 33-37
- Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 21 (2): 32-35
- STARTING AN ARBORETUM 4 (1) 1989**
- Starting an educational travel program? Brogdon 5 (4): 20-22, 46
- State Arboretum of Virginia**
Science Explorations Program 16 (3): 24-27
- State Botanical Garden of Georgia**
botanical education at 28 (2): 6-9
and Choco Andean Corridor of South America 22 (2): 25, 44
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25(1):28-29
outreach 21 (1): 13
Plant Conservation Program 12 (2): 38-39; 16 (1): 3-7
SERPIN 15 (4): 9-11
tenets of conservation program 16 (1): 6
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
- State Herbarium of South Australia**
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10-12
- State of the Climate Reports**
27 (Su/F): 41-44
- Staten Island Botanical Garden**
composting 13 (4): 10-13
- Stauffer, Gwen L.** INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16-18
- Stauffer, Gwen L. The Conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16-18
- Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (1): 7-8
- The Foundation Center's online services *in* Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
- Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12-14
- Renaissance of a southern gentleman 18 (2): 22-23
- Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Smith) 22 (3): 24-26
- What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Winhager) 27 (W): 27-29
- Stauffer, Steve. By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk 15 (1): 26-29
- Support IPM research 10 (4): 7-8
- Whither goest pest control (w/Ciombor and Rose) 11 (1): 23-25, 40
- Staying young *in* Public gardens. Vetter 20 (2): 34
- Stearn's Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners* (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
- Steil, Aaron. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34-37
- Steiner, Kim C. Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY 21 (2): 36
- Steinhardt Conservatory**
integrated pest management 6 (2): 31
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33-24
- Stenger, Pamela L. Staff training in-house 4 (3): 15-17
- Stephen F. Austin State University Arboretum GIS 8 (4): 18-20, 36
- Stephens, Claude. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Garvue) 19 (4): 25-27
- Stephens, Matt. Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens 21 (3): 32-33
- Stephens, Shelley. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27-29

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Sterling Morton Library** 17 (1): 39–41
- Stern, Daniel. Life lives on in the gift of a garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
- Looking to the Future (w/Jutila, Marteau, Moydell, Nevison, and Sifton) 29 (2): 9–13
- Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK 26 (F): 29–30
- Stevens, Desmond. Designing naturalistic decorative water features 18 (1): 30–33
- Stevenson, David. Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Meyer) 28 (2): 28–33
- Steward, Amy Blades. Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 18 (3): 42–43
- Steward, V. Bruce. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/DeVries-Paterson) 8 (2): 30–33
- IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Ferrer) 10 (3): 40–42
- Stewart, Mark. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP 32 (3): 20–21
- Stewart, Sarah. Project paradise 16 (1): 14–17
- Stewartia**
- Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
- NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43;
21 (1): 42–43
- Polly Hill Arboretum 21 (1): 42–43
- Stewartia* collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
- Sticklers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Wildasinn 35 (4): 16–17
- Stieber, Michael T. Garden *Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews* (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 10 (4): 29
- Stille, Tom. Where to start: Visitor services (w/Andrew) 4 (1): 35–36
- Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture**
- Blue Hill at Stone Barn 23 (2): 20–23
- Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns: Bringing food from the farm to the table. Helms and Hamburger 23 (2): 20–23
- Stopsky, Elizabeth. Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications 26 (Su): 22
- Store and its mission. Kozak 5 (4): 30–33
- Stormes, Ben. Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited *Acer* Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Aiello) 34 (4): 18–20
- Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration FOCAL POINT. (w/Detrick, Wallace, and Veil) 31 (1): 6–8
- stormwater management**
- alternative 20 (4): 6–9
- green roofs and 20 (4): 8; 20 (4): 10–11;
20 (4): 33–34
- Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 20 (4): 33–34
- Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
- Morris Arboretum 20 (4): 20–21
- Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
- street edge alternative 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
- Stormy weather ahead. Maunder 22 (4): 15–16
- Straley, Gerald B. *Astilboides tabularis*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 35
- Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 36–37
- Rubus calycinoides* 'Emerald Carpet'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
- Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (4): 8
- Strand, Chris. *Andersen Horticultural Library's Source List of Plants and Seeds* in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
- Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (3): 24
- Hamamelis* at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (3): 38
- Strand, Parker. Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. FOCAL POINT. 31 (4): 10–11
- Mobile apps and the visitor experience. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 34 (1): 24–25
- Strange, Darren. Waging war on *Phytophthora ramorum*. DIGGING DEEP. (w/Moydell) 31 (1): 26–27
- Strategic Plan: 2015-2020. Kuenster 29 (2): 14-15
- STRATEGIC PLAN 2015–2019. Delivering on the promise. Sclar 35 (1): 31
- strategic planning**
- conservation 16 (1): 3–7
- report card 19 (4): 20–21
- Strategies for corporate fund raising. Nicholls 1 (2): 8–10

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**STRATEGIES FOR GROUNDS
MANAGEMENT 4 (3) 1989**

Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water. Lacerte and Souder 20 (4): 12–15

Streatfield, David. *Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States* (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 18 (2): 38

Street Edge Alternative (S.E.A.) 20 (4): 35–36

Street trees and botanical gardens. Thomas 6 (1): 14–16

Street Tree Stewardship Program 25 (1): 7–8

Streisguth, Ben. Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW 33 (4): 24–25

Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited *Acer* Collection™. Aiello and Stormes.

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE 34 (4): 18–20

**STRI (see Smithsonian Institution's
Tropical Research Institute)**

Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge. Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18

Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection. Valen 1 (3): 13–14

**Strybing Arboretum and Botanical
Gardens** See San Francisco Botanical
Garden at Strybing Arboretum

Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21

Strybing's Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37

Stuber, Stephanie. A love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21

Student restoration projects *in* Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Toth 12 (2): 34–36

student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39

Student travel awards. Barnett, Hsu, Morgan, and Warsowe 20 (3): 35–39

Stufano, Marco Polo. Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 39

Stumpf, Mary Ellen. The well-designed development program 7 (3): 26–30

Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 3 (3): 33–34

Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. Gorkin, Tice, and Soniat 1 (2): 11, 22

Successful visitor orientation. Ransley 7 (1): 26–27, 33–34

succession planning

at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13
for leadership development 33 (4): 10–13

Succession planning. FOCAL POINT. Parker 33 (4): 10–13

succulents 31 (2): 30–31

Sucher, Rebecca. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Midwest 17 (1): 23–24

Sud, Anukriti. Getting with the programs 15 (4): 3–5

Sugii, Nellie. The integrated Hawaiian conservation community *in* Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 25–27

Sullivan, Elizabeth. AABGA: The first fifty years. INTERVIEW. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman. 5 (4): 8–12

Sullivan, Kate. Let's make a deal! 17 (2): 30–31

Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36

Sumner, Vicki. Hansell Award winner: Callaway Gardens 9 (3): 19

SUPPORT FACILITIES 8 (2) 1993

support facilities

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13

University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Walt Disney World 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Supporting racial diversity in public garden leadership. FOCAL POINT. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13

Surkes, Sue. Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO-mance 27 (Sp): 21–24

Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. How DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Goodsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11

Survey of garden literature awards. Perry 17 (1): 32–33, 44

Survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT. Moore 1 (4): 19–21

surveys

natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44

Surviving massive budget cuts. Grella 9 (2): 20–22, 32

sustainability 13 (2): 10–12; 13 (2): 23–26;
19 (4): 32–35, 38

at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
and community gardens 22 (1): 22–25;

22 (1): 26–27

at Descanso Gardens 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and design 13 (2): 13, 18

edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15

education for 22 (1): 16–18

green industry 27 (W): 12–15

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

sustainability (*continued*)

- Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
- learning 22 (1): 12–15
- LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
- at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
- negotiating 22 (1): 9–11
- operational philosophy 13 (2): 24–25
- Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
- at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
- of public gardens in the 21st century 21(1–4)
- pursuit of 22 (1): 32–33
- rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
- strategy considerations 13 (2): 12
- through healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
- Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
- water conservation 32 (4): 14–15

Sustainability Index 33 (1):5

- climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26
- greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26
- water management 35 (3): 24–26
- Sustainability Index. Winnicki, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, and Maroney 27 (Su/F): 45–48
- Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15

sustainable architecture

- Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
- Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
- Rio Grande Conservatory 14 (1): 26–29

Sustainable Communities Field School

- green business 31 (2): 8–11
- at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11

Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11

sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38

sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12

sustainable food system 25 (3): 13–14

Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery. Currie 28 (4): 16–18

sustainable landscapes

- and college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
- designing and rating 20 (4): 35–36
- principles of site sustainability 20 (4): 36
- Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
- University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

sustainable operations

- Chicago Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 10–12
- Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18
- Denver Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
- Heritage Museums and Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
- Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
- Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

SUSTAINABLE PLANT COLLECTIONS

23 (3, 4) 2008

sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8

Sustainable Sites Initiative

- Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
- LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
- Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
- Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
- Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (3, 4):48–49
- Sustaining a living legacy Longwood's Tree Management Plan. Kister 23 (3, 4):32–34
- Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dosmann 23 (3, 4):7–9
- Sustaining your volunteer work force. Jones 13 (4): 41–44
- Sutter, Marietta J. Reaching the forgotten ones *in* School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 18–19
- Swartz, Joseph B. Three phases of the employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
- Swasey, James E. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Pastore) 20 (2): 38–39
- Longwood graduate program *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 19–20
- Swift, Orla. #Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (3): 25
- Symmes, Edwin C., Jr. Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
- Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
- Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
- Syringa** 6 (1): 39–40; 9 (2):33; 14 (1): 43
- at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
- NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
- Syringa pekinensis*. PLANT PROFILE. Bachtell 6 (1): 39–40

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

**Systems Integration Tool for
Environmentally Sustainable Sites
(SITESS)** 20 (4): 33-34; 20 (4): 35

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Tacy, Jamie. Bringing the ocean to Iowa 21 (2): 17–19
- Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. *NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE*. Villa 33 (4): 18–19
- Taking on a green hue. Brophy 23 (1): 19–21
- Taking the arboretum to the people *in* The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Locklear 12 (1): 14–15
- Tale of two gardens: Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden. Larson 29 (1): 26
- Tale of two gardens: Mullestein Winter Garden. Skelly 29 (1): 27
- Tale of two lakes. CASE STUDY. Clendaniel 15 (2): 31–36
- Talking about trees *in* The shape of things to come: Education. Julyan 12 (1): 20–22
- Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands* (Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW. Cherry 13 (3): 12
- Tallinn Botanic Garden**
and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 22 (3): 27–29
- Tamulevich, Susan. Collecting a new species: Visitors 21 (2): 20–22
- Tamutyte, Jurgita. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/van Dyke) 24 (1): 18
- Tan, Bian. Mesoamerican Cloud Forest at Strybing Arboretum. *NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE* 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
- Tanck, Sandy. Minnesota school programs *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 22–23
- On being a place that connects people and plants 21 (3): 25–27
- Perennial Photosynthesis Challenge *in* Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 34–35
- Tankard, Judith B. Ellen Biddle Shipman 12 (4): 28–30
- Tankersley, Boyce. Getting on the map (w/Harry-Jackson) 15 (4): 12–15
- Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America* (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW 20 (4): 43
- Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden. *COLLECTION PROFILE* 14 (3): 36–37
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr.** INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. Planning for art in the garden 7 (4): 18–21, 37
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. (*continued*)
Treated sewage effluent for irrigation 5 (3): 19
- Tarrant, David. The native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden *in* Displays: Some successes, some failures 12 (3): 18, 25
- Taunk, Kiran. Safety management at Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27
- Tax districts and gardens. Daley 8 (1): 10–12, 35
- taxes**
charitable contributions and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
and dedicated support for gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35
and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38
- taxonomy**
as collections theme 6 (3): 29; 12 (3): 12
and design 6 (4): 29–32, 42–43
taxonomic research 2 (1): 22
- Taxonomy and garden design. Medbury 6 (3): 29–32, 42–43
- Tay, Justine. Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. *PATH TO DESIGN* (w/Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
- Taylor, Debbie. Out of Africa expands horizons *in* Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
- Taylor, Lori. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. *SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT* (w/Demarsh-Dodson) 34 (4): 22–23
- Taylor, James R. Planning a university arboretum. 2 (2): 18–22
- Taylor, Jane. Designing a garden for kids 14 (3): 8
- Michigan 4–H Children’s Garden *in* Why do we need children’s gardens? *FIELD NOTES* 11 (2): 27–28
- Taylor, Roy L.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8
- Taylor, Roy L. AAM accreditation is for gardens! Introduction. *SPECIAL REPORT* 15 (3): 3
- House in order is a house successful 4 (1): 25, 48
- Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? 2 (4): 14–16
- Managing resources. *ABOUT THIS ISSUE* 2 (2): 3
- Taylor, Sally. Techniques to control vegetation (w/Dreyer) 3 (2): 20–22
- Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening* (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42–43

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

tea garden

Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16

teacher education

Holden Arboretum 3 (4): 10

Teacher professional development at Missouri
in The latest in evaluation. Addelson
19 (2): 30–31

Teaching botany with interactive exhibits.

Connolly and White 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37

Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (3): 36–37

University of Connecticut 14 (3): 33–36

Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic Garden.

COLLECTION PROFILE. Tankersley 14 (3): 36–37

Team approach to volunteer management.

Socolofsky 6 (2): 12–15, 33

TECHNICAL REPORTS

How to write a plant collections policy.

Donnelly and Feldman 5 (1) :33–36

Waterfowl in the garden. Craven 6 (2): 34–36

Techniques to control vegetation. Taylor and
Dreyer 3 (2): 20–22

technology 15 (4): 3–5; 24 (4): 30–31

donor database 26 (Sp): 19–21

and handheld devices 19 (1): 24–27, 40

interactive stewardship 26 (Sp): 19–21

interpretation 21 (2): 27

lighting

LED multi-spectrum 32 (1): 10–13

plasma 32 (1): 10–13

solar lights 32 (1): 10–13

mapping 21 (2): 26

maximizing 15 (4): 4–5

mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21;

32 (1): 22–23

obstacles 15 (4): 3–4

online presence 26 (Sp): 19–21

social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21

Technology and Public Gardens. ABOUT THIS
ISSUE. Stark 24 (3): 5

Teggy Rockefeller Rose Garden

design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9

Telewski, Frank W. 10 (2): 5

Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION
PROFILE 13 (4): 3–4

Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 11 (3): 32

Conifers Around the World. (Debreczy and
Rácz). BOOK REVIEW 27 (W): 25–26

Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal
Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE
13 (2): 40–41

Telewski, Frank W. (*continued*)

Economic plant collections and economic
botany. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction
13 (2): 39

*Green Nature/Human Nature: The
Meaning of Plants in Our Lives* (Lewis)
BOOK REVIEW 12 (3): 32

Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE
14 (1): 42–43

Medicinal garden. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (3): 34

Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT 9
(4): 34–39

Options for display labels revisited
19 (1): 22–23

Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (4): 20

*Plants, People, and Culture: The Science
of Ethnobotany* (Balick and Cox) BOOK
REVIEW 12 (3):31–32

Teaching collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 14 (3): 33

Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (1): 34

You've got e-mail (w/Wilson)

15 (4):26–28, 30–31

Telling your garden's story. Frank 3 (3): 12–15

temporary exhibits 24 (1): 35–37

Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26

Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26

Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26

event planning 24 (1): 24–26

Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26

at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Tennessee Aquarium

plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 7–9

underwater exhibit 24 (2): 7–9

Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23

Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6

terrorism

at Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18

Terrorism at the Center for Urban
Horticulture. Nicol 18 (1): 19–21

Tewes, Marita. Red Butte's medicinal plant
collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 38–39

Texas Discovery Gardens

volunteers 31 (2): 22

Thanksgiving Point Institute

Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27

Theis, Frank. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT
(w/Griffith) 11 (3): 7, 35

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Themed events for diverse audiences. Mendoza
26 (F): 25–26

therapeutic garden

youth education at Cumberland Regional
Juvenile Detention Center 34 (2): 20–21

*Therapeutic landscapes: An evidence-based
approach to designing healing gardens and
restorative outdoor spaces* (Marcus and
Sachs). BOOK REVIEW. Kreski 28 (3): 28–29

Thibault, Tim. *Mabberley's Plant-book: a
Portable Dictionary of Plants, their
Classification and Uses*. third edition.
(Mabberley) BOOK REVIEW 24 (2): 28
Plant Collection Network testimonials
32 (SI): 31

Thibodeau, Frank. Germplasm collecting for
public gardens 2 (1): 10–13
New response to endangerment (w/Falk)
1 (1): 14–19

THINC (Tom Henness Inc.) 19 (2): 24–25

THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL

Arbonia arbutifolia 34 (4): 27
ARS Cut & Hold Pruners 32 (4): 26
Bahco lawn edging shears 30 (3): 22
Book of Seeds (Smith) 33 (4): 28
custom masks 35 (4): 30
digging tool 31 (4): 28
Felco 801, electric pruning shear 33 (4): 28
Forest Unseen: A Year's Watch in Nature
(Haskell) 31 (4): 28
Hori-Hori (tool). 30 (3): 22
Orchids of the North Woods (Risen and
Risen) 32 (4): 26
Pond at Mt. Cuba Center 29 (1): 16–17
rain water capture system 32 (4): 26
Red chokeberry 34 (4): 27
Steppe Garden at Denver Botanic Gardens
31 (4): 28
Rhus aromatica 35 (4): 30
*Vacant to Vibrant: Creating Successful
Green Infrastructure Networks* (Albro)
34 (4): 27
Where Do Camels Belong? (Thompson)
30 (3): 22

THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING

anti-compaction flooring 31 (2): 27
Bib Overalls, insulated and waterproof
34 (2): 29
Bluets 34 (2): 29
electric pruners 30 (1): 9
Everbilt Hardware Cloth 34 (2): 29
Flora of the Pacific Northwest (Hitchcock
and Cronquist) 34 (2): 29

Fragaria virginiana 35 (2): 23
Gwen Frostic stationery 32 (2): 30
Great Milkweed Grow Out (Desert
Botanical Garden) 33 (2): 26
Himalayan blue poppy 31 (2): 27
Houstonia caerulea 34 (2): 29
Leonard classic stainless steel soil knife
30 (1): 9
Paradise on the Hudson (Seebohm)
35 (2): 23
Passion for Peonies (Michener) 35 (2): 23
Peony: The Best Varieties for Your Garden
(Michener) 33 (2): 26
Porous Pave Permeable Pavement 34 (2): 29
Silky Zubat Pole Saw 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery blowers 32 (2): 30
Stihl battery hedge trimmers 32 (2): 30
Twist Cultivator 33 (2): 26
Uni Project portable reading room 31 (2): 27
vases, expanding 35 (2): 23
Weather Underground (Wunderground)
weather apps 30 (1): 9

THINGS WE LOVE THIS SUMMER

Amaranthus 30 (2): 10
American garden stamps 35 (3): 27
art exhibit 30 (2): 10
Benchmark display benches 30 (2): 10
concert, jazz 31 (3): 24
Gardens Navigator 30 (2): 10
Hatch's Cultivars of Woody Plants (Hatch)
33 (3): 26
Hedge Fund Money Box 35 (3): 27
Hydrangea quercifolia 'Brido' Snowflake
31 (3): 24
Lonicera sempervirens 35 (3): 27
Monarda punctata 34 (3): 28
multi-purpose garden knife 32 (3): 2
Planning in a Post-Wild World (Rainer and
West) 31 (3): 24
salvias 34 (3): 28
solstice gathering 33 (3): 26
Spotted Bee Balm 34 (3): 28
State of the Plants (New England Wild
Flower Society) 30 (3): 22
*The Sunflower Family: A Guide to the
Family Asteraceae in the Contiguous
United States* 35 (3): 27
"talking trees" 30 (2): 10

THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER

Braiding Sweetgrass (Kimmerer) 29 (2): 21
concave cutter 32 (1): 26
cordless electric tools 35 (1): 27

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER (continued)

- Cuisinart 14-cup food processor with dough blade 34 (1): 27
- Desert Landscaping and Maintenance* (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (1): 26
- Dramm Fertilizer Cart 29 (2): 21
- Eibenstock mixer with stand 34 (1): 27
- Experiencing Landscapes* (Waugh) 32 (1): 26
- Gold Leaf gardening gloves 33 (1): 26
- interpretation 31 (1): 13
- Overgrown: Practices between Landscape Architecture and Gardening* (Raxworthy) 34 (1): 27
- Promise of a Pencil* (Braun) 31 (1): 13
- Motawi tiles 32 (1): 26
- Native Plants for New England Gardens* (New England Wild Flower Society) 33 (1): 26
- Ryobi batteries 35 (1): 27
- Spon On digital temperature probe 34 (1): 27
- Viburnum wrightii* 31 (1): 13
- Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
- Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
- Thinking outside the (glass) box. Determann 18 (2): 16–18
- Thomas, Joan A. DIRECTOR'S NOTE 31 (3): 5
- Thomas, Joseph H. The role of a professional investment advisor 9 (2): 14–15
- Thomas, Kris Medic. Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
- Thomas, Lis. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Simmen) 25 (1): 7–8
- Thomas, Philip. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Tripp) 13 (3): 5–8
- Thomas, R. William (Bill). *Conifers* (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1) 21
- Guiding the visitor through your garden 1 (4): 13–14
- How to set program fees 5 (4): 25–27
- It doesn't really matter! *in* Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes 11 (3): 29
- Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America* (Cope) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1): 21
- Sorbus rufoferruginea* 'Longwood Sunset'. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39
- What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
- Thomas, Sue. Hansell Award winner: Hoyt Arboretum 9 (3): 18–19
- Thomas, Tupper. Funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
- Thomas, Wayt. The Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil *in* Plant exploration today 21 (4): 10–11
- Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants** 14 (1): 51–54
- Monticello 20 (1): 24–25, 36
- Thompson, Dave. Longwood Garden's waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Michaelson) 13 (2): 29–33
- Thompsonowak, Bryan. New Tools, New Perspectives: Bringing drones into public horticulture. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 32 (1): 20–21
- Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (3): 26–27
- Threatened Plants Project** 28 (4): 19–21
- Three-flowered maple (*Acer triflorum*) PLANT PROFILE. Jones 14 (3): 40–42
- 300Gardens Project**
- education 31 (3): 20–21
- English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
- 300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
- Three phases of the employer-employee relationship. Swartz 10 (4): 11–14, 31
- Thriving in the Knowledge Age* (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (3): 43
- Tibouchina urvilleana*. PLANT PROFILE. Gorkin 4 (4): 36–37
- Tice, Pamela. A conservancy for Central Park *in* Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 12, 28
- Tiedt, Anne Lasseigne. Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/DeLong-Amaya, Venhaus, and Marcus) 20 (4): 33–34
- Tiger Mountain. Bradley 3 (2): 23–24
- Tiger Mountain State Forest (Washington)** 3 (2): 23–24
- Tilia tomentosa*. PLANT PROFILE. Burgess 6 (1): 39
- Tim, Stephen K-M. The trail of evolution *in* Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 33–34
- Timbrook, Steven. *Blechnum occidentale*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (4): 39
- California island research. RESEARCH REPORT 2 (1): 22–23

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Timbrook, Steven (*continued*)
 Honoring the past, serving the present,
 preparing for the future 20 (1): 11–13
 Palm and cycad collections at Ganna
 Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE
 10 (2): 30, 40
- Time has come...to talk of many things. Rich
 4 (4): 22–25
- Timothy C. Plowman economic botany
 collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Niezgodna,
 Lammers, and Alaks 13 (2): 41–43
- Tips for a successful cooking series. Rothman
 25 (3): 23–24
- Tips for conducting research on your own.
 Norbut 26 (Su): 23
- Tipton, Janna Beth. Employment issues for
 municipal government gardens 13 (4): 31–32
- tissue culture** 19 (3): 19–20, 37; 19 (3): 26–27
 at Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (4): 39–40
 Native Plant Conservation Program
 21 (4): 9–40
- Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ
 conservation *in* Ex situ conservation in
 action. Pence 19 (3): 19–20, 37
- To accept or not to accept. McCue
 7 (4): 10–13, 36
- To serve broadly. Jones 17 (3): 28–30
- Tofino Botanical Gardens**
 Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
 environmental activism 21 (3): 14–15
 youth sustainability camps 21 (3): 15
- Tohono Chul Park** 12 (3): 42
- Tohono O'odham Nation**
 collaboration w/Arizona-Sonora Desert
 Museum 34 (2): 6–9
- Toledo Botanical Garden**
 and the arts. 29 (2): 18–20
 outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
- Tolmach, Lucy. Modern irrigation for an
 historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12
- Tom Henness Inc. (THINC, Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25
- Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV)**
 8 (2): 30–33
- Tomlinson, Keith P. Meadowlark Botanical
 Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 18 (1): 42–43
 Meadowlark Botanical Gardens' Korean Bell
 Pavilion: Creating an extraordinary new
 Korean garden in North America. (w/Kwon,
 Hagenberger) 27 (Sp): 10–12
- Solvency through diversified revenue
 streams. Focal Point. (w/Maloney and
 McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13
- Tomlinson, Timothy R. The Gardens Collaborative
 (w/Klaczynska) 9 (3): 26–28, 40
 Grants from the endowments (w/Sapon)
 1 (2): 17, 22
- Tomocik, Joseph V. Mile high water
 gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 40
- Tong, Linh. At Bryn Mawr College, trees can
 finally speak for themselves 28 (2): 17
- "Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing a
 legacy through Juniper Level Botanic
 Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Wilkins
 35 (2): 24–25
- Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY.
 Crader and Fulks 26 (Sp): 19–21
- Tophol, Stephanie. Cultivation Cruiser:
 Garden educators on the move (w/Olson
 and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11
- Toronto Botanical Garden**
 Children's Teaching Garden 28 (3): 12–13
 Weston Family Library
 information services at 32 (3): 20–21
- Toronto Music Garden** 16 (2): 44, 47
- Toronto Music Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Iveson
 16 (2): 44, 47
- Torreya taxifolia** 13 (3): 9–11
- Totally Terrific Treehouses**
 event planning 24 (1): 24–26
 temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
 Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- Totemeier, Carl. *Making a Cottage Garden*
 (White and White) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25
- Toth, Edward. Managing urban woodlands
 10 (3): 14–17
- Toth, Lydia. Student restoration projects *in*
 Education programs with an impact outside
 the garden walls 12 (2): 34–36
- tourism** 14 (1): 31–33
 cultural 17 (3): 16–17
- tours**
 audio 12 (4): 11–13
 as effective orientation 1 (4): 13–14
- Towards environmental sustainability.
 Kirschner and Bell 23 (1): 10–12
- Tracking donors and dollars. Bedore and
 Ragland 8 (4): 11–13
- Tracking global warming in public gardens.
 Primack and Miller-Rushing 22 (4): 7–9
- Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL
 REPORT. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32
- trademarks and patents** 21 (3): 36–37
- trademarks, plant** 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
- Trading tulips for tomatoes. MORE IDEAS!
 McMillan 25 (2): 26–27, 32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Trager, James C. Ecological restoration
18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (2): 44
- trails**
audio 4 (1): 12–13
Callaway Gardens' Wildflower Trail
8 (4): 31, 36
Holden Arboretum Blueberry Pond Trail
1 (4): 4; 4 (1): 12–13
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail
11 (3): 32–33
San Diego Zoo Tropical River Trail 3 (2): 10
Trail of Evolution (Steinhardt Conservatory)
11 (2): 33–34
- Training: A continuous process. Mahovic
6 (2): 16–19
- Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Willis 31 (3): 18–19
- Transformative gift inspires connection:
Northernmost Islamic garden open in
Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
- Transforming a career *in* Public gardens:
Sources of personal transformation.
Chambers 20 (2): 33
- Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic
Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Brown 33 (2):
16–17
- Traufing, Michelle. Longhouse Reserve.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (3): 22–23
- Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North
Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY.
Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21
- travel programs**
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
- Treading softly. Seager 7 (2): 18–20, 38
- Treated sewage effluent for irrigation. Tarbox
5 (3): 19
- Treatment of historic plant material. Meier
7 (2): 24–27
- Tree Assessment** 23 (3/4): 32–34
- tree care**
alliances for 30 (3): 26–27
ancient, European management 30 (3): 20–21
- Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO.
Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27
- tree climbing**
education at Idaho Botanical Garden
34 (3): 14–15
- Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho
Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.
Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15
- Tree conservation. Graham 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
- Tree management and climate change.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Kister 31 (2): 28–29
- trees**
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44
as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
and risk management 18 (1): 26
root growth of 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
veteran 28 (4): 22–23
- TREES: BACKBONE OF THE GARDEN**
6 (1) 1991
Trees as place makers. Fish 6 (1): 27–29
Trees for Neighborhoods 32 (2): 26–27
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
*Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and
their Biological Wealth* (Miller and
Tangley) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Trends and challenges at Western Australia's
Kings Park and Botanic Garden. Webb
27 (W): 23–24
- TRENDS IN GARDEN EDUCATION**
5 (2) 1990
Tribute. Rick Colbert. Matheson 30 (1): 8
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays. Hyland, Tripp,
Jarantoski, Meyers, and Lee 12 (4): 26–27
Trillium and *Hexastylis* at Mt. Cuba Center.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tripp, Kim. Ex situ conservation of conifers
(w/Thomas) 13 (3): 5–8
- Tropical Conifer Collection
at Montgomery Botanical Center
32 (4): 18–19
- Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery
Botanical Center NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Tucker and
Griffith 32 (4): 18–19
- tropical forests**
and climate change 22 (2): 10–11
- Tropical horticultural collections at the
Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center *in*
Plants and pollinators. Weissmann and
Brinkmann 12 (4): 22–23
- tropical plants**
collecting 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
collections of 12 (2): 41–43
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Tropical rain forest *in* Plant exploration today.
Mori 21 (4): 7–9
- Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival* (Newman)
BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
- Tropical wood products. Ambrose
6 (1): 25–26, 37
- Trouble in paradise. Wagner and Gagné 1 (1): 6–8
- Trowbridge, Peter J. *Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect* (Karson) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37
- Landscaping the American Dream* (Yoch)
BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37, 41
- Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. *PATH TO DESIGN* (w/Tay, Rakow, and Skelly) 26 (W): 29–31
- trustees**
and CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
committee effectiveness 4 (4): 28–30
liability 6 (4): 8–9, 30
- Try it! You'll like it! INTERVIEW. Weatherholt
25 (4): 16–18
- Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens**
AAM self-assessment and re-accreditation
15 (2): 7–8
- Tschanz, Eric. Conservatories and high tech
3 (4): 17–20
Hansell Award winner: Powell Gardens
9 (3): 20
New conservatory at San Antonio. *WORK IN PROGRESS* 1 (1): 5
You can teach a person to fish *in* Leadership:
A skill you can learn 20 (3): 20–21
- Tsuga**
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
- Tucker, Joanna M. Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Griffith) 32 (4): 18–19
- Tucson Botanical Gardens**
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Fiesta de Los Chiles 12 (3): 14
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project
23 (2): 10–12
Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail
23 (2): 10–12
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 20–23
Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
- Tucson Botanical Gardens** (*continued*)
Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12
research on visitors' emotions 32 (2): 6–9
Slow Foods for Kids Project 23 (2): 10–12
- Tukey, Paul.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT
31 (2): 24
- Tulsa Botanic Garden**
corporate membership program 35 (1): 24
drone photography of 31 (2): 16–17
- Tunncliffe, Sue Dale. Out of the mouths of babes 16 (3): 28–30
- Turn It Up**
Plant Collections Network 34 (1): 22
- Turn of the native. *VIEWPOINT.* Culberson
13 (2): 3–4
- Turner, Jimmy. Dallas Blooms: A blockbuster show (w/Forehand) 24 (1): 22–23
- Turner, Richard G., Jr. From private to public
8 (1): 22–24
- Turner-Skoff, Jessica.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (3): 28
- Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation *in* Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy
19 (3): 17
- 21st century gardens. *VIEWPOINT.* Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
- 21st century hybrid landscape. Quayle 15 (1): 3–8
- Two charismatic collections receive gold.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Huang and Dosmann
34 (2): 16–17
- Two "Kanotz" make a "can." INTERVIEW. Skaer
25 (4): 22–24
- Two perspectives: Find a new plant—and Grow your income. Doerr 25 (2): 22–23
- Two perspectives: Plant patent potential for botanical gardens. Hutton 25 (2): 22–23
- 2004 Conservation Directory: The Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations* (Street) BOOK REVIEW. Reichard 19 (3): 38–39
- 2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight. Museum Store Association 25 (2): 14–16
- 2015 Annual Conference Highlights 30 (2): 6–7
- 2015–2020 Strategic Plan** 30 (1): 5;
30 (2): 5; 31 (1): 5
rebranding 30 (3): 5
- 2016 Conference highlights** 31 (3): 26–27
- Two graduate programs. Lyons and Rakow
28 (2): 20–21
- Two views on planning. Hanson and Worssam
12 (4): 37–38

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Tyler Arboretum

- Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24-26
- Anniversary, 70th 29 (2): 18-20
- Big Bugs 24 (1): 24-26
- Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24-26
- event planning 24 (1): 24-26
- goats for natural areas management
33 (1): 6-9
- Rhododendron* collection 22 (1): 38-40
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24-26
- Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24-26
- Tyler Arboretum: Celebrating 70 years. SMALL
GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. McPhail 29 (1): 14-15
- Tyler, Cindy. The Buehler Enabling Garden
(w/Rothert) 14 (4): 32-38
- From talking orchids to discovery gardens
in The shape of things to come: Design
(w/Rausch) 12 (1): 29-30
- Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in
your garden. VIEWPOINT 24 (1): 35-37

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

UBIT (Unrelated Business Income Tax)

6 (4): 22–23, 38

UCBG peer evaluation *in* The latest in evaluation. White 19 (2): 26–28

UC Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)

Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE. Ware 6(1):41

Umbrell, Trish Wesley. Spirit of cooperation 22 (3): 34–36

Under one roof *in* Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland 11 (3): 26

Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

Understanding customers to keep growing. Resnick 28 (1): 19–20

Understanding volunteer contracts. Glover 6 (2): 23, 38

underwater exhibit

Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9

Unique source of income: The Glass Garden at Rusk Institute. Chambers 25 (2): 20–21

Uniquely wonderful places *in* Do public gardens matter? Heffernan 21 (1): 9–10

Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Quigley 25 (2): 5–6

United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) 12 (2): 14

United States Botanic Gardens. Celebrating New American Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (2): 24–25

universal design

Buehler Enabling Garden 14 (4): 33–38 guidelines 14 (4): 33

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 28

Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15

University of Alberta Botanic Garden

Aga Khan Garden, Alberta 33 (4): 20–21

University of Arizona

wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

University of Arizona College of Agriculture and Life Sciences

Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19

University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens

Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37

green business 31 (2): 8–11

Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11

native garden 2 (3): 18, 25

Nationally Accredited *Acer* Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20

perennial selection and breeding 2 (4): 8

University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens (*continued*)

propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11

University of California, Davis Arboretum

All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21

and audience research 18 (4): 13

collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15

computer mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37

evaluation 19 (2): 34

exhibits 19 (2): 34

interpretive planning 19 (2): 34

leadership training 20 (3): 24–25

learning organization 22 (3): 6–9

long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13

organizational culture 22 (3): 6–9

Nationally Accredited *Quercus* Multisite

Collection 23 (1): 27–30; 23 (3,4): 17–18

Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18

and steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13

University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley

Chinese medicinal herb collection 12 (3): 16

Crops of the World Garden 23 (2): 16–17

Cycad collection 27 (W): 18–20;

35 (4): 18–19

employment practices at 13 (4): 33–34

Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11

native bulb collection 9 (1): 37

peer evaluation 19 (2): 26–28

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;

35 (2): 20–22

University of California, Santa Barbara

botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9

University of California, Vera Cruz

climate change education 35 (2): 14–17

University of Chicago Botanic Garden 16

(3): 33–37; 18 (4): 29–30

University of Chicago, An urban garden oasis.

GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37

University of Chicago Botanic Garden *in* College

and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30

University of Connecticut

cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13

greenhouse teaching collections 14 (3): 33–36

University of Delaware

Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

University of Florida

Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11

training horticulture professionals

13 (4): 20–22

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

University of Florida public gardens management specialization *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Bradley 13 (4): 20–22

University of Georgia

ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

University of Guelph Arboretum 1 (3): 5;
12 (3): 44–45

master plan 2 (2): 18–22

University of Hawaii

vines and fences 35 (4): 20–21

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Human-Environment Research Laboratory
20 (2): 6–7, 40

University of Maryland Extension

marketing alliance with Community
Greenhouse Resource Network 34 (1): 10–12

University of Michigan

Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols
Arboretum 1 (3): 4; 14 (2): 27

Agave bloom. 30 (1): 30

archives management 20 (1): 22–23, 37

Campus Farm 28 (2): 26–27

children's gardens 34 (3): 22–23

collaboration w/Anishinaabek Nations
34 (2): 6–9

collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40

conservatory renovation 14 (2): 28–29

Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40

Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40

garden archives 20 (1): 22–23, 37

internships 28 (2): 25

Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4

mission of 14 (2): 27

nature play 34 (3): 22–23

Out of Africa 14 (2): 28–29; 17 (3): 22–
27

peony garden 28 (4): 7–9

peony germplasm 35 (1): 6–9

peoples, plants, and cultures 14 (2): 27–
30

plant collection 6 (3): 14–16

water management 20 (4): 16–19

tree inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44

University of Montpellier Botanical Garden

medicinal plant collection 12 (3): 34–35

University of Nevada

Wilbur D. May Arboretum 2 (1): 4–5

University of Tennessee

training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 22–23

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10

University of Washington Botanic Gardens

Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21

collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18

Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32

medicinal herb garden 12 (3): 36–38

Nationally Accredited *Acer* Multi-site
Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20

Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19

Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22

training horticulture professionals
13 (4): 24–25

Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
and Vladivostok Botanic Garden
27 (Sp): 17–18

University of Wisconsin Arboretum

ALGIS 12 (1): 22–23

ARBORLIS 12 (1): 22–23

Betula platyphylla var. *japonica*

'Whitespire' 2 (3): 23, 29

collection profile 18 (4): 42–44

ecological collection 18 (4): 43–44

ecological restoration 1 (1): 23–25

garden information system 12 (1): 22–23

Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23

McKay Center Expansion Project 12 (1): 31–32
Native Wisconsin Plants Collection
12 (1): 31–32

nature school 30 (2): 8–9

taxonomic collection 18 (4): 43

University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION
PROFILE. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44

Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.

Introduction by Telewski. Chamberland,
Atwood, and McMahan 12 (1): 34–37, 39

Untermeyer Park and Gardens 31 (4): 16–17

**UPCLOSE (University of Pittsburgh
Center for Learning in Out-of-School
Environments)** 19 (2): 16; 22 (1): 5–6

Update: BG-BASE. O'Neal and Walter
15 (4): 21–25

Update on UBIT. Loman 6 (4): 22–23, 38

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program

Cape Fear Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10

Friends of the National Arboretum
35 (4): 7–10

Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 35 (4): 7–10

North Carolina Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
35 (4): 7–10

Santa Fe Botanical Gardens 35 (4): 7–10

U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10

University of Tennessee Gardens 35 (4): 7–10

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Urban and suburban woodlands. Zipperer and Pouyat 10 (3): 18–20

Urban Composting Project

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14

urban farming

Bronx Green-Up 25 (1): 21–23

City Harvest 25 (1): 14–15

City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17

Durham Inner City Gardeners 25 (1): 27, 32

Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17

Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

25 (1): 14–15

SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32

Urban farming: Grow your own—in the city.

Katz 25 (1): 21–23

URBAN FORESTRY 9(1) 1994

urban forestry

community and 9 (1): 8–11; 9 (1): 23, 40

conservation and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41

and controlled breeding programs

9 (1): 12–13, 44

education 9 (1): 18–22

and educational collections 9 (1): 12–13, 44

and ex situ conservation 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41

government role in 9 (1): 23, 40

internships 9 (1): 18

primer 9 (1): 29–31

and research 9 (1): 24–28

urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35

volunteers in 9 (1): 32–35

woodland parks 10 (3): 14–17; 10 (3): 18–20

Urban forestry and plant conservation.

Medbury and McBride 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41

Urban forestry? Environmental education?

Public gardens? Yes! Eberbach 9 (1): 18–22

Urban forestry primer. Easton 9 (1): 29–31

urban forests

fundraising for 18 (3): 30–31, 39

and New York Botanical Garden 3 (2): 28–31

Prospect Park 18 (3): 30–31, 39

urban gardening

UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17

Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9

Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture

23 (2): 20–23

Tucson Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 10–12

urban habitats 21 (3): 10–13

Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13

urban horticulture

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 25 (1): 7–8

Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10

urban horticulture (*continued*)

GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8

Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8

Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10

urban restoration ecology 21 (3): 10–13

Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17

urban trees

Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16

and environmental stress 6 (1): 35

psychological value of 6 (1): 17–19

understanding needs of 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35

Urban trees. Bassuk 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35

U.S. Botanic Garden 30 (1)6–7

Celebrating America's public gardens

22 (3): 10–14

exhibits

Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25

Green today, growing tomorrows

22 (3): 10–14

How Plants Work 19 (1): 28–30

Roots 31 (1): 22–23

growth 35 (2): 10–13

history 35 (2): 10–13

IPM 6 (2): 31

Landscape for life 25 (3): 31–32

medicinal plant program 12 (3): 15–16

National Garden 12 (1): 28–29

Partners for Plant-Based Education

21 (2): 13–16

partnership with American Public Gardens

Association 35 (4): 7–10

plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16

Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14

subtropical house 1 (4): 4

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35

(4): 7–10

U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted,

branching outward. FOCAL POINT. Dotson

35 (2): 10–13

U.S. Department of Agriculture

Forest Service 9 (1): 23, 40

Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee

2 (4): 8, 32

pear collection 14 (1): 50–51

and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4

U.S. Drought Monitor 27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Forest Service

partnering with Plant Collections Network

32 (SI): 22–23

U.S. Global Change Research Program

27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)

19 (4): 31, 34

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

U.S. National Arboretum

Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
Asian collections 8 (2): 27–29
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
and National Bonsai and Penjing Museum
7 (4): 40–41
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
visitor survey 15 (3): 21–22
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

U.S.-Russia botanical conference

22 (3): 27–29

USDA pear collection 14 (1): 50–51

USDA pear collection. COLLECTION PROFILE.

Hummer 14 (1): 50–51

Using audience research to engage Latino families. Garibay 26 (F): 11

Using audience research to improve public garden management. Hood 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29

Using ecological science to understand the spread of exotic species *in* The exotic species problem. Special Supplement. McDonnell and Roy 12 (2): 28–29

Using podcasts to expand your audience. Wells 24 (3): 12–13

Using the web to improve public services *in* Innovative Internet communications. Clifton and Zanieski 19 (1): 16–17

Using visitor evaluation to create and refine visitor experiences. McClendon 28 (1): 16–18

Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships. Bunting 32 (SI): 22–23

UTILITY OF DIGITAL TOOLS 24 (3) 2009

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Valen, Walden. Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection 1 (3): 13–14
Strybing's Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 36–37
- Vallarta Botanical Gardens**
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 25–26
collaboration w/Wixarika Nation 34 (2): 6–9
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
and social media 27 (W): 8
Value of design. Kacos and Kinney 5 (1): 18–21
Value of outreach. Lacerte 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Value of plant collections. FORUM. DeMarie 11 (2): 7, 31
Value of plant collections and collecting to society. Cook and Balick 12 (3): 21–23, 40
Valuing and managing veteran trees. Meilleur and Raddick 28 (4): 22–23
van der Linden, Peter J. *Employment Law Handbook: A Guide for Michigan Employers* in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
van Dyke, Carter. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/Tamutyte) 24 (1): 18
Van Dyke, Peter. The flora of Hawai'i. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 31–32
Van Loon, Sharon K. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Slager) 31 (3): 12–13
Employment practices 13 (4): 27–30
Risk management guide to the future (w/Chaney and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
Sensible equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
Van Yahres, Mike. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Dunleavy) 4 (1): 26–29
Vandiver, Roger A. Exhibit program option 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Exhibits: A step-by-step guide 2 (3): 6–8
Interpretive botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
- VanDusen Botanical Garden**
Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10; 11 (2): 36
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32; 32 (SI): 10–11
and plant records 1 (2): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden 8 (2): 26
- Vannais, Jeannine. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Beaubaire) 21 (4): 37–38
- vegetable garden**
Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philbrook Museum of Art 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Veil, Jason. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Detrick, and Wallace) 31 (1): 6–8
Veltman, Chloe. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
Venhaus, Heather. Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/DeLong-Amaya, Marcus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34
Vergou, Asimina. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Whittington and Willison) 29 (1): 6–8
- VeriFlora** 23 (1): 33–34
Verity, David S. *Montanoa schottii*. PLANT PROFILE 4 (2): 33
- Versailles** 15 (2): 7–10
Vertes, Peter. Wish you were here *in* Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 14–15
Vetare, Margaret L. From tulips to okra 20 (1): 8–10
Vetter, David. Staying young *in* Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34
Vickerman, Larry. Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (2): 52–53
- Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children's Garden** 24 (4): 28–29
- Video Review**
Pumpkin Circle: The Video (Levenson) Review by Cotter and Casey 14 (3): 31
- videos** for outreach 31 (4): 26
- VIEWPOINT**
Beautification vs. preservation. Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7
Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Biodiversity ethics. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
Botanical gardens in the 21st century. Feldman 11 (1): 6–7
Carbonic convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

VIEWPOINT (*continued*)

Celebration of local food: Integral to the mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26

Collaboration and conservation. Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7

Common plant names. Kim 14 (1): 34–36

Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. White 14 (2): 35–36

Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. Russell 16 (3): 32–34

Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. Buma 15 (3): 30–32

Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36

Global exchange of germplasm: Case for free exchange. Kelaidis 22 (2): 35–37

How big bugs bested beauty. Buma 18 (4): 37–38, 44

Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37

Inventing new plants. Ciombor 15 (4): 32–35

Money, money, money. Holley 11 (3): 5–6

Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where's the Advil? Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40

One plantsman's view of diversity. Berry 13 (3): 3–4

Plants in peril. Raven 14 (4): 28–31

Reviewer and reviewee. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41

Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. White 22 (2): 34–35

Terms of beauty. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6

Turn of the native. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4

21st century gardens. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35

War on invasives. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42

What is a botanical garden? Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35

Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? Folsom 20 (3): 6–7

Whose trees are these? Zona 16 (1): 32–33

Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43

Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden marketing alliance
w/Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
w/State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12

Villa, Mary. Taking a walk on the wild side: What I learned from Plant Collections Network accreditation. **NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE** 33 (4): 18–19

vines on fences 35 (4): 20–21

Virginia B. Fairbanks Art and Nature Park 22 (3): 18–20

VIRTUAL GARDEN: TAPPING THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES 15 (4) 2000

virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15

Vision *in* Essential resources for garden directors. Cox 17 (1): 11

Visions of paradise regained. Scheid 3 (4): 24–27

Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy. Wells and Butler 19 (2): 11–13

visitor-centered exhibits
Desert Botanic Garden 12 (4): 6–10

VISITOR-CENTRIC PROGRAMMING 28 (1) 2013

visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18; 28 (1): 19–20

visitor experiences 21 (2): 7; 28 (1): 16–18; 28 (1): 19–20; 28 (1): 21–23

Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
and circulation design 19 (4): 22–24
and the conservation message 16 (1): 8–11

exhibits 21 (2): 20–22
family 14 (3): 17
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
and mixed messages 21 (3): 7–9
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
research on emotions 32 (2): 6–9
and science-based exploration 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34

visitor orientation 1 (4): 13–14
guidelines for success 7 (1): 26–27, 33–34

visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
priorities 15 (3): 19

VISITOR SERVICES 7 (1) 1992

visitor services 7 (1): 8–10
for new gardens 4 (1): 35–36

visitor surveys 15 (3): 20–23
Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (3): 21
Goodstay Gardens 15 (3): 21
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 15 (3): 22
U.S. National Arboretum 15 (3): 21–22

Visitor surveys. Vondrasek 15 (3): 20–23

Vitt, Pati. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Havens and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

Vitt, Pati (*continued*)

- Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Jefferson) 18 (3): 35–36
- Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43

Vizcaya

- Nationally Accredited *Platyserium* Collection™ 34 (3): 20–21

Vladivostok Botanic Garden

- collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
- University of Washington Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

Vogel, Laura. A childhood "backyard"

- transforms lives. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 12–13

Vogt, Brian. Omni Globe. (w/Murray, Davisa)

- 27 (Su/F): 19–20

Voight, John E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11

volunteer management

Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration 32 (3): 22–23

- at Smith Gilbert Gardens 32 (4): 24

Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? King 32 (4): 24

Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34

Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors *in* Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Slater 12 (2): 32–34

volunteering

- American Public Garden Association 33 (4): 14–15

Volunteerism: The backbone of Zoo Atlanta's horticulture department. Jackson 6 (2): 20–22

volunteers 13 (4): 35–36; 15 (3): 28–29

- case study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
- Cheyenne botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
- contracts 6 (2): 23, 38
- coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
- COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
- ethics codes and 6 (4): 17, 28
- evaluations 13 (4): 43
- family volunteering 17 (3): 34–35
- at Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
- future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23
- JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
- library 4 (2): 24–26
- management of 6 (2): 12–15, 33; 13 (4): 35, 37
- management software 6 (2): 27
- maximizing services for 11 (4): 23

volunteers (*continued*)

- millennials 32 (1): 14–15
- monitoring rare plants 12 (2): 32–34
- at Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
- and organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
- Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 4 (2): 24–26
- profiles for the future 11 (4): 23
- service contracts 6 (2): 23
- social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
- sustaining 13 (4): 41–44
- Texas Discovery Gardens 31 (2): 22
- training 4 (2): 25–26; 6 (2): 16–19
- at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden 32 (1): 14–15
- at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
- urban forestry and 9 (1): 32–35
- Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
- why they volunteer 6 (2): 24–26, 37
- Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22

VOLUNTEERS AND DOCENTS 6 (2) 1991

- Volunteers in urban forestry. McCabe 9 (1): 32–35
- Volunteers keep Cheyenne Botanic Gardens green. Whetten 25 (1): 18–20
- Volunteers—Rare orchids. McBee 13 (4): 35–36
- Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens. Wott 15 (3): 28–29
- Volunteers: Workers and advocates. Evans 4 (2): 24–26
- Vondrasek, William. Visitor surveys 15 (3): 20–23
- Voss, Alison M. Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
- Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (3): 44
- Volunteers and docents. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (2): 6
- Vrugtman, Ina. Libraries and archives. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (2): 6

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Wade, Scott. Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. **NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale)** 33 (3): 20–21
- Waging war on *Phytophthora ramorum*. **DIGGING DEEP**. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27
- Wagner, Lisa K. Campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
 Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Arnold) 18 (4): 23–25
 Family learning through garden explorations 16 (3): 20–23
 Hansell Award winner: Georgia Southern Botanical Garden 9 (3): 17–18
 Let's get growing green in all of our gardens. **ABOUT THIS ISSUE** 23 (1): 5
 What's a weed? 17 (4): 13–15
- Wagner, Warren L. Trouble in paradise (w/Gagné) 1 (1): 6–8
- Wait, Judy**. Garden Professional Spotlight. 33 (1): 24
- Waite, Damon E. Public gardens in the information age *in* Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 12–14
- Walker, Janet. The youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20
- Wall, Virginia. The North Carolina Zoo branches out 13 (3): 13–15
- Wallace, Sarah Helm. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. **FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Detrick, and Veil)** 31 (1): 6–8
- Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. **PHOTOSYNTHESIS**. Byrns 31 (4): 16–17
- Wallick, P.B. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. **SPECIAL REPORT (w/Richard)** 3 (1): 28–31
- Walt Disney World**
 employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
 support nursery 8 (2): 14–16, 24
- Warner, Katy Moss**. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
- Walter, Kerry S. BG-BASE (w/O'Neal) 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35
 BG-BASE and plant records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. **COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/O'Neal)** 24 (3): 28–30
 Update: BG-BASE (w/O'Neal) 15 (4): 21–25
- Walter System** 2 (4): 20–22
- Walters, Terrence W. The changing nature of botanical garden collections. **COLLECTION PROFILE** 7 (2): 35
 Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection. **COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hubbuck)** 7 (2): 34–36
- War on invasives. **VIEWPOINT**. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42
- Ware, George H. *Ulmus davidiana*. **PLANT PROFILE** 6 (1): 41
 What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Watson) 9 (1): 24–28
- Warner, Katy Moss**. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10
- Warsowe, Julie. From art history to public horticulture *in* Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37
- Washington Park Arboretum**
Bulletin 9 (3): 12–15
 collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
 history 14 (1): 9
 holly collection 10 (1): 38
 Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
 master planning 14 (1): 9–10
 volunteers 15 (3): 28–29
- Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. **COLLECTION PROFILE**. Beitel 10 (1): 38
- Washington Rare Plant Care and Conservation** 19 (3): 18–19
- Washington State University**
 and developing campus arboretum 4 (1): 13
 Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. **WORK IN PROGRESS**. Lohr 4 (1): 13
- Washington, George** 27 (W): 30–31
 Washington's medicinal herb garden. **COLLECTION PROFILE**. Ewing 12 (3): 36–38
- Wasielowski, Jeff. Repair, rethink, and replant 16 (1): 28–29
- Wasson, Ernie G. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Perkins) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
- waste management**
 Longwood Gardens 13 (2): 29–33
- wastewater recycling** 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- Wastewater recycling. Lynch 8 (2): 17–19, 35
- wastewater treatment**
 alternative methods 20 (4): 8–9
 constructed wetlands for 20 (4): 8–9
- Watch your language! *in* What research says about learning in science museums. McManus 5 (2): 30–33
- water**
 analysis labs 5 (3): 29–31
 aquatic displays 9 (4): 13–15
 designing features 18 (1): 30–33
 garden planning and 5 (3): 14–15, 37
 management of 18 (1): 30–33
 pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
 quality 5 (3): 29–31; 18 (1): 30–33
 safety 18 (1): 30–33
 security and 18 (1): 30–33

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

water (*continued*)

use by woody plants 1 (2): 23–25

water conservation

conservation measures 5 (3): 10–11

Denver Botanic Garden 20 (4): 26–29

drought planning 5 (3): 10–13, 42;

20 (4): 26–29

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center

20 (4): 33–34

Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

Quail Botanical Gardens 22 (1): 32–33

Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31

Water conservation and stormwater

management at the Lady Bird Johnson

Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,

Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt 20 (4): 33–34

Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31

Water Conservation Garden. Eberhardt

22 (1): 30–31

water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26

WATER GARDENS 9 (4) 1994

water gardens

Longwood Gardens 9 (4): 10–12

Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant

and Maintain a Home Water Garden

(Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW.

Hays 9 (4): 23

WATER MANAGEMENT 5 (3) 1990

WATER MANAGEMENT 20 (4) 2005

water management 5 (3): 16–18, 39

Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (4): 22–25

components of irrigation plan 5 (3): 17

Denver Botanic Garden 20 (4): 26–29

and drought 20 (4): 26–29

Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26

green roofs 20 (4): 8; 20 (4): 10–11;

20 (4): 12–15

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center

20 (4): 33–34

Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

New York Botanical Garden 20 (4): 37–38

at public gardens 20 (4): 6–9

at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26

shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25

stormwater management 20 (4): 6–8;

20 (4): 10–11; 20 (4): 35–36

Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26

sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36

and sustainable water use 20 (4): 10–11

University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

water management (*continued*)

and wastewater treatment 20 (4): 8–9

Water management best practices HOW DOES

YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rosenbluth

35 (3): 24–26

water quality

pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30

U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30

Water quality and plants. Wolnick 5 (3): 29–31

Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21

Water sustainability. Deneen 20 (4): 30–32

water systems 19 (4): 32–35, 38

Water-Wise Garden

Ashton Gardens 33 (4): 27

Thanksgiving Point Institute 33 (4): 27

WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34

waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36

Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT.

Craven 6 (2): 34–36

Waterfront Botanical Gardens

and Cornell University public garden

management students 28 (2): 18–19

Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership

forged by mutual needs. Rakow 28 (2): 18–19

Watson, Alan. The Arboretum at the University

of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (3): 44–45

Watson, Gary. Roots: The key to longevity

6 (1): 20–24, 36–37

What botanical gardens can contribute to

urban forestry research (w/Ware)

9 (1): 24–28

Watters, Catherine. *Alcatraz Florilegium*.

GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Petru)

31 (2): 25

Wave Hill

Catalog of Landscape Records in the

United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22

nonhardy bulb collection 9 (1): 39

Way to grow! Black 17 (2): 32–35

Way with water. Yoch 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41

Way, Michael. Safeguarding plant collections

from the wild and from the garden.

(w/Wenham) 23 (3, 4): 19–22

Waylen, Kerry Ann. Botanic gardens and

human well being 21 (1): 22–23

We bring 'em back alive. Besse

2 (1): 18–20, 26–27

We build our future now *in* The shape of

things to come: Design. Mittelstadt

12 (1): 30–32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT. Conklin 33 (1): 14
- Weatherhead, Andrea. Handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
- Weatherholt, Ellen M. Try it! You'll like it! INTERVIEW 25 (4): 16–18
- Weathington, Mark. The *Cercis* Collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (1): 38–39
- Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results 26 (Sp): 8–9
- Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management 32 (SI): 24–25
- World of Wonders: A children's adventure garden (w/Parsons and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27
- Web surfing through plant collections *in* Innovative Internet communications. Rakow and Potter 19 (1): 18
- Webb, Mark. Trends and challenges at Western Australia's Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24
- Weber, John. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Veltman and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
- webinar management** 31 (1): 6–8
- Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT. Stormes, Detrick, Wallace, and Veil 31 (1): 6–8
- websites** 19 (1): 8–9, 42; 19 (1): 10–11; 19 (1): 12–14; 19 (1): 16–17; 24 (3): 19–20
- for plant curators 17 (1): 29–30
- updates 33 (1): 5
- weeds**
- characteristics of 17 (4): 13–15
- Weezie's Garden** 28 (3): 19–20
- Wegley, Jenny.** Garden Professional Spotlight. 33 (4): 26
- Weinstein, Gayle. *Rhamnus smithii*. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
- Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 38
- Weisman, Carol. 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board 26 (Su): 7–9
- Weissmann, Michael J. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center *in* Plants and pollinators (w/Brinkmann) 12 (4): 22
- Well-appointed web page *in* Innovative internet communications. Michener 19 (1): 8–9, 42
- Well-designed development program. Stumpf 7 (3): 26–30
- wellness programs**
- Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
- Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
- Wells, Heather Marie. Using podcasts to expand your audience 24 (3): 12–13
- Wells, Marcella. A visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Butler) 19 (2): 11–13
- Wenham, Jo. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden (w/Way) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
- Western North Carolina Arboretum** 4 (1): 16–19
- Westervelt, Sonya Lepper. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
- Westonbirt Arboretum**
- educational programs 10 (3): 24–26
- Wet and beautiful. Scholz-Barth 20 (4): 6–9
- wetland restoration**
- Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
- Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
- National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
- We've seen fire and we've seen rain... FOCAL POINT. Doran 33 (2): 6–11
- Weyerhaeuser Co.**
- Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
- Wharton, A. Peter. *Meliosma veitchiorum*. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 46–47
- What a difference a day makes. Barker, Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager 27 (W): 27–29
- What are some things to consider when planning a green parking lot? GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
- What are universal design guidelines? Rothert 14 (4): 33
- What are we conserving? READERS' FORUM. Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
- What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research. Watson and Ware 9 (1): 24–28
- What came first, the sculpture or the garden? Kendall 7 (4): 8–9
- What every public garden should know about CITES. Campbell 6 (4): 18–19, 30
- What have we discovered about discovery rooms *in* What research says about learning in science museums. White 5 (2): 31–32
- What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT. Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- What is a public garden? Rakow 26 (W): 7–12, 28
 What is an enabling garden? Chambers, Haas, Haller, and Rothert 12 (3): 24–28
 What is green building? Harris 19 (4): 31, 36
 What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assesment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION. Kramer and Hird 26 (Sp): 22–24
 What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? Deneke 9 (1): 23, 40
 What leadership training has done for me. Feldman 20 (3): 24–25
 What makes a good leader? Interview by Lee. Meyer, Lyons, Thomas, Socolofsky, Imbrogno, and Shimizu 20 (3): 8–13
 What makes a good manager. Hart 2 (2): 7–8, 26
 What research says about learning in science museums. McManus and White 5 (2): 30–33
 What to consider when planning a propagation facility. Macdonald 8 (2): 20–23, 29
 What to do before the water is cut off. Britton and Murbach 5 (3): 10–13, 42
 What we do well, and what we need to do better. Benveniste 21 (1): 14–15
 What we learned from 9/11. Huxley 18 (1): 16–18
 What's a weed? Wagner 17 (4): 13–15
 What's ahead for fund raising? Kropf 12 (1): 11–13
WHAT'S COOKING IN PUBLIC GARDENS 25 (3) 2010
 What's our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
 Whealy, Kent. Seed Savers Exchange. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 48–49
 When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
 When is a worker an independent contractor? Foote 10 (2): 6–8
 Where have all the plants gone? Smith 2 (4): 17–19, 37
 Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT. Bialas 13(3):40–42
 Where is the wonder? I wonder. Robertson 18 (2): 6–7, 32
 Where to go for advice and information about ADA. Abercrombie 8 (3): 31–33
 Where to start. Frank, Andrew, Stille, Brown, Rausch, Mittelstadt, Lacerte, and Sawyers 4 (1): 34–41, 53
 Whetten, Sue. Volunteers keep Cheyenne Botanic Gardens green 25 (1): 18–20
 White, Jennifer Meux. UCBG peer evaluation *in* The latest in evaluation 19 (2): 26–28
 White, Judith. What have we discovered about discovery rooms *in* What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 31–32
 White, Karina. Informal education at the Huntington *in* The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 25–26
 Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/Connolly) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
 White, Peter S. Administrative lessons 31 (2): 26
 Bill falls due *in* The exotic species problem. Special supplement 12 (2): 22–25
 Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/Randall) 17 (4): 18–20
 Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT 14 (2): 35–36
 In search of the conservation garden 11 (2): 11–13, 40
 Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 31–32
 Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 34–35
White Arboretum, Orland E.
 Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
 White elephant to jewel. Hughes 3 (3): 27–30
White River Gardens
 Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
 Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29
 Whither goest pest control. Stauffer, Ciombor, and Rose 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Whitmire Wildflower Garden
 native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
 Whittington, Kate. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Vergou and Willison) 29 (1): 6–82
 Who are our visitors ... and what do they like? Benfield 21 (2): 7
 Who gets the credit for this gift? Horwitz 11 (2): 19
 Who goes and doesn't go to public gardens, and why? Wilkening and Chung 26 (F): 8–10
 Who goes there? Greenstein 19 (2): 37–39
 Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
 Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT. Zona 16 (1): 32–33

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Whose trees are these? Good question!
COUNTERPOINT. Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
- Why a botanical garden? Smith 4 (1): 14–15
- Why acquire buffer land? Cohn 3 (2): 12–15
- WHY DO PUBLIC GARDENS MATTER?**
21 (1) 2006
- Why do volunteers volunteer? Hobson
6 (2): 24–26, 37
- Why do we need children's gardens? FIELD
NOTES. Introduction by Eberbach. Levine,
Roberts, Taylor, Piacentini, Henry, and
DeLauro 11 (2): 24–25, 27–29, 38–39
- Why does the University of Michigan need a
tree inventory database? Pettway
18 (1): 27, 44
- Why volunteers? Doede 6 (2): 8–11, 37
- Widmoyer, Fred.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
- Widrechner, Mark. Landscape Plant Crop
Advisory Committee (w/Pellett) 2 (4): 8, 32
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species
in response to the Emerald Ash Borer.
PATH TO CONSERVATION 26 (Su): 27–29
- Wilbur D. May Arboretum**
dedication 2 (1): 4–5
- Wildasinn, Danielle. Sticklers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS
35 (4): 16–17
- Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Weinstein 4 (2): 38
- Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Bruno
8 (4): 31, 36
- wildflowers**
Callaway Gardens trail 8 (4): 31, 36
research at Denver Botanic Garden 4 (2): 38
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants
and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 21 (3): 42
- wildlife**
and buffer lands 3 (2): 33
deer 3 (2): 25–27
park at Brookgreen Gardens 4 (4): 13
site analysis and 4 (1): 21–22
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
- wildlife friendly landscapes**
conservation 34 (3): 6–7
conservation of pollinators 34 (3): 6–7
- Wilhite, Ian. Orchids in the Galleries.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 34 (2): 22–23
- Wilkening, Susie. Who goes and doesn't go to
public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
- Wilkins, Amanda. "Tony's Place": Shifting
focus and leafing a legacy through Juniper
Level Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
IMPACT 35 (2): 24–25
- Wilkinson, Anne. Selby's changing tropical
displays (w/Christenson) 3 (4): 30–31
- Williams, C. Bruce. Airlie Gardens. GARDEN
PORTRAIT (w/Rowe) 15 (2): 37–39
- Williams, Kay P. Self-assessment and re-
accreditation. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 7–8
- Williams, Marian B. Audio trail for adults and
families. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12–13
So you find yourself coordinating a
signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
- Willis, Jenifer. Training grounds. LEARNING IN
THE GARDEN. 31 (3): 18–19
- Willison, Julia. Growing our social role. GLOBAL
VIEW. (w/Whittington and Vergou) 29 (1): 6–8
- Wilson, Jeffrey L. You've got e-mail (and
more) (w/Telewski) 15 (4): 26–28, 30–31
- Windhager, Steve. The myth of the messy,
weak native plant 24 (4): 7–9
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker,
Kelly, Rapp, and Stauffer) 27 (W): 27–29
- Windy City Harvest** 25 (1): 9–10
- Wings of the Tropics. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Setzer
29 (1): 22–23
- Winnicki, Mark. Sustainability Index.
(w/Smerek, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney)
27 (Su/F): 45–48
- winter gardens**
Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
- Winter Tracery. Presson. PHOTOSYNTHESIS
32 (1): 16–17
- Winter, Norman. The Gardens of the
American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
- Winterthur Museum and Country Estate**
Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18
environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38
garden follies 33 (3): 24
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
- Wise, George U. Changes in Memphis
3 (2): 10–11
Path to self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
- Wish you were here *in* Innovative Internet
communications. Vertes 19 (1): 14–15
- Wisteria frutescens*. PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski
3 (1): 33
- Wisteria macrostachya*. PLANT PROFILE.
Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
- witch hazel** 23 (3/4): 15–16
- WITHIN THE GARDEN WALLS: TOWARD A
SHARED VISION 12 (4) 1997**
- Witt, Kimberly M. The question of pay
(w/Kennedy) 10 (4): 18–19

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

Wixarika Nation

collaboration w/Vallarta Botanical Garden
34 (2): 6–9

WJ Beal Botanical Garden

endangered and threatened (ET) plants
12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection
13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 33

Wolf, Kathleen L. Learning sustainability
22 (1): 12–15

Nature: Life's best medicine. FOCAL POINT
31 (2): 18–19

Wolff, Jennifer. 25 (4): 12–13

Wolff, Jennifer. Curiosity Collectors. LEARNING
IN THE GARDEN (w/Hartley) 34 (1): 16–17

Wollemi pine (*Wollemia nobilis*) 19 (3): 24–25

Wollemi pine back from the brink *in* Ex situ
conservation in action. McGeoch 19 (3): 24–25

Wolnick, Dennis J. Water quality and plants
5 (3): 29–31

Women's Auxiliary Board

at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical
Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11

Woodbury, Scott. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw
Nature Reserve (w/Roggenkamp)
24 (4): 12–14

Woodfin, Joanne. Cultural diversity in
planning public programs 10 (1): 13–14

Woodhams, Marca. Historical research at the
Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division
in For your information (w/Gurney)
7 (2): 22–23

Woodin, Carol. Botanical artists and public
gardens celebrate trees: *Out of the
Woods*. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (4): 22–23

Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction
by Hays, Smith, Bowles, Cox, Matheson,
Bornstein, and Baker 10 (3): 28–35

Woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods
in Displays: Some successes, some
failures. Clark 2 (3): 18

WOODLAND GARDENS 10 (3) 1995

woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
management of 10 (3): 11–13

Woodland Park Zoo 19 (3): 19

woodlands

and accessibility 10 (4): 8
Bowman's Hill Wildflower Preserve
10 (3): 28–29
Fernwood 10 (3): 30
Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Woodlands (*continued*)

Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35
managing 10 (3): 11, 14, 21
New York Botanical Garden 10 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
10 (3): 32–33
by region 10 (3): 28–35
San Antonio Botanical Garden 10 (3): 31–32
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 10 (3): 33–34
urban 10 (3): 14–17

Woods, Christopher. *American Horticultural
Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants*
(Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW
5 (2): 41–42

Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (1): 44

Chanticleer fellowship *in* The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 16–17

Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE 4 (1): 51

Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair,
Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37

*Exuberant Garden and the Controlling
Hand: Plant Combinations for North
American Gardens* (Frederick) BOOK
REVIEW 7 (3): 35–36

Flora of North America North of Mexico
29 (2): 28–29

Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold
and Weller) BOOK REVIEW 7 (2): 31

Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants
(Still) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37

New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley,
Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37

Perennials: A Nursery Source Manual (Pesch
and Gorkin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (4): 35

Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen
and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW 4 (4): 35

Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24

**Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm
Repository** 19 (3): 15; 35 (1): 6–9

woody landscape plants

and Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33
root growth and water use 1 (2): 23–25
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm
Repository 19 (3): 15

Woolf, Barry. Conservatory at Druid Hill and
The Baltimore Conservatory Association.
GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (4): 54–55

Word Garden 31 (1): 24–25

work 7 (4): 32–35

WORK IN PROGRESS

Another garden for Vancouver. McDermott
1 (3): 4

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

WORK IN PROGRESS *(continued)*

- Attracting butterflies. Jackson 2 (3): 4
 Audio trail for adults and families. Williams 4 (1): 12–13
 BBG's new education complex. Gordon 4 (2): 11, 31
 Brookgreen's wildlife park expands. Dolinar 4 (4): 13
 California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25
 Canadian Heritage Garden. Forster 3 (4): 10
 Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. Currah, Smreciu, and Seymour 1 (3): 5, 27
 Changes in Memphis. Wise 3 (2): 10
 Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. Scheid 1 (4): 4
 Charting the future. Jorgensen 1 (3): 5
 Chicago region cooperative college botany program. Clark 2 (3): 5
 Chinese interns at LASCA. Zuk 1 (4): 4
 Developing environmental awareness. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
 Dyke Arboretum of the Plains. Oppe 1 (1): 4
 Garden records computerization. Downie 1 (2): 4
 Garden to garden computer connection. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
 Gardening in the intermountain west. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
 Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
 Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. Spector 3 (4): 10
 Holden's blueberry pond trail. Parsons 1 (4): 4
 Huntington's rose garden. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
 Idaho Botanical Garden. Davidson 1 (2): 4–5
 Infestation at Old Westbury. Bowden 4 (4): 12–13
 Institute for Historic Horticulture. Ode 2 (1): 4
 Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
 Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
 Longwood's split-night greenhouses. Hyland 1 (2): 4
 May Arboretum dedicated. Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
 Mediterranean garden. Paterson 1 (2): 5
 Milles sculpture for Missouri. Fox 3 (1): 8
 Modern irrigation for an historic garden. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
 NEH support for Morris Arboretum. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

WORK IN PROGRESS *(continued)*

- New conservatory at San Antonio. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
 New garden in the making. Forster 1 (1): 4
 Plant breeding research. Pearson 2 (1): 4
 Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
 Rescue of an endangered plant. Brumback 2 (2): 4
 Research at Cornell. Cook 1 (1): 4–5
 San Diego Zoo's tropical river trail project. Coburn 3 (2): 10
 Selection and breeding of perennials. Straley 2 (4): 8
 South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
 Strybing's cloud forest collection. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
 Synoptic garden renovation. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
 Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program. Pinnell, Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg 1 (1): 5
 Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. Lohr 4 (1): 13
 Wildflower research. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
 Working on theme plantings. Prigge 2 (1): 25
Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life Sustains Us (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 37–38
 Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS. Prigge 2 (1): 25
WORKING TOGETHER: BOARD AND STAFF 4 (4) 1989
 Working together in plant conservation. Oldfield 22 (2): 8–9
 Working together to address climate change. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Piacentini 35 (1): 16–17
 Working with the Feds. McMahan 10 (2): 16–19
 Working with trustee committees. Daley 4 (4): 28–30
World Conservation Union 19 (3): 11
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
 World of Wonders: A children's adventure garden. Parsons, Weathington, and Mulligan 22 (2): 26–27
 World where public gardens are indispensable. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 26 (Sp): 5–7
World Wide Web (WWW)
 horticultural resources 10 (1): 30
 resources for public gardens 16 (2): 32

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

- Worssam, Nancy. Grand planning begins with strategic planning *in* Two views on planning 12 (4): 37–38
- Wott, John A. Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington *in* The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 24–25
- History's role in collection master planning 14 (1): 9–10
- Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens 15 (3): 28–29
- Wright, Jonathan.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (4): 27
- Wright, Steven A. On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 14–15
- Write stuff. Myers 13 (1): 28–29, 39–40
- writing for Public Garden** 34 (4): 2
- Wyatt, Andrew. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden 24 (4): 15–16
- Wyman, Donald.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
- Wyman's Garden Encyclopedia* in Essential resources for garden directors. Buma 17 (1): 10
- Wyse Jackson, Peter. Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
- Ex situ* conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- xeriscape** 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Denver Botanic Garden 20 (4): 26–29
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
- Yablonski-Hickey, Janice. Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Manask) 30 (3): 18–19
Yates, Judy. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Larsen) 16 (2): 3–7
Yinger, Barry R. *Carpinus coreana*. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
War on invasives. VIEWPOINT 17 (4): 9, 42
Yocca, David J. Queens Botanical Garden 19 (4): 32–35, 38
Yoch, James J. A way with water 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
Yoder, Susan E. Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (3): 13
You can teach a person to fish *in* Leadership: A skill you can learn. Tschanz 20 (3): 20–21
Young, Linda J. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger. Interviews with Allenstein and Bunting 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Youngquist, Lea. Garden gift shops 5 (4): 28–29
Youngstrom, Jason. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Dawson and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
Your garden store vs. Amazon. Yablonski-Hickey and Manask. 30 (3): 18–19
- YOUR GUIDE TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 17 (1) 2002**
- Your photos, then and now 30 (1) 6–7
youth education 21 (2): 13–16
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21
Youth gardening program. Walker 14 (3): 18–20
Youth program *in* The latest in evaluation. Lewis 19 (2): 18–20
- youth programs** 14 (3): 18–20
American Horticultural Society 14 (3): 25–26
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
conservation 15 (2): 25
and Desert Botanical Garden outreach 5 (2): 17
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Orland E. White Arboretum 19 (2): 20–22
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
- youth, connecting with** 26 (Su): 30–32
- YOUtopia**
American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35
(1986 – 2020)

YOUtopia (*continued*)

ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7-10

YOUtopia. Carlin 27 (Su/F): 7-10

YouTube 24(3):17-18; 31 (4): 26

You've got e-mail (and more). Telewski and
Wilson 15 (4): 26-28, 30-31

Public Garden Index – Volumes 1-35 (1986 – 2020)

- Zadik, Madelaine. Botanic Garden of Smith College *in* College and university gardens: Profiles of seven diverse institutions 18 (4): 35
Cultivating the academic audience 26 (F): 21–24
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Exhibitions as a way in 24 (1): 11–14
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (1): 28–29
- Zale, Peter J. Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens. Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Showcase 32 (1): 18–19
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Harbage) 33 (3): 18–19
Peirce's Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Wade) 33 (3): 20–21
- Zanieski, Julia. Using the web to improve public services *in* Innovative Internet communications (w/Clifton) 19 (1): 16–17
- Zauschneria californica*. PLANT PROFILE. Armitage 5 (2): 39
- Zelevsky, Meredith. Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Media as your messenger 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Personal approach *in* Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 32–33, 42
- Zipperer, Wayne C. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Pouyat) 10 (3): 18–20
- Ziziphus jujuba*. PLANT PROFILE. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41
- Zona, Scott. Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT 16 (1): 32–33
- Zoo Atlanta**
volunteers 6 (2): 20–22
- Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT. Simpkins 35 (4): 12–15
- Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species *in* Ex situ conservation in action. Richardson 19 (3): 23–24
- zoological gardens**
and IPM 15 (1): 28
Brookfield Zoo volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
horticulture at 31 (1): 20–21
and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House at Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
- zoological gardens** (*continued*)
San Diego Zoo 3 (2): 10
volunteers at Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45
Zorn, Brianne. Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (4): 26
Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
Zuk, Judith D. Chinese interns at LASCA. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays: Some successes, some failures (w/Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant) 2 (3): 16–18, 25
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Labeling and interpretation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (4): 3
Moving on to the 21st century 10 (1): 7
Question of structure 3 (1): 12–14
Zukswert, Jenna. Collaboration in plant collecting and conservation: The 2017 Coastal Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman, Clark, and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15